

MANUFACTURERS' RECORD

A WEEKLY SOUTHERN INDUSTRIAL
RAILROAD AND FINANCIAL NEWSPAPER.

CONTENTS.

EDITORIAL.

Southern Bessemer Ores	5
Investments in Southern Timber Lands	5
Great Forces at Work in Virginia	5
A Thousand-Dollar Prize for a Good Story	6
A Vermont Farmer's Questions	6
Southern Progress	7
The South Upsets All Calculations	9
Editorial Short Notes	5, 6, 39, 40

INDUSTRIAL NOTES.

Trade Notes	49, 54, 79
Illustrated Descriptions of Machinery	49
Iron Market Report	74
Eastern Lumber Markets	78

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

New Banks	40
Bonds, Stocks and Other Notes	40
Southern Stock Quotations	41

RAILROAD DEPARTMENT.

Another Virginia Railroad	39
Railroad Construction	39

CORRESPONDENCE AND NOTES.

The Mississippi River	10
Money-Making in Inside Property	11
General Notes	11
Staunton, Va.	12
Roanoke Development	12
Big Things for Roanoke	39
Progressive Dallas	39
Active Times at Luray	40
The Shendun Sale	40
Luray and Its Attractions	45
Prosperous and Progressive Buena Vista	45
Our Iron and Steel Edition	45
Shendun—A New Type of the New Southern Industrial Cities	58
Florence, S. C.	73
The Cardiff Excursion	79

CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT.

Full particulars regarding all industrial enterprises organized in the South during the past week	42-44
Building Notes	44
Burned	44
Machinery Wanted	46

VOL. XVIII
No. 9.

\$4.00 per year.
Single Copy
10 Cents.

Baltimore, October 4, 1890.

Classified Index of Advertisers.

[FOR ALPHABETICAL INDEX WITH PAGES, SEE PAGE 51.]

- Acid Chambers.**
Tompkins, Oliver & Co.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works.
Edw. Allen.
- Air Compressors.**
Ingersoll-Sergeant Rock Drill Co.
Rand Drill Co.
- Architects.**
Gray & Fitch.
Raeder, Coffin & Crocker
C. R. Makepeace & Co.
Lockwood, Greene & Co.
Drew, Baldwin & Co.
- Architectural Iron Work.**
Chickasaw Iron Works.
Manly Mfg. Co.
Artesian Wells.
Cook Well Co.
Wells Mach. Works.
- Bankers & Brokers.**
Alex. Brown & Sons.
N. W. Harris & Co.
Wilson, Colston & Co.
Jno. L. Williams & Son.
Middendorf, Oliver & Co.
Southern Investment Co.
Frederic Taylor & Co.
P. J. Goodhart & Co.
- Barrel Machinery.**
(See Wood-Working Machinery.)
- Baths.**
E. & B. Holmes.
Bath Tubs.
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co.
- Bearings.**
North American Metal-ine Co.
- Bells.**
Henry McShane & Co.
- Belting.**
Chesapeake Belting Co.
Providence Belting Co.
Nashville Rapid Tann'g & Belt Mfg. Co.
Candy Belting Co.
Chicago Rawh. Mfg. Co.
Page Belting Co.
Shultz Belting Co.
- Belt (Chain).**
F. H. C. Mey.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
Link Belt Engineer's Co.
- Belt Holders.**
W. R. Santley & Co.
Blacksmiths' Tools.
- Blinds.**
Hartman & Durstine.
Wm. Willer.
- Blocks (Tackle) & Sheaves.**
Fulton Iron & Eng. Wks.
Western Block Co.
- Blowers and Exhaust Fans.**
Geo. F. Clark.
Buffalo Forge Co.
B. F. Sturtevant.
- Boat Builders.**
Lockwood Mfg. Co.
H. V. Partelow & Co.
- Boiler Fronts and Fittings.**
E. Keeler Co.
Todd Pul. & Shaft Wks.
Vulcan Iron Works Co.
- Boilers.**
(See also Machinery.)
E. Keeler Co.
Talbot & Sons.
Armstrong Bros.
Cleveland & Hardwick.
Russell & Co.
Fulton Boiler Works.
Rice & Whitacre Mfg. Co.
W. B. Pollock & Co.
Com. Sense Engine Co.
Geo. Miles.
Chattanooga Saw Wks.
Dan Shea & Co.
F. C. McNeil Co.
Oil Well Sup. Co., Lim.
Chickasaw Iron Works.
Porter Mfg. Co., Lim.
Atlanta Machine Wks.
Heine Safety Boiler Co.
Todd Boiler Mfg. Co.
Valk & Murdoch I. Wks.
Ed. Kendall & Sons.
Babcock & Wilcox Co.
Hewes & Phillips Iron Works.
Frick Co.
Harrison Sfty. B'l'r. Wks.
R. Munroe & Son.
Rochester Machine Tool Wks.
Sharon Boiler Wks., Lim.
Geo. W. Tift, Sons & Co.
Lowell St'm Boiler Wks.
Taylor Mfg. Co.
Webster, Camp & Lane Machine Co.
E. J. Wood.
- Boiler Appliances.**
Wm. Baragwanath & Son.
Paul F. Hoppe.
Warren Webster & Co.
Locke Bros.
Austin Adams.
Geo. A. Barnard.
Curtis Regulator Co.
Stillwell & Bierce Mfg. Co.
Mason Regulator Co.
Hoppe Mfg. Co.
Boiler Compound.
Litofuge Mfg. Co.
- Bolter Makers' Supplies.**
New Doty Mfg. Co.
Bolter Setting.
Jarvis Engineering Co.
Bolts, Rivets and Nuts.
Hoopes & Townsend.
Bricks.
Washington Hydraulic Press Brick Co.
- Brick & Clay Work- ing Machinery & Supplies.**
E. M. Freese & Co.
Stevenson & Co.
J. W. Penfield & Son.
D. J. C. Arnold.
Frey-Sheckler Co.
Chambers Bros. Co.
Fletcher & Thomas.
C. W. Raymond & Co.
Alex. K. Rarig & Co.
P. L. Sword & Son.
St. Louis Iron & Mach. Works.
Stedman's F. & M. Wks.
- Bridges.**
Pittsburgh Bridge Co.
Potomac Bridge Works.
Brushes.
Jno. L. Whiting & Son.
- Business Oppor- tunities.**
W. A. Huffman Imp. Co.
Anson Field.
D. H. Talbot.
W. S. Downton, Secty.
Nat'l Typewriter Co.
Hull, Wyman & Cairns.
O. Geisberg.
Chas. G. Eddy.
- Canning Mehry.**
Cleveland Gas Mach. Co.
Nag. Stamp'g & Tl Co.
Warfield Mfg. Co.
- Card Clothing.**
(See Textile Machinery and Supplies.)
- Cars.**
(See R. R. Equipment and Supplies.)
- Castings.**
A. Whitney & Sons.
Knoxville Car Whl. Co.
Chester Steel Cast'g Co.
- Cast'gs (Brass, &c.).**
Thos. J. Delany & Co.
- Car Wheels.**
Knoxville Car Whl. Co.
A. Whitney & Sons.
Russell Whl. & Found Co.
- Car Works Equip- ment.**
Geo. Place.
- Chain.**
Saml. Woodhouse.
- Chemist.**
Otten & Westenhoff.
Rattle & Nye.
- Clutch (Frict'n.).**
The Moore & White Co.
- Construction Companies.**
Coleman Gas Works
Const. Co.
South'n Ry. Cons. Co.
Miller & Bierce.
Simpkin & Hillyer.
- Contractors' Sup- plies.**
Contr' Plan. Mfg. Co.
Kilbourn & Jacobs Mfg. Co.
F. C. Austin Mfg. Co.
Ryan-McDonald Mfg. Co.
Stuebner & Woods.
- Contracting Engi- neers and Machi- nists.**
American Pipe Mfg. Co.
Julian Kennedy.
B. J. Dashiell, Jr.
Bohnen Engineer's Co.
L. N. Cox.
Stein & Schwarz.
Wright & Wood.
Nier, Hart & Mitchell.
Porter Mfg. Co., Lim.
Miller & Bierce.
Simpkin & Hillyer.
Jas. P. Withrow.
E. J. Wood.
- Conveyors.**
Webster Mfg. Co.
Moore Mfg. & Fdy. Co.
F. H. C. Mey.
W. J. Clark & Co.
H. W. Caldwell & Son.
McLanahan & Stone.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
Link Belt Eng'g Co.
- Corrugated Iron.**
Canton Steel Roof'g Co.
Cincinnati Corru'g. Co.
Globe Iron Roofing & Corru'g. Co.
Holton Iron Roof'g Co.
Kanneberg Roofing Co.
Cambridge Roofing Co.
Wheeling Corru'g. Co.
- Cot'n Compresses.**
Campbell Cot. Com. Co.
Miller & Bierce.
St. Louis Iron & Mach. Works.
- Cotton Gins.**
Talbot & Sons.
Van Winkle Gin & Mach. Co.
- Cotton Seed Oil Machinery.**
Chickasaw Iron Works.
H. W. Hubbard.
G. H. Bushnell Co.
Van Winkle Gin & Mach. Co.
Talbot & Sons.
W. P. Callahan & Co.
- Cranes.**
Vulcan Iron Wks. Co.
Detroit Fdy. Equip. Co.
Walker Mfg. Co.
- Crushers (Corn and Cob).**
Com. Sense Engine Co.
Waldron & Sprout.
Foss Mfg. Co.
U. S. Wind Engine & Pump Co.
- Crushers & Break- ere (Ore, Rock, &c.).**
Frisbee-Lucop Mill Co.
Totten & Hogg I. & S. Fdy. Co.
Raymond & Bros. Im- pact Pulverizer Co.
Lloyd-Booth Co.
Bradley Fertilizer Co.
Gates Iron Works
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works.
F. H. Moore.
James Murray & Son.
Wiswell Electric Min- ing Machinery Co.
Stedman's F. & M. Wks.
- Dairy Supplies.**
John S. Carter.
R. M. Johnson.
Powell & Lockwood.
H. McK. Wilson & Co.
- Derricks.**
Contract Plant Mfg. Co.
Simerly Derrick Co.
Dredges & Steam Shovels.
- Copeland & Bacon.**
F. C. Austin Mfg. Co.
Southern Equipment Co.
Vulcan Iron Works.
Vulcan Iron Works Co.
Drills (Prospect'g)
Diamond Prospect'g Co.
M. C. Bullock Mfg. Co.
Drills (Rock.)
Rand Drill Co.
Diamond Prospect'g Co.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Rock Drill Co.
Drills (Wood and Metal).
- W. F. & Jno. Barnes Co.**
Cleveland Twist Drill Co.
Lodge & Davis Machine Tool Co.
Bickford Drill Co.
- Dry Kilns.**
Standard Dry Kiln Co.
B. F. Sturtevant.
- Electric Lighting.**
L. N. Cox.
Belknap Motor Co.
Brush Electric Co.
Thomson-Houston Elec- tric Co.
Schuyler Electric Co.
Heisler Elec. Light Co.
Southern Electrical Sup- ply Co.
Edison Gen. Elect. Co.
Electric Railway and Motors.
- L. N. Cox.**
Thomson-Houston Elec- tric Co.
N. Y. Ry. Sup. Co., Lim.
A. W. Ladd.
Brush Electric Light Co.
- Electrical Sup- plies.**
Harry Myers Mfg. Co.
Edison Gen. Elect. Co.
Southern Electrical Sup- ply Co.
- Elevators.**
Salem Fdy. & Mch. Shop
James Bates.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
Morse, Williams & Co.
- Emery Wheels.**
(See Grinding and Pol- ishing Machinery.)
- Engines.**
(See also Machinery.)
Rice & Whitacre Mfg. Co.
Albert Metcalf.
Armstrong Bros.
Estate of Geo. M. Cruickshank.
Chattanooga Saw Wks.
Russell & Co.
Lawrence Machine Co.
Com. Sense Engine Co.
Lockwood Mfg. Co.
Chickasaw Iron Works.
Skinner Engine Co.
Cleveland & Hardwick.
Talbot & Sons.
St. Louis Iron & Mach. Works.
Porter Mfg. Co., Lim.
Chandler & Taylor.
Oil Well Sup. Co., Lim.
Frick Co.
A. L. Ide & Son.
Hewes & Phillips Iron Works.
Valk & Murdoch I. Wks.
W. A. Harris St. En. Co.
Geo. W. Tift, Sons & Co.
The J. T. Noye Mfg. Co.
Rochester Mch. Tool Wks.
B. W. Payne & Sons.
Gordon, Strobel & Lau- reau.
- Taylor Mfg. Co.**
Valley Iron Works.
Webster, Camp & Lane Machine Co.
E. J. Wood.
- Engines (Gas).**
Charter Gas Engine Co.
Otto Gas Engine Wks.
Van Duzen Gas & Gas- line Engine Co.
- Engines (Kero- sene).**
Rochester Machine Tool Works.
- Engravers.**
Ryder & Dearth.
- Feed Wat'r Heater.**
Wm. Baragwanath & Son.
- Fencing.**
Hoppe Mfg. Co.
Manly Mfg. Co.
Dufur & Co.
Fred. J. Meyers Mfg. Co.
Ludlow Saylor Wire Co.
Fertilizer Mehry.
Valk & Murdoch I. Wks.
Rawson & Morrison.
Tompkins, Oliver & Co.
W. D. Dunning.
- Files.**
Industry File Works.
Reynolds Bros.
Nicholson File Co.
Western File Co.
- Fire Department Supplies.**
Christie & LeCount.
Flour & Grist Mill Machinery and Supplies.
- J. B. Allfree Co.**
Nordyke & Marmon Co.
Talbot & Sons.
Richmond City Mill Works.
- Case Mfg. Co.**
Chas. E. Manor.
H. W. Caldwell & Son.
Rome Found. & Mch. Co.
Waldron & Sprout.
Geo. J. Fritz.
- Flue Cleaners.**
Cleveland Flue Cleaner Mfg. Co.
- Frontier Mfg. Co.**
Foot-Power Ma- chinery.
- W. F. & Jno. Barnes Co.**
H. L. Shepard.
Sebastian-May Co.
- Forge Pumps.**
M. F. Sturtevant.
B. F. Sturtevant.
B. F. Sturtevant.
Bradley & Co.
Empire Port. Forge Co.
- Foundry Mehry.**
Detroit Fdy. Equip. Co.
Victor Colliau
Byram & Co.
Allentown F. & Mch. Co.
Knoxville Car Whl. Co.
Jas. P. Withrow.
- Friction Cones.**
Evans Frict'n Cone Co.
- Furnace Builders.**
Gordon, Strobel & Lau- reau.
- Jas. P. Withrow.**
Stein & Schwarz.
- Furnace for Boilers.**
Foundry & Mch. Depart.
Harrisburg Car Mfg. Co.
Jarvis Engineering Co.
Furnace Supplies.
Byram & Co.
Lowe & Tucker.
- Gas Machines and Appliances.**
Cleveland Gas Mch. Co.
Coleman Gas Works
Const. Co.
Detroit Heat'g & Light- ing Co.
American Gas Sav'g Co.
Penna. Globe Gas Light Co.
- Gauge Glass.**
Pancoast & Maule.
- Grain Elevator Supplies.**
H. W. Caldwell & Son.
Grate Bars.
N. E. Roller Grate Co.
Grinding and Pol- ishing Mehry.
Springfield Em'y Wheel Mfg. Co.
- Waltham Emery Wl. Co.**
Northampton Emery Wheel Co.
Norton Emery Wheel Co.
Hammers (Steam and Power).
Long & Allstatter Co.
Belden Machine Co.
Bradley & Co.
Knoxville Car Whl. Co.
- Handle Mehry.**
(See Wood-working Ma- chinery.)
- Hardware Spec- ialties.**
American Screw Co.
Belden Mch. Co.
American Mach. Co.
Moore Mfg. & Fdy. Co.
Empire Port. Forge Co.
Fred. J. Meyers Mfg. Co.
Van Wagoner & Wil- liams Co.
Cronk Hanger Co.
Wier & Wilson.
Covert Mfg. Co.
- Hay Tools.**
U. S. Wind Engine & Pump Co.
- Heating Appa- ratus.**
New York Central Iron Works Co.
J. F. Pease Furnace Co.
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co.
Detroit Heat'g & Light- ing Co.
D. F. Morgan Boiler Co.
B. F. Sturtevant.
- Holisting Ma- chinery.**
Rawson & Morrison.
Rice & Whitacre Mfg. Co.
Jno. F. Evans.
Moore Mfg. & Fdy. Co.
M. C. Bullock Mfg. Co.
Contractors' Plt. Mfg. Co.
- Copeland & Bacon.**
Ed. Kendall & Sons.
Diamond Prospect. Co.
Knoxville Car Whl. Co.
Vulcan Iron Works Co.
Ryan-McDonald Mfg. Co.
Webster, Camp & Lane Machine Co.
- Chain Hoist.**
E. Harrington, Son & Co.
Rope Hoist.
Fulton Iron & Eng. Wks.
Palmer, Cunningham & Co., Limited.
- Hose.**
Christie & LeCount.
Waterbury Rubber Co.
Hydrants.
- Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co.**
Hydraulic Ma- chinery.
- Watson & Stillman.**
Rawson & Morrison.
- Ice-Making Ma- chinery.**
Atlanta Machine Wks.
Castle Engine Works.
Consolidated Ice Mch. Co.
Ring Ref. & Ice Mch. Co.
Hercules Iron Works.
Richmond Ice Mch. Co.
Fred W. Wolf Co.
Sulzer-Vogt Mch. Co.
Frick Co.
Arctic Ice Mch. Mfg. Co.
- Injectors.**
Forest City Brass Wks.
Sherwood Mfg. Co.
- Insulated Wires & Cables.**
South. Elec. Supply Co.
- Insurance.**
Employers' Liab'y As- surance Corp'n, Lim.
Hartford Steamship Ins. and Insurance Co.
- Iron Working Machinery.**
Stow Flex. Shaft Co., Lim.
E. Harrington, Son & Co.
Lodge & Davis Machine Tool Co.
Lathes & Morse Tool Co.
- Jacks.**
Joyce, Cridland & Co.
Riehle Bros.
- Jacks (Hydraulic).**
Watson & Stillman.
- Knitting Ma- chinery.**
Nye & Treddick.
- Laundry Ma- chinery.**
Geo. J. Fritz.
Troy Laundry Machi- nery Co., Limited.
- The A. M. Dolph Co.**
Lights (Factory and Outdoor).
Schneider & Trenkamp Mfg. Co.
- Keegan & Halpin.**
Industrial Light Co.
Penn. Globe Gas Lt. Co.
- Locomotives.**
(See also R. R. Equip'm't and Supplies.)
Chickasaw Iron Works.
Richmond Loc. & Mch. Wks.
- H. K. Porter & Co.**
Baldwin Loco. Works.
- Lubricants.**
Oliney Bros.
Wm. C. Robinson & Son.
- Lumber.**
E. B. Hunting & Co.
Johnson, Shryock & Co.
Thos. J. Shryock & Co.
- Machinery.**
Allentown F. & Mch. Co.
G. H. Bushnell Co.
Box 110, Cleveland, O.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co.
Nicholson & Waterman Mfg. Co.
- Lawrence Machine Co.**
Christians Mch. Co.
Thaddeus S. Cobb & Co.
St. Louis Iron & Mach. Works.
- Webster Mfg. Co.**
Southern Equipment Co.
M. C. Bullock Mfg. Co.
Knoxville Car Whl. Co.
Rome Fdy. & Mch. Wks.
S. C. Forsaith Mch. Co.
R. M. Johnson.
Warfield Mfg. Co.
F. A. Estep.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Limited.
- Found. & Mch. Depart.**
of Harris Car Mfg. Co.
Morris Machine Wks.
Richmond Loc. & Mch. Wks.
- Alex. K. Rarig & Co.**
Lowell Stm. Boiler Wks.
S. Morgan Smith.
McLanahan & Stone.
Vulcan Iron Works Co.
- Machinery & Tools (Second Hand).**
J. A. Mackinnon Mfg. Co.
N. Y. Machinery Depot
Prentiss Tool & Sup. Co.
L. F. Seyfert.
St. C. Fowth Mch. Co.
Lowell Stm. Boil. Wks.
G. H. Scanlan & Co.
- Metal Wheels.**
Howell Wheel Co.
- Mill Engineers.**
Gray & Fitch.
Raeder, Coffin & Crocker
Lockwood, Greene & Co.
C. R. Makepeace & Co.
Drew, Baldwin & Co.
- Mill Supplies.**
Talbot & Sons.
Christie & LeCount.
Waters & Garland.
Milner & Kettig.
James Smith & Co.
Mining, Quarry- ing & Stone-Cut- ting Mehry.
Steam Stone Cutter Co.
Rand Drill Co.
Allentown F. & Mch. Co.
Atlanta Machine Wks.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Rock Drill Co.
Gates Iron Works.
Diamond Prospect'g Co.
St. Louis Iron & Mach. Works.
- Wiswell Electric Mini'g Machinery Co.**
M. C. Bullock Mfg. Co.
Copeland & Bacon.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
Webster Camp & Lane Machine Co.
Lincoln Iron Works.
- Miscellaneous.**
Auto. Time Stamp Co.
A. G. Alford Sporting Goods Co.
W. H. Morehouse & Co.
Child Acme Press & Cutter Co.
Corporation Book Co.
H. H. Babcock, Treas.
Hollis Spring Co.
H. V. & H. W. Poor.
Jno. G. Mengel & Co.
Smith Prem'r Type Co.
Nat. Typewriter Co.
R. M. Whitney.
Chamberlin Mfg. Co.
Jory & Co.
A. B. Colten.
Frederick H. Smith.
S. E. Crawford.
Cleveland Axle Mfg. Co.
Pickens, Mather & Co.
Terry Mfg. Co.
American Pig Iron Stor- age Warrant Co.
Phila. Warehouse Co.
Eastman & Co.
Cyder & Dearth.
R. A. Gambrell Mfg. Co.
The Bradstreet Co.
Bernard Dietz.
Budden & Son.
John Ryan Co.
Ault & Wiborg.
Record Printing House.
Stillman, (Cleveland).
Niagara, (Buffalo).
Hotel Lucerne, (Salem).
Office Furniture.
Derby & Kilmer Dk. Co.
Terry Mfg. Co.
- Oil Cups.**
H. A. Williams Mfg. Co.
Lunkenheimer Brass Mfg. Co.
Sherwood Mfg. Co.
- Oil.**
Oliney Bros.
Wm. C. Robinson & Son.
Burners.
Stickney Oil Burner Co.
- Ore Washers.**
Jenkins & Lingle.
McLanahan & Stone.
- Packing.**
Garlock Packing Co.
James Smith & Co.
Shields & Brown Co.
Page Belting Co.
Jenkins Bros.
- Paint.**
A. F. Bouton & Co.
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co.
Iron Clad Paint Co.
Nubian Iron Enamel Co.
Jos. Dixon Crucible Co.
Chattanooga Paint Co.
N. T. Fate & Co.
- Pulp Mill Machinery.**
The Moore & White Co.
F. H. Davis & Co.
Dayton Globe Iron Works Co.
- Perforated Metal.**
Harrington & King Per- forating Co.
Phosphor Bronze.
Phosph. Bron. Smelt. Co.
- Pig Iron.**
Lowe & Tucker.
Pickands, Mather & Co.
Pipe Drivers.
Vulcan Iron Works.
- Pipe (Cast Iron and Steel).**
American Pipe Mfg. Co.
Annisson Pipe Works.
The Glamorgan Co.
Jackson & Woodin Mfg. Co.
- Wells Rustless Iron Co.**
Steel Weld Tube Co.
Chattanooga Foundry and Pipe Works.
- Pipe Bend'g Wks.**
Jas. D. Cardell & Co.
- Pipe Covering.**
Shields & Brown Co.
- Pipe Handling Tools.**
Graham, Bailey & Co.
Pancoast & Maule.
D. Saunders' Sons.
Pancoast & Maule.
Plumbers' Sup- plies & Tools.
- Graham, Bailey & Co.**
Locke Bros.
Schneider & Trenkamp Mfg. Co.
Stickney Oil Burner Co.
Miner & Kettig.
Haines, Jones & Cad- bury Co.
Pancoast & Maule.
D. Saunders' Sons.
- Presses (Power.)**
Lockwood Mfg. Co.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co.
Boomer & Boscheri Press Co.
Pulleys, Shafting and Hangers.
P. Pribyl.
Davton Globe Iron Works Co.
Atlanta Machine Wks.
Todd Pul. & Shaft Wks.
Webster Mfg. Co.
Van Winkle Gin & Mach. Co.
Fitzsimons & Co.
Ohio Pulley & Mach. Co.
Menasha Wood Split Pulley Co.
Warfield Mfg. Co.
Taper-Sleeve Pul. Wks.
James Smith & Co.
Chat. W'd Split Pul. Co.
Webster, Camp & Lane Machine Co.
E. J. Wood.
- Pulley Covering.**
Nat. Pul'y Covering Co.
Pumps (Hand and Power).
Gould Mfg. Co.
Deming Co.
Van Winkle Gin & Mach. Co.
U. S. Wind Engine & Pump Co.
- Pumps (Steam.)**
Eclipse Pump Mfg. Co.
Lawrence Machine Co.
Barr Pump'g Engine Co.
Van Duzen & Tift.
Cook Well Co.
Deane S. P. Co.
Goulds Mfg. Co.
John Maslin & Son.
H. R. Worthington.
Hughes Steam Pump Co.
Pulsometer Stm. P. Co.
Valley Pump Co.
Dean Bros. Stm. P. Wks.
Blakeless Mfg. Co.
Laidlaw & Dunn Co.
Geo. F. Blake Mfg. Co.
Irvin Van Wic.
The A. S. Cameron Stm. Pump Works.
Jno. H. McGowan & Co.
The Smith & Valle Co.
Buffalo Stm. Pump Co.
Rumsey & Co., (Lim.).
Boggs & Clarke.
- Punching and Shearing Mehry.**
New Doty Mfg. Co.
Long & Allstatter Co.
- Railroads.**
Cleveland & Canton R. R.
Pittsburgh & L. E. R. R.
C. M. & St. P. R. R.
Pennont Air Line
Old Kentucky Route.
Shenandoah Valley R. R.
Western Md. R. R.
Cin. Ham. & Dayton Rd.
E. Ten. Vir. & Georgia
Wheeling & L. Erie Ry.
Valley Railway.
- Railroad Equip'm't and Supplies.**
(New & Second Hand)
Corey Car & Mfg. Co.
Jackson & Woodin Mfg. Co.
N. Y. Ry. Sup. Co., Lim.
Benj. Watson.
Dyott & Co.
R. T. White.
Robinson & Orr.
Humphreys & Sayce.
N. Y. Equipment Co.
Carville Mfg. Co.
Richmond Loc. & Mch. Wks.
- H. K. Porter & Co.**
Penna. Steel Co.
Baldwin Locomo. Wks.
Wm. Mininger Loco.
Alfred W. Ladd.
F. A. Estep.
Lowe & Tucker.
Russell Whl' & Fdy. Co.
Reginald Canning & Co.
A. S. Mailes & Co.
- Real Estate.**
(See also Towns.)
Boude, Pendleton, Meem & Co.
Wm. Pendleton Gaines.
H. M. Loomer & Co.
F. I. Chapman.
W. H. Howcott.
(Ino. C. Field.
Southland Invest'm't Co.
R. K. Wright, Jr.
Munson & Bro.
Edmonds & Robinson.
"War" Robertson.
- Refr. Machinery.**
F. C. Austin Mfg. Co.
Foudry & Mch. Depart.
of Harris Car Mfg. Co.
- Roll'g Mill Mehry.**
Lloyd-Booth Co.
Totten & Hogg I. & S. Fdy. Co.
- Roofing.**
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co.
Globe Iron Rig. & C. Co.
Cin. Corru'gating Co.
Ehret-Warren Mfg. Co.
Heberling Metal Roof- ing Co.
Empire Paint & Rfg. Co.
Canton Steel Roof'g Co.
W. J. Burton & Co.
Cortright Met. Roof. Co.
Sykes Iron Roofing Co.
Kanneberg Roofing Co.
Holton Iron Roofing Co.
Cambridge Roofing Co.
The Berger Mfg. Co.
Lowe & Tucker.
Merchant & Co.
Wheeling Corru'g Co.
- Rubber Goods.**
Waterbury Rubber Co.
Rustless Iron.
Wells Rustless Iron Co.
- Saws.**
(See also Woodworking Machinery.)
Wheeler, Madden & Clemson Mfg. Co.
W. F. & John Barnes Co.
Canton Saw Co.
Chattanooga Saw Wks.
Peter Gerlach & Co.
Saw Mill Machinery.
W. E. Hill & Co.
Chattanooga Saw Wks.
Manly Mfg. Co.
B. S. Abbott.
G. H. Scanlan & Co.
Chickasaw Iron Works.
Frick Co.
Richmond Mch. Wks.
A. C. Powell & Son.
Taylor Mfg. Co.
- Scutles.**
Buffalo Scale Co.
Jones of Binghamton.
Riehle Bros.
- Screws, Taps, &c.**
Cin. Screw & Tap Co.
Serrilli Saws.
H. L. Beach.
W. F. & John Barnes Co.
- Sheet Metal Work- ing Machinery.**
Niagara Stamping and Tool Co.
Shingle and Stave Machinery.
(See Woodworking Ma- chinery.)
W. E. Hill & Co.
Skiylights.
E. Van Noorden & Co.
Valle & Young.
- Soap-makers' and Butchers' Mehry.**
H. Wm. Dorr & Son.
A. W. Houchin.
- Speed Regulators.**
F. M. Foote Reg. Co.
Standard Pipe.
J. C. McNeill Co.
Sharon Boiler Wks., Lim.
Porter Mfg. Co., Lim.
- Steamers.**
Bay Line Steamers.
Balto. Stor. & Light Co.
Steam Separator.
Geo. A. Barnard.
Curtis Regulator Co.
Chas. Burgess.
- Steel Rails.**
(See also R. R. Equip'm't and Supplies.)
Penna. Steel Co.
Benj. Watson.
- Testing Machines.**
Riehle Bros.
- Textile Machinery and Supplies.**
Schaum & Uhlinger.
Thaddeus S. Cobb & Co.
Providence Belting Co.
C. R. English.
James Smith & Co.
Stoddard, Lovering & Co.
Nye & Treddick.
American Supply Co.
Jeremiah Clark.
Crompton Loom Wks.
Globe Machine Works.
Geo. Draper & Sons.
Whitinsville Spining Ring Co.
Geo. F. Clark.
- Textile Machinery (Second Hand).**
Thaddeus S. Cobb & Co.
L. Godfrey & Co.
- Tires.**
Standard Steel Works.
- Tools (Machine and Hand).**
Cin. Screw & Tap Co.
Belden Mch. Co.
Nicholson & Waterman Mfg. Co.
J. Stevens Arms & Tl Co.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co.
D. E. Whiton Mch. Co.
Cleveland Tw. Drill Co.
Lathe & Morse Tool Co.
E. Harrington Son & Co.
Lodge & Davis Machine Tool Co.
- Sebastian-May Co.**
Prentiss Tl. & Sup. Co.
Fulton Iron & En. Wks.
W. F. & Jno. Barnes Co.
H. L. Shepard.
Pancoast & Maule.
Standard Tool Co.
- Towns.**
Stanley, Va.
Hagerstown, Md.
Goshen, Va.
Bluffton, Ala.
Big Stone Gap, Va.
Bedford City, Va.
Harriman, Tenn.
Laredo, Texas.
Shenandoah, Va.
Cheraw, S. C.
Shenand, Va.
Luray, Va.
Kimball, Tenn.
Tredgar, Ala.
Dallas, Tenn.
Dallas, Texas.
Rockwood, Tenn.
Sheffield, Ala.
Bessemer, Ala.
Salem, Ala.
Denison, Tex.

(Continued on Page 9)

CARD CLOTHING. JAMES SMITH & CO. Woolen Machinery.

PHILADELPHIA,

Manufacturers of

PENNSYLVANIA.



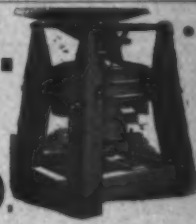
Milling Outfits for Flour and Meal.

WE MAKE ROLLS AND PORTABLE MILLS COMPLETE.

Manufactory Established in 1851.

Pamphlets with Prices Mailed Free.

NORDYKE & MARMON CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.



ELEVATORS

MORSE ELEVATOR WORKS.

MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO. Successors to CLEM & MORSE.

Manufacturers and Builders of HYDRAULIC STEAM, BELT and HAND-POWER PASSENGER and FREIGHT ELEVATORS. With most approved Safety Devices. Dumb-Waiters, Automatic Hatch-Doors, &c.

Office, 1105 FRANKFORT AVE.; Works, FRANKFORT AVE., WILDEY AND SHACKAMAXON STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Send for Illustrated Circulars.

Branch Office, 108 Liberty St., New York.

MORTON, REED & CO., 3 & 5 German St., Agents for Baltimore.

Boston Office, 14 High St.

MINING, TUNNELING AND QUARRYING MACHINERY.

The New Ingersoll-Sergeant Air Compressors.

GADDERS,

ROCK DRILLS, QUARRY BARS.

STONE CHANNELING MACHINES.

COAL MINING MACHINES.

Send for complete priced catalogue of Mining, Tunneling and Quarrying Machinery.

INGERSOLL-SERGEANT ROCK DRILL CO.,

10 Park Place, New York.



Southern Electrical Supply Co. AGENTS FOR OKONITE WIRES, TAPE and TUBING.

CANDEE WEATHER-PROOF LINE WIRE AND MANSON TAPE. ELECTRICAL GOODS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Write for Quotations.

823 Locust Street, St. Louis, Mo.

THE STANDARD IMPROVED DRY KILN



Is the Best Lumber and Shingle Dryer in the Market.

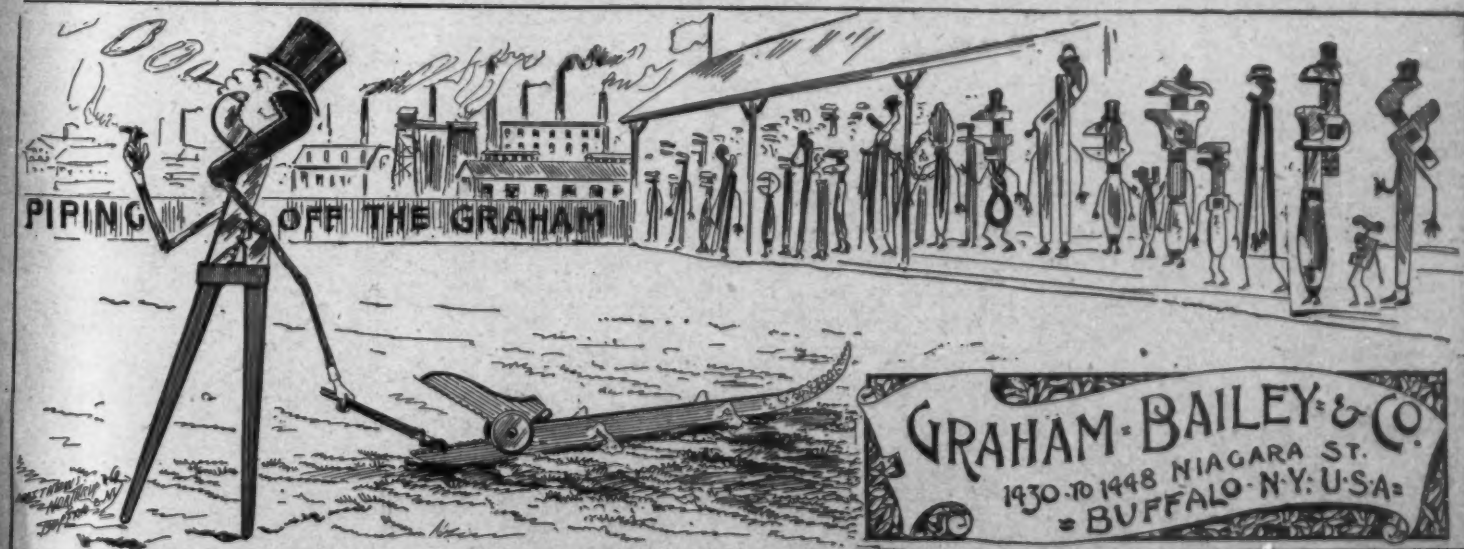
The STANDARD "HOT BLAST" APPARATUS, for Heating and Ventilating Public Buildings, Factories, &c., is Unexcelled.

Send for catalogue containing numerous testimonials. Estimates and plans furnished on application.

The Standard Dry Kiln Co.

PATENTERS AND SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

1224 to 1230 West Main Street, LOUISVILLE, KY.

STEEL RAILS,
(ALL WEIGHTS)
PIG IRON,
IRON ORE,
SCRAP.

ROBINSON & ORR, Steel Rails and Fastenings.

419 Wood St., PITTSBURGH, PA.

WE BUY
OLD IRON AND
STEEL RAILS
(for reworking
or recycling.)
WRITE US.

THE DEANE STEAM PUMP CO.

Steam and Power Pumps
For all Purposes.

HOLYOKE, MASS.

Morton, Reed & Co.
AGENTS, BALTIMORE, MD.

Water Works Engines
A SPECIALTY.

NEW YORK. BOSTON. CHICAGO.
PHILADELPHIA. ST. LOUIS.

Birmingham Office and Warerooms:
No. 6 SOUTH 20th STREET.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

WORTHINGTON STEAM PUMPS

SOUTHERN SELLING AGENTS:

THOS. C. BASSHORE & CO., Baltimore, Md.
KENTUCKY MACHINERY CO., Louisville, Ky.
PERRY MACHINE WORKS, Nashville, Tenn.
LIVERMORE FDRY. & MACH. CO., Memphis, Tenn.
FORSBERG & MURRAY, Washington, D. C.

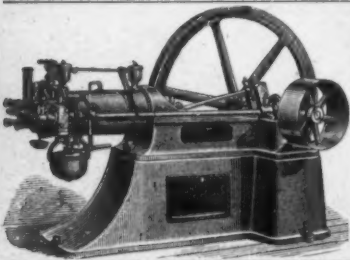
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON
NEW YORK.

SOUTHERN SELLING AGENTS:

SMITH & COURTNEY, Richmond, Va.
MECKLENBURG IRON WORKS, Charlotte, N. C.
E. V. WHITE & CO., Norfolk, Va.
M. SCHWARTZ & CO., New Orleans, La.
F. W. HEITMANN & CO., Houston, Texas.

Boston Philadelphia Chicago St. Louis St. Paul San Francisco



Over 18,000 in use. **OTTO GAS ENGINE** 20 to 70 per ct. less Gas Consumption than ANY OTHER ENGINE.

Working Without Boiler, Steam, Coal, Ashes or Attendance.

Started instantly by a Match it gives full power immediately. When Stopped all Expense Cesses.
GUARANTEED TO CONSUME 25 TO 75 PER CENT. LESS GAS THAN ANY OTHER GAS ENGINE DOING THE SAME WORK.

No explosions, no fires nor cinders, no gauges, no pumps, no engineer or other attendant while running. Recommended by Insurance companies. UN-
SURPASSED IN EVERY RESPECT for hoisting in warehouses, printing, ventilating, running small shops, &c. Sizes, 1 to 25 Horse-Power.

Branch Office, 151 Monroe St., Chicago, Ill. **OTTO GAS ENGINE WORKS, Schleicher, Schumm & Co.** 33D AND WALNUT STS. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

GEO. DRAPER & SONS, of Hopedale, Mass.

SELL THE

Highest Grade of **T**wisters, **W**arpers and **S**poolers.

SOUTHERN AS WELL AS NORTHERN MILLS REQUIRE THE HIGHEST GRADE.

THEY ARE CONSTANTLY INTRODUCING IMPROVEMENTS IN ALL LINES OF COTTON MACHINERY.

Shafting, Hangers and Pulleys { For Mills and Factories of every description.

Flour and Corn Mill Outfits Complete. { Highest Product Guaranteed.

Over 1,000 of our Roller Mills in use.
Over 8,000 of our Portable Grist Mills in use.

We offer a Complete Mill and Sheller for \$115.00

Adapted to any kind of power. A boy can run and keep it in order.

NORDYKE & MARMON COMPANY, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Correspondence Solicited.

Write for pamphlet, "Mills and Milling."



For SUCTION, WATER, STEAM, GAS, AIR, ACIDS and for every purpose to which a Hose can be applied.

RESISTANCE to Great Pressure; Unobstructed Flow of Water; Increased Flexibility and Perfect Protection are some of its Advantages.

WE GUARANTEE every foot sold to withstand constant service for such longer period as to render its actual cost much less in the end. Every wind of the wire can be cut without loosening or uncoiling.

The making, vending or use of any SERVICEABLE ARMORED WIRE-BOUND HOSE not of our manufacture is an infringement on one or more of our patents, and any violation will meet with instant prosecution. Brass plates mark each coil and admonish infringers, whether evil-minded or ignorant.

WATERBURY RUBBER COMPANY,

Sole Manufacturers and Proprietors,

49 WARREN STREET, NEW YORK.

THE EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ASSURANCE CORPORATION, Limited,
OF LONDON, ENGLAND.



Trustees for the United States:

OLIVER W. PEABODY, Esq.,
KIDDER, PEABODY & CO., Boston.
CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW, Esq.,
Pres. N. Y. Cen. and H. R. R. Co., New York.
SAMUEL SLOAN, Esq.,
Pres. Del. Lacka. and West. R. R. Co., New York.
WM. A. FRENCH, Esq., Pres. Mass. National Bank.
ABRAM FRENCH CO., Boston.
HON. JOHN LOWELL, Boston.

Deposited in United States,

Policies issued giving full protection to Employers against loss by Claims from Employees on account of Accident. Rates Proportioned to Risks of Occupation. One Premium the only Payment during year. No Contingent or other Liability on part of Employer.

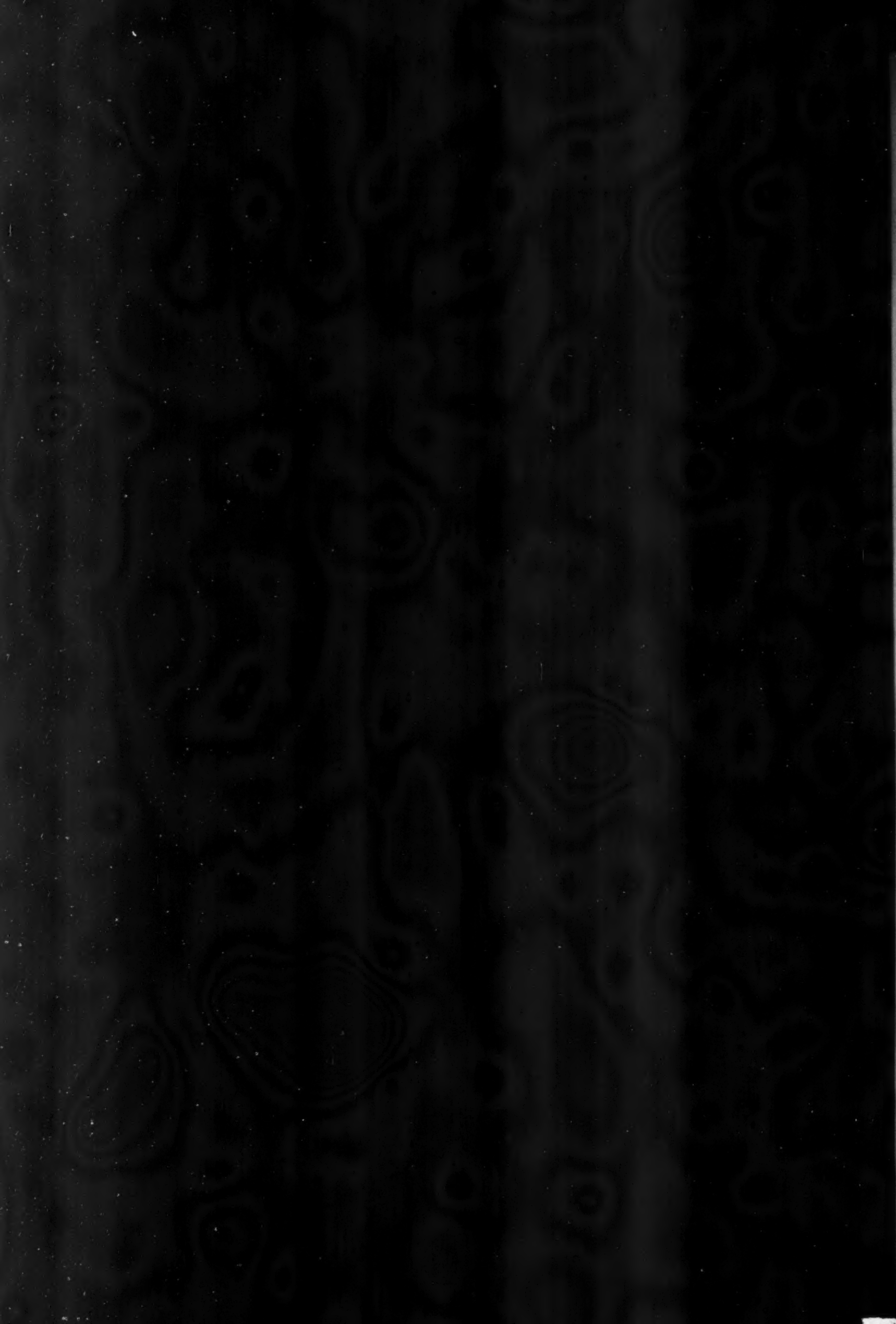
\$700,000.00.

Employers with Pay Rolls of \$103,000,000 already covered in United States. No Employer should be without this Protection. Cases Investigated by Competent Inspectors and considered by Eminent Counsel. If liability shown, Claims settled without litigation.

ENDICOTT & MACOMBER, Managers for the United States, 71 KILBY STREET, BOSTON.

AGENTS—SAMUEL APPLETON, 28 Central St., Boston; KIRBY & DWIGHT, 51 Cedar St., New York; MIDDLE DEPARTMENT, TATTNALL PAULDING, Mgr., 416 and 420 Walnut St., Philadelphia; G. W. S. HALL, 413 Second St., Baltimore, Md.; GEO. A. GILBERT, 226-228 LaSalle St., Chicago; F. D. HIPSHBERG & BRO., 120 N. Third St., St. Louis; HUFFMAN & ALLISON, State Agents for Alabama and Tennessee, Birmingham, Ala.

BUFFALO SCALE CO., Buffalo, N. Y. Headquarters for **RAILROAD TRACK SCALES** and all other Scales.



MANUFACTURERS' RECORD

A Southern Industrial, Railroad and Financial Newspaper.

VOL. XVIII. No 9.
WEEKLY.

BALTIMORE, OCTOBER 4, 1890.

\$4.00 A YEAR.
SINGLE COPIES, 10 CENTS.

Manufacturers' Record.

PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY BY THE
MANUFACTURERS' RECORD CO.
President, Secretary and Treasurer,
EDWARD H. EDMONDS. WM. H. EDMONDS.
RICHARD H. EDMONDS, Editor.
WM. H. EDMONDS, Business Manager.
THOMAS P. GRASTY, Southern Staff Correspondent.

OFFICE,
COR. EXCHANGE PLACE AND COMMERCE STREET,
BALTIMORE.

SUBSCRIPTION, \$4.00 a Year.
To Foreign Countries, . . . 6.50 a Year.

BALTIMORE, OCTOBER 4, 1890.

Southern Bessemer Ores.

A number of papers have referred to the proposed importation of Cuban Bessemer ores via Norfolk by the Norfolk & Western Railroad as though it were an acknowledgment that Bessemer ores could not be found in the South. Such a view is entirely without foundation. The Norfolk & Western Railroad is hauling thousands of loaded coal cars from the Pocahontas region to Norfolk and returning them empty. Thus the coal traffic has to bear the expense of hauling the empty cars back. To avoid this and to secure return freights for their coal cars the Norfolk & Western Road, or rather a company composed in part of stockholders of that road, proposes to import Cuban ores and haul them to furnaces and steel works at Roanoke, Salem and other points along its line. It is merely a traffic-creating enterprise, and is in no wise an intimation that Bessemer ores are not to be had in the South.

To reach the best Bessemer ore fields of the South short lines of railroad must be built, but when built they will develop an enormous traffic.

A SPECIAL and widespread demand for last week's issue of the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD has been created by Hon. Edward Atkinson's article. Orders for extra copies have poured in by mail and wire from all parts of the country. In order to supply this demand, we have printed the article in supplement form, and it will be sent to any address on receipt of ten cents.

Investments in Southern Timber Lands.

The MANUFACTURERS' RECORD has had compiled a list of the largest owners of timber lands in Mississippi and Louisiana, the two States in which very heavy investments have been made during the last few years by Northern and foreign capitalists who regard timber property as a most desirable investment. The largest holders in Louisiana are:

	Acres
J. B. Watkins, Lake Charles, La.	630,000
Jay Gould, New York.	260,000
Lutcher & Moore, of Texas.	140,000
A. G. Van Schaick, Kirby-Carpenter Co., Ludington, Wells & Co., of Chicago, Ill.	120,000
A. C. Brown Estate, Menominee, Mich.	70,000
Congressman Stephenson, of Wisconsin.	30,000
Calcasieu Lumber Co., Lake Charles, La., and Brady Ramsey Co.	150,000
Pack, Woods & Co., Michigan.	70,000
Mrs. M. Edith Howcott, New Orleans, La.	52,000
S. K. Martin, Chicago, Ill.	40,000
Wirt, Dexter & Co., Chicago, Ill.	40,000
Rice, Wetmore & Co., of New York and Pennsylvania.	50,000
Cummer & Co., Michigan.	50,000
Gratnick, Smith, Fryer & Co., of New York	70,000
J. R. Jones & Co., Louisiana.	50,000
Guarantee Co., of Leicester, Eng.	90,000
W. H. Howcott, New Orleans, agent for residents of England and Scotland.	184,000
Estate John Chaffie, New Orleans.	70,000
Estate A. J. Powell, New Orleans.	70,000
Estate John Slidell, Louisiana.	54,000
Estate J. D. Demgry, New Orleans.	60,000
John R. Gheons, Kentucky.	60,000
H. & B. Beer, Louisiana.	40,000
Isadore Newman, Louisiana.	50,000
Calvin Pardee, Philadelphia, Pa.	60,000
Cheesebros Bros., Toledo, Ohio.	40,000
Leathum & Smith, Wisconsin.	30,000
Hackley & Hume, Michigan.	50,000

The largest holders in Mississippi are:

	Acres.
L. N. O. & T. R. R., R. T. Wilson, president, New York.	600,000
Burroughs & Swan, Iowa.	80,000
D. A. Blodgett, Michigan.	220,000
Mrs. M. Edith Howcott, New Orleans.	40,000
Est. E. Richardson, New Orleans.	60,000
C. T. Hills, Michigan.	50,000
J. J. White, McComb City, Miss.	50,000
Fuller Bros., Tennessee.	60,000
Wade Bros., Kentucky.	200,000
Foster, Blackman & Co., Michigan.	70,000
Est. Joseph Heald, Michigan.	50,000
Jno. D. Norton, Michigan.	30,000
W. H. Howcott, agent for foreign owners.	140,000
Wagar & Wells.	60,000
British & Foreign Investment Co., Eng.	312,000
H. W. Sage & Co., New York.	50,000
Southern Pine Land Co., Mississippi.	60,000
Parker Earle, Cobden, Ill.	30,000
Jno. Dunn, Illinois.	30,000
Delta & Pine Land Co., Chicago.	60,000
Avery Bros., Michigan.	50,000
Calvin Pardee, Philadelphia.	20,000

The 29 individuals and companies reported in this list as owners of Louisiana lands hold in the aggregate 2,722,000 acres, and the 22 reported for Mississippi have to their credit 2,318,000 acres—a total of over 5,000,000 acres in the two States owned by 49 companies or individuals, an average of over 100,000 acres each. These are only the names of the largest land owners. In addition to this list there are 60 owners

of lands in Mississippi who hold 10,000 acres each, and there are 163 persons, non-residents, who own 5,000 acres each of lands in the same State. It is estimated that investors in other States and in foreign countries own and control in the State of Mississippi over 4,000,000 acres, and that the advance in value over the purchase price paid for these lands will in the aggregate reach over \$20,000,000. Lands in the Mississippi delta show the greatest advance—from 25 and 50 cents per acre to \$10 and \$50 per acre.

THE report that an iron bridge was to be built over Spring creek, near Round Timber, Texas, was the basis of an inquiry for fuller particulars sent by the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD to the postmaster at that point. And now comes this sarcastic reply:

There is being built a little culvert across the Abel spring branch that a man can straddle. Won't amount to anything; is all gas.

Come, come, Mr. Crabbs, don't get impatient. The MANUFACTURERS' RECORD runs down every rumor of building and development in the South, and is, therefore, able to publish reliable and authentic reports each week. After we have investigated we print the true and omit the false. But if Mr. Crabbs has discovered a gas at Round Timber that will build a culvert, even one that a man can straddle, he would better hurry up and get out a patent. It would beat aluminum.

A GREAT many Dakota people are preparing to move to Alabama this fall and winter. We are constantly hearing from leading people of the former State of the disposition of thousands to get away from the blizzard regions and settle in the South. Last winter a large number of Dakotans settled in Alabama, and they were so delighted with the country that many more will move down this winter.

Subscribe to the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.
Price \$4.00 a year, or six months for \$2.00.

Great Forces at Work in Virginia.

The predictions of the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD as to activity in railroad building in the South in the next ten years are being borne out by the reports published in our Construction Department. If the preparations for building new roads and extending old ones noted in the past few months are taken as a basis, our estimate of the railroad mileage in the South in 1900 will fall considerably short of the mark. Virginia shows a remarkable activity in this line of development, and it is a truism rather than a prophecy to say that within ten years the Old Dominion will be a network of railroads rivaling Ohio, Indiana and Illinois. The stone that the builders rejected is to be the corner-stone in the temple of industry. Attracted by the varied and inexhaustible resources, and stimulated by the success of the Norfolk & Western, the great railroad systems north of Virginia are eagerly seeking entrance into her rich mountains and valleys.

It is in itself a very significant and important fact that the Pennsylvania Railroad Co. is looking about for a line into Virginia. The Cumberland Valley Railroad of that system is spying out the ground through the valley by way of Staunton to a connection with the Norfolk & Western, and we are advised that one of the engineers of the Pennsylvania Co. has been in consultation with Major Jed Hotchkiss with regard to a line to the New river coal fields via Shen-dun.

The MANUFACTURERS' RECORD has had authoritative information that the stockholders of the Farmville & Powhatan Railroad, already built from deep water at Bermuda Hundred to Farmville, in Prince Edward county, have authorized their directors to widen the gauge and extend southwest to Brook Neal, in Campbell county, and thence through the valley of the Staunton and Roanoke river to Roanoke.

A third railroad company is to build a line from Broadway, Va.,

west along North river into West Virginia and east via New Market and Luray to tidewater. The extension of the Valley Branch of the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad southward to a connection with the Roanoke & Southern at Roanoke and Salem is unquestionably only a matter of a few months.

There are probably as many as a score of railroad enterprises, already noted in our columns, on foot in Virginia. Tidewater and the rich mineral region of the Southwest are the two principal objective points of railroad building. The assured prospect of enormous local development and traffic is the argument which appeals strongly to capital, and makes it easy to obtain money for well-located lines. The great activity in other directions, added to Virginia railroad development, assures wonderfully rapid and solid advancement. Mining properties will be made available and opened up, manufactures will be established, agriculture will be vastly stimulated, and towns and cities will be built upon a substantial basis. In the midst of all this development two Virginia cities stand out boldly—Norfolk, where water transportation and rail transportation meet, and Roanoke and Salem in the center of the industrial region and at the crossing of the east and west and north and south railroads. While the trend of the great material forces at work in Virginia point to these two as the chief cities and the places of relay and distribution, so far as the present movement and the immediate future are concerned, these two having the start in the development, all Virginia and many cities and towns will share in the benefits arising from the union of outside capital and population with its own, and from the establishment in this way of powerful machinery for making available all her boundless resources.

A Thousand-Dollar Prize for a Good Story.

The Linville Improvement Co., which is building a winter and summer resort town at Linville, N. C., just at the foot of "Grandfather Mountain," one of the magnificent mountain peaks of Western Carolina, offers a cash prize of \$1,000 for the best short story or novel having the "Grandfather Mountain" and the beautiful scenery of that locality woven into the plot. This mountain is situated in the most picturesque part of Western North Carolina. The selection will be made by a committee of competent reviewers, and the story must not be less than ten nor exceed fifty pages. Such an offer as this ought to attract the best writers in the country. It is an illustration of the novel ways which the Linville company will adopt to command public attention when its plans have been fully developed. For a couple of years this company has been vigorously at work laying out Linville, clearing out a great forest and mak-

ing fine streets and roads, but has made little effort to sell lots. Linville ought to become one of the most noted resort towns of that wonderfully beautiful and healthy country, Western Carolina.

A GRATIFYING sign of Roanoke's metropolitan growth is found in its remarkable journalistic advancement. All the daily papers of that flourishing city are making improvements, and all of them reflect the prosperity and spirit of the city.

The Roanoke Times in its enlarged and improved form is a morning paper worthy of the center and capital of Southwest Virginia development. The men who are at the head of this fine morning newspaper are Herbert J. Browne and C. T. Grandy, editor and business manager, respectively. Mr. Browne is a native of New Hampshire, and received his education both in college and at the printer's case, and was for seven years connected with the Washington Post. Mr. Grandy, who also came from the Washington Post to the Times, is a North Carolinian, with considerable experience as a newspaper man in the East and South. The Times is independent in politics, and outside of its general news service will devote itself especially to the industrial development of Southwest Virginia. With a thorough appreciation of the possibilities of its field and with the co-operation of an enterprising and powerful community, the Times has gained at a bound a leading position in daily journalism.

THE number of eggs annually consumed by the people of the United States is 1,820,000,000 dozen. Estimating these at the low value of 12 cents per dozen, this article of food costs our citizens not less than \$218,400,000 annually. One of the leading dealers reports to the New York Tribune that an increased price next winter is probable, because there is a shortage of 34 per cent. in the stock of limed eggs as compared with this time last year. There are very large areas in the South where eggs can be bought for cash at less than 10 cents a dozen, that being the standard price allowed in exchange for store goods, on which profits of from 25 to 200 per cent. are realized. The business of buying, liming and packing eggs in country districts remote from railroads would be a profitable one for young men of small capital to undertake.

THE Roanoke Herald, which has done such able and valiant service in behalf of its home city, has enlarged to eight pages, and all its 64 columns of reading matter and advertising testify to the growth and prosperity of Roanoke, as well as to the enterprise of Messrs. James A. Pugh and J. W. Camper, editor and business manager respectively. Roanoke can make no better investment than in supporting first-class newspapers.

A Vermont Farmer's Questions.

A Vermont farmer wishes to know where he can get good land at a moderate price in the South. He wishes to raise grass, grain and other field crops, to set out orchards, to make butter and to raise sheep. Can the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD tell him just where to go to combine to the best advantage these various agricultural employments? Good schools, established society, and railroad transportation must be conveniently near. Our Green Mountain correspondent states that there are scores of men like himself who are looking Southward with a strong inclination to find some such locality as he indicates, and that they have been hoping to see in their local or their agricultural papers such information as would put them on the right track, but thus far they have found nothing. They read occasionally about new towns, iron furnaces and other things that interest manufacturers, but nothing about Southern farms, while every week the mails bring them circulars from all parts of the far West filled with flattering stories that are not at all in keeping with the reports that come back from friends and acquaintances who have been lured to those States by similar highly-colored statements. He winds up by saying: "If there are reliable publications about the agricultural advantages of the South for general distribution, those whose duty it is to circulate them should send them to the hill towns of Vermont, where they will find many earnest readers."

This honest inquirer is unconsciously a representative of many more men than those for whom he writes. There is a steadily growing conviction among the farmers, not only of New England but of all the North, that there must be in the South many localities that would suit them, but where they are is the question. If the departments of agriculture of the several States would take pains to reach this numerous class of inquirers and to supply them with information, doing the business systematically and thoroughly, there would be an immigration of industrious and thrifty agriculturalists from the North that would in a few years create a demand for all the farm lands that now lie fallow, and for all the virgin tracts that at present have but a nominal value.

For the hill farmers of New England the mountains and foot-hills of the Appalachian range probably present the most inviting field. In Virginia, North Carolina, Piedmont South Carolina, East Tennessee, North Georgia and North Alabama are hundreds of thousands of acres of cleared land, and other hundreds of thousands of acres of forests, where Northern farmers can find what they seek. The trouble is that the area is too great for the individual farmer who would like to settle in the South. He, as a rule,

cannot spare the time or the money that would be required to travel leisurely through all this territory in search of a home. When the Eastern farmer starts West on such a quest he has a definite location in mind. He has learned all he could about it and is favorably inclined toward it. He is met by some person with whom he has been in correspondence, who takes pains to prevent the home seeker from seeing any other than the brightest side of the picture until the bargain is made and the immigrant captured. No such systematic work has been done in or for the South. There have been and there will continue to be excursions of capitalists and manufacturers; there have been spasmodic attempts to convey information to Northern farmers; there have been occasional efforts made by railroad companies to attract attention to the agricultural resources of the country traversed by their roads, but there has been nothing done that can at all compare with the systematic and persistent efforts of the trans-continental lines and of several of the States of the far West (and notably of California) to direct attention to the South. No wonder that our Vermont farmer complains that he cannot get information. Yet there are those who would cheerfully give it if they knew it was wanted. Let him look over the advertisements of town companies in the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD, and from them select half a dozen or more that seem to him to be in desirable localities. Then let him write to the addresses given and tell what he wishes, and ask that he be put in communication with some one there who will tell him what he needs to know about the adjacent country. Then information will pour in upon him from many sources and he will have all the needed data to assist him in making his selection of a locality for personal examination. This course is suggested as the most feasible because every manufacturing city needs to have the country immediately around it filled with intelligent farmers who can be depended upon to supply field, garden and orchard products to its citizens. Without such a rural population close at hand, the cost of living will be too high for urban prosperity, for unless wage earners are fed properly and at reasonable prices they soon become discontented, and on the other hand, most classes of retail merchants must have country as well as city customers if they are to prosper. Southern cities and towns in the past grew into existence because of their tributary agricultural regions. In our day new towns have been born and have attained a lusty growth, not because agriculture needed them, but because of their proximity to coal and iron. It is they that need the fruits of agriculture to advance their prosperity, and because of that need there will be found in all of them trustworthy men of large intelligence who will gladly become the correspondents of Northern farmers seeking a home in the South. We earnestly advise, not only our Vermont farmer, but all others who desire to live in the South, to adopt the foregoing plan for getting reliable information.

SOUTHERN PROGRESS.

What Has Been Accomplished
In Nine Months.

The people who have for five years been constantly predicting that the South could not keep on in its steady march of progress must be amazed by this time to see that despite their croakings, despite Wall street financial manipulations, despite low prices for iron and all other causes that one might suppose would retard its development, the South moves forward with an ever accelerating rate of growth. Nothing seems to retard it. From the Potomac river to the Rio Grande there is an ever-widening industrial development, a rapid improvement in the financial condition of the farmers, a great activity in the building of railroads, fine hotels, costly dwellings and splendid business structures, and a steady increase in prosperity, in striking contrast with what is seen in many other parts of the country. From the boundless stores of hidden riches in its hills and mountains the South is creating wealth more rapidly than was ever done before in any part of this country, and yet the work has barely commenced. The record of the last nine months shows the organization of upwards of 3,000 new enterprises, including almost every line of industry from the small saw mill to great steel and iron works, and the last quarter of the year bids fair to be the most active ever seen in the South.

The list of new enterprises in the South for the first nine months of 1890, as reported from week to week in the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD, aggregates as follows:

	First nine months of 1890.
Iron furnaces.....	47
Machine shops and foundries.....	108
Agricultural implement factories.....	13
Flour mills.....	137
Cotton mills.....	56
Furniture factories.....	54
Gas works.....	54
Water works.....	94
Carriage and wagon factories.....	29
Electric-light companies.....	172
Mining and quarrying enterprises.....	432
Woodworking factories, including saw and planing mills, sash and door factories, stove factories, etc.....	306
Canning factories.....	136
Stove foundries.....	63
Brick works.....	178
Miscellaneous iron and steel works, rolling mills, pipe works, etc.....	88
Cotton compresses.....	30
Cotton-seed oil mills.....	40
Miscellaneous enterprises not included in foregoing.....	967
Total.....	3,172

In the following list we give the name, location and character of business of the new enterprises projected during the last three months, and existing establishments rebuilt (after being burned) or enlarged:

LOCATION.	NAME.	BUSINESS.
Anniston.....	Anniston Carriage Works.....	Carriage Factory.
Anniston.....	Erwin Schillinger, of Birmingham, & others.....	Brewery.
Attala.....	Atta Ice Compress & Fer. Co.....	Enlarge Compress.
Avondale.....	W. H. Morris, of Birmingham.....	Furniture Factory.
Bessemer.....	Hilliker & Krebs Build- ing & Mfg. Co.....	Lumber Mill, etc.
Bessemer.....	Crystal Ice Co.....	Ice Fac'y & Bottl'g Wks.
Bessemer.....	Bes. Steam Bottling Wks.....	Add. Ice Machinery.
Bessemer.....	Bessemer Pipe Works.....	Machine Shop.
Berryville.....	A. G. Parker & Co.....	Saw Mill.
Birmingham.....	Greely's Creek Gin, Mill, ing & Mfg. Co.....	Gin, Grist Mill, etc.
Birmingham.....	Co. so idated Elec. Lt. Co.....	Electric Plant.
Birmingham.....	W. H. Morris.....	Add. Furniture Mach., etc.
Birmingham.....	Birmingham Ice Fac'y & Co.....	Increase Cap. acity.
Birmingham.....	Bir. Fuel, Gas & Heat. Co.....	Gas Works.
Birmingham.....	Ga. Pacific Railway Co.....	Machine Shop.
Birmingham.....	Avondale Ice Co.....	Enlarge Factory.
Birmingham.....	James & Odo Neill.....	Stock Yards.
Birmingham.....	Spring City Vinegar & Cider Co.....	Cider & Vinegar Fac.
Birmingham.....	Henderson Steel & Mfg. Co.....	Increase Cap. Stock and Enlarge Steel Works.
Birmingham.....	Ala. Marble & Stone Co.....	Marble Works.
Birmingham.....	Dryer Coal Co.....	Coal Mines.
Blocton.....	Dean & King.....	Saw Mill.
Carbon Hill.....	Carbon Hill Coal & Ck Co.....	Mining Plant.
Chunchula.....	O. T. Caseberry.....	Saw Mill.
Dadeville.....	Murphy Wagon Mfg. Co.....	Wagon Factory.
DeArman.....	le. Farmers' Alliance.....	Cotton Gin & Sorghum Cane Mill.
Decatur.....	Decatur Ice Co.....	Inc. Cap. & Enlarge Wks.
Decatur.....	W. D. Stewart of Whites- burg, Tenn., & others.....	Marble Mill.
Emory.....	A. D. Smith.....	Enlarge Saw & Grist Mill & Cotton Gin.
Florence.....	Ohio Mfg. & Invest. Co.....	Manufactures, etc.
Fort Mitchell.....	B. M. Hern.....	Saw Mill.
Fort Payne.....	Stoddard-Carr Lime Co.....	Lime Works.
Fort Payne.....	Fort Payne Stove Works.....	Stove Works.
Fort Payne.....	Fort Payne Coal & Iron Co.....	New Mach. at Cl. Mines.

LOCATION.	NAME.	BUSINESS.
Fort Payne.....	Fort Payne Gas Light Co.....	Gas Works.
Gadsden.....	Givlin, Hicks & Lane.....	Marble Quarry.
Gordons.....	David Williams & Co.....	Woodworking Factory.
Greensboro.....	Greensboro Elec. Lt. Co.....	Electric Light Plant.
Greenville.....	American Pipe Mfg. Co.....	Water Works.
Hellins.....	Anniston Gold Mining Co.....	Gold Mines.
Helena.....	Shelby Rolling Mill Co.....	Enlarged Plant.
Huntsville.....	Dallas Mfg. Co.....	Cotton Mill.
Huntsville.....	Hunts. Ice Fac' & B'y Wks.....	Ice Fac'y & Bot'g Wks.
Huntsville.....	Alabama Oil Co.....	Oil & Gas Wells.
Huntsville.....	American Fibre Associa- tion of New York City.....	Pu'p Mill.
Jacksonburg.....	Dyas & Reeder Brick Co.....	Brick Yard.
Lucerne.....	C. A. Cowart.....	Barrel Factory.
Marietta.....	J. E. Cook Min. & Mfg. Co.....	Coal Mine.
Mobile.....	Mobile Brewing Co.....	Brewery.
Mobile.....	Gate Lyons Ice Co.....	Enlarge Factory.
Mobile.....	Stewart & Butt.....	Enlarge Shingle Mill.
Montgomery.....	Mont. Ginners & Cot'n Co.....	Enlarge Ginney.
Montgomery.....	Ball Light & Power Co.....	Ele. Lt. & Power Plant.
Opelika.....	Opelika Flour Mills.....	Flour Mill.
Opelika.....	Opelika Compress Co.....	Cotton Compress.
Opelika.....	Opelika Iron Works.....	Cotton Gin.
Opelika.....	G. E. Weber.....	Woodworking Factory.
Opelika.....	Opelika Knitting Mills.....	Add. Machinery.
Piedmont.....	Crowden Bros.....	Brick Yard.
Piedmont.....	Pied. Cotton Mfg. Co.....	Cotton Factory.
Piedmont.....	Wilson & Waring.....	Saw & Planing Mill.
Selma.....	J. H. Robb & Sons.....	Ice Fac'try.
Selma.....	Matthews Cotton Mill's Co.....	Add. Machinery.
Selma.....	Star Ice Co.....	Increase Capacity.
Selma.....	Selma Elec. Lt. & Gas Co.....	Electric Plant.
Sheffield.....	Ala. Iron & Railw'y Co.....	Improve Furnaces.
Spring Garden G.....	W. Rutherford & othrs.....	Broom & Chair Factory.
Taladega.....	J. A. Wright, Represent'v.....	Oil Mill, Ginney & Fer- tilizer Factory.
Tredegar.....	Tredegar Steel Co.....	Three Furnaces, Steel Wks., Rolling Mill, &c.
Troy.....	Troy Iron Works.....	Iron Works.
Troy.....	W. M. Green.....	Stave Factory.
Tuscaloosa.....	Farmers' Alliance.....	Oil Mill & Fert. Factory.
Uniontown.....	Mayor & City Council.....	Water Works.
Warrior.....	C. Harrison & Co.....	Chair Factory.
York Station.....	Neff & Foulk.....	Stave Factory.

ARKANSAS.

Arkadelphia.....	Ark. Methodist College.....	Electric Plant.
Batesville.....	Batesville Iron Works Co.....	Iron Foundry.
Blanchard Spgs.....	W. L. Rinsinger.....	Enlarge Lumber Mill.
Camden.....	Ark. & Tex. Consolidated.....	Ice Factory.
Camden.....	John Austin and others.....	Bottling Works.
Fayetteville.....	Washington Cnty Min. Co.....	Lead & Zinc Mining.
Harlow.....	Eureka Lumber Mill Co.....	Lumber Mill.
Hazen.....	.....	Creamery.
Heckato.....	Heckato Lumber Mills.....	Enlarge Mills.
Helena.....	Batchelder Egg Case Co.....	Increase Capital.
Hot Springs.....	Idleville Mining Co.....	Reduction Works.
Little Rock.....	Idleville Mining Co.....	Mining.
Little Rock.....	Nat. Ry. Water Service Co.....	Motor Works.
Little Rock.....	Globe Printing & Pub. Co.....	Printing.
Little Rock.....	H. M. & O. D. Tucker.....	Awning Factory.
Mammoth Spg.....	Mam. Spg. Roller Mill Co.....	Grain Elevator.
Monticello.....	W. J. Bolling, Secretary.....	Cotton Compress.
Morrilton.....	W. J. Stowers & others.....	Electric Light Plant & Water Works.
Redfield.....	S. W. Crawford & Co.....	Saw Mill.
Silver Springs.....	Silver Spgs. Milling Co.....	Flour Mill.
Weiner.....	Michigan Lumber Co.....	Saw Mill.
Wilmar.....	Gates Lumber Co.....	Saw Mill.

FLORIDA.

Anthony.....	J. A. Smith.....	Shingle Mill.
Bartow.....	Pharr Phosphate Co.....	Phosphate Mines.
Bloomfield.....	Bloomfield Phosphate Co.....	Phosphate Mines.
Bohemia.....	Faxon, O'Leary & Taylor.....	Shingle Mill.
Charlotte Hr.....	Charlotte Harbor Phos- phate Co.....	Phosphate Works.
Charlottesville.....	Globe Phosphate Mining & Manufacturing Co.....	Phosphate Mines.
DeLand.....	DeLand Electric Light & Ice Co.....	Electric Light Plant & Ice Factory.
DeLand.....	DeLand Water Works Co.....	Water Works.
DeLand.....	Kingsbury Mfg. Co.....	Machine Shop.
Ferrandina.....	W. H. Leffla, Gen. Man.....	Ice Factory.
Fort Meade.....	Ft. Meade Phosphate, Fer- tilizer & Invest. Co.....	Phosphate, etc.
Fort Ogden.....	Waters, Wright & Co.....	Phosphate Mines.
Fort Ogden.....	So. Florida Phosphate Co.....	Phosphate Mines.
Gainesville.....	Alachua Phosphate Co.....	Phosphate Mines.
Geneva.....	McMullin & Smith.....	Add. Saw Mill Machin'y.
Green Cove Sp.....	McMullin Lumber Co.....	Lumber Mill.
Homeland.....	Isaac Whitaker.....	Phosphate.
Jacksonville.....	Brumbray Land Co.....	Mining, etc.
Jacksonville.....	Standard Publishing Co.....	Publishing.
Jacksonville.....	Jackson, & Peace River.....	Phosphate.
Jacksonville.....	Phosphate Co.....	Phosphate.
Jacksonville.....	Boca Grande Phos. Co.....	Phosphate.
Jacksonville.....	Black River Phos. Co.....	Phosphate.
Jacksonville.....	J. R. Tyson Co., Lim'd.....	Brick Works, Phosphate, etc.
Leesburg.....	E. Johnson.....	Ice Fac'y & Lum. Mill.
Madison.....	George E. White.....	Saw Mill.
Mannfield.....	Florida Phosphate Co.....	Phosphate, etc.
Mannfield.....	Citrus County Hard Rock.....	Phosphate, etc.
Milton.....	Milton Canning Co.....	Canning Factory.
Milton.....	Carter Bros.....	Shingle Mill.
Minneola.....	M. P. Godfrey.....	Add. Corn & Feed Mill.
Ocala.....	Ocala & Blue Riv. Phos. Co.....	Mineral Lands.
Ocala.....	Panasoffe Phosphate & Mining Co.....	Phosphate Mines.
Orange.....	L. Miller Shingle Co.....	Shingle Mill.
Orlando.....	George E. Macy.....	Rice Cleaning Mill.
Pensacola.....	Farmers' Alliance.....	Fertilizer Factory.
Polk County.....	Little Bros.....	Phosphate Works.
San Antonio.....	A. Wickers.....	Sugar Factory.
Satsuma.....	Satsuma Lumber Co.....	Shingle Mill.
St. Cloud.....	St. Cloud Sugar Co.....	Increase Capital.
St. Petersburg.....	Balcon & Harst.....	Ice Factory.
St. Petersburg.....	Bradford County Muck & Land Drainage Co.....	Manufactures, etc.
Starke.....	Armington Bros.....	Saw and Planing Mill.
Swanace.....	J. H. Wells.....	Machine Shop.
Tampa.....	Sterling Phos. Mining Co.....	Phosphate Mines.
Tarpon Spgs.....	Tarpo Springs Irriga- tion & Developm't Co.....	Water Works, etc.
Titusville.....	Titusville Electric Lt. Co.....	Electric Light Plant.
Titusville.....	Cochran & Dompier.....	Shingle Mill.
Whitney.....	Keystone Brick Co.....	Brick Yd. & Lum. Mill.
Wildwood.....	Mr. Stevens & Chapman.....	Saw Mill.
Widwood.....	Howell & Anderson.....	Phosphate Mines.
Windor.....	Sedley & Jolly.....	Veneer Mill.

GEORGIA.

Alamo.....	W. F. Ussey & Co.....	Saw Mill.
Albany.....	Wight, Westlosky & Co.....	Fertilizer Factory.
Albany.....	Albany Oil Co.....	Increase Capital.
Americus.....	Georgia M. dicine Co.....	Medicine Factory.
Americus.....	Union Invest & Mfg. Co.....	Lumber.
Americus.....	Warnock & Miller and others.....	Cigar Factory.
Athens.....	Southern Paper Bag Co.....	Paper Bag Factory.
Atlanta.....	A. A. Armstrong.....	Marble Crushing Plant.
Atlanta.....	Hopie Bank Punch Co.....	Punch Factory.
Atlanta.....	Constitution Publish. Co.....	Add. Machinery.
Atlanta.....	Atlanta Jewelry Co.....	Jewelry Factory.
Atlanta.....	J. B. Goodwin, Prest.....	Publishing.
Atlanta.....	W. F. Parkhurst & others.....	Paving Brick Works.
Atlanta.....	Delbridge Paper Co.....	Stationery Factory.

LOCATION.	NAME.	BUSINESS.
Atlanta.....	Atlanta Novelty Mfg. Co.....	Novelty Works.
Augusta.....	Georgia Chemical Wks.....	New Acid Chamber & Increased Capital.
Augusta.....	McCoy Brick & Tile Co.....	Brick & Tile Works.
Augusta.....	Polar Ice Co.....	Enlarge Factory.
Augusta.....	Aug. Elec. Lt. & Motor Co.....	Electric Plant.
Augusta.....	Aug. Mfg. & Canning Co.....	Canni g Factory.
Augusta.....	Southern Fibre Co.....	Bagging Factory.
Barnesville.....	J. H. Ellerbee.....	Ice Factory.
Brownwood.....	Bruswick Foundry, Ma- chine & Mfg. Co.....	Foundry & Marine Rwy.
Brunswick.....	Downing Co.....	Naval Stores Factory.
Brunswick.....	Artesian Water Cure Co.....	Bottling Works.
Brunswick.....	A. Hughes and others.....	Sash, Door & Blind Fac.
Buchanan.....	Stewart & Hambrick.....	Enlarge Saw Mill.
Buena Vista.....	Buena Vista Improve. Co.....	Brick Yard.
Cartersville.....	Cartersville Land & Man- ufacturing Co.....	Iron Furnace & Foundry.
Cartersville.....	Elsworth Iron Co.....	Mineral, etc.
Cartersville.....	W. S. Croley.....	Paint Factory.
Cartersville.....	Cartersville Brick, Tile & Stone Co.....	Brick & Tile Works.
Cedartown.....	South'n Min. & Imp. Co.....	Mines, Quarries, etc.
Columbus.....	G. J. Peacock Clothing Co.....	Clothing Factory.
Columbus.....	Empire Mills Co.....	Flour Mill.
Columbus.....	Mayor and City Council.....	Sewerage System.
Cordele.....	Cordele Shoe Factory.....	Increase Cap. & Double Factory.
Cordele.....	Union Invest. & Mfg. Co.....	Acid Lam., Brick, etc. Capital.
Cordele.....	Cordele Guano Co.....	Manf. Cham. & Increase Capital.
Cuthbert.....	Southwest Ga. Publish. Co.....	Publising.
Dalton.....	Dalton Brick Co.....	Brick Yard.
Dawson.....	.....	Ice Factory.
Gainesville.....	Hargrove & Logan.....	Add. Woodwork'g Mch'y.
Gainesville.....	Gas Development Co.....	Water Works, etc.
Gainesville.....	P. A. Kelley & Co.....	Enlarge Saw Mill.
Gainesville.....	T. H. Shelly Mfg. Co.....	Shoe Fac., Tannery, etc.
Griffin.....	Griffin Water & Light Co.....	Water Works.
Hawkinsville.....	Holmes & Somner.....	Barrel Factory.
Jasper.....	Piedmont Repub. Pub. Co.....	Publising.
Kensington.....	Kensington Water Works.....	Water Works.
Kensington.....	.....	Slave & Handle Factory.
Kensington.....	.....	Cotton Factory.
Kensington.....	.....	Rolling Mill.
Kensington.....	.....	Foundry & Mach. Shop.
Kensington.....	.....	Planing Mill.
Lumpkin.....	.....	Gold Mining.
Macon.....	Ga. South'n & Fla. R.R. Co.....	Machine Shops, etc.
Macon.....	Ga. Land & Lumber Co.....	Saw Mills, etc.
Macon.....	Georgia Water Co.....	Water Works.
Macon.....	Macon Gas Lt. & Water Co.....	Enlarge Water Works.
Macon.....	Central City Guano Co.....	Electric Light Plant.
Macon.....	Geo. J. Rolling Stock Co.....	Car Works.
Macon.....	A. Ullman.....	Whisky Distillery.
Macon.....	Macon Fertilizer Co.....	Fertilizer Factory.
Madison.....	Ga. Farmers' Oil & Fer. Co.....	Ice Fac'y & Add. Mch'y.
Marble Hill.....	Piedmont Marble Co.....	Marble Mill & Quarry.
Marietta.....	Marietta Ice Co.....	Ice Factory.
Marietta.....	Kennasaw Milling Co.....	Flour Mill.
Milledgeville.....	Milledgeville Oil & Fert. Co.....	Enlarge Works.
Milledgeville.....	S. Barrett, President.....	Steam Laundry.
Newnan.....	Reese & Turner.....	Planing Mill.
Newnan.....	McBride & Co.....	Mattress Factory.
Perry.....	W. E. Fuller.....	Steam Laundry.
Resaca.....	Fite & Boston.....	Planing Mill.
Richland.....	Teabrant Planing Mill & Variety Works.....	Variety Works.
Richland.....	Richland Carriage & Wagon Factory.....	Wagon Factory.
Rockmart.....	Rock, Land & Improve. Co.....	Mining, Manufact'g, etc.
Rome.....	J. A. George.....	Foundry & Mach. Shop.
Rome.....	Rome Brick & Bldg. Co.....	Brick & Sewer Pipe Wks.
Rome.....	Rome Cotton Tie Mfg. Co.....	Enlarge Plant.
Rome.....	Cld Distil d Brandy Trust.....	Distillery.
Savannah.....	Towers Excel's & Gin. Co.....	Excelsior Factory.
Savannah.....	Chatham Mfg. Co.....	Ice Fa'tory & Tannery.
Savannah.....	Mather & Batten.....	Steam Laundry.
Savannah.....	F. Argyle Brick & Lum. Co.....	Brick Yd. & Lum. Mill.
Savannah.....	Gorrie Ice Co.....	Increase Capacity.
Savannah.....	Southeastern Plaster Co.....	Plaster Factory.
Savannah.....	Liberty Mfg. Co.....	Manufacturing.
Savannah.....	Sav. Cold Storage, Ice & Beer Mfg. Co.....	Brewery & Ice Factory.
Tallahassee.....	Alliance Knitting Co.....	Knitting Mill.
Tallahassee.....	G. W. Henderson.....	Steam Laundry.
Tunnel Hill.....	Varner Land & Iron Co.....	Iron Mines, etc.
Vienna.....	Turlington & Codrington.....	Enlarge Saw Mill.
Wadley.....	Southern Lumber Co.....	Saw & Planing Mill.
Waycross.....	Satilla Mfg. Co.....	Electric Plant, Ice Fac- tory & Add. Mch'y.
Waycross.....	H. W. Wilson and others.....	Steam Laundry.
Waynesboro.....	Waynesboro E. Lt. Co.....	Electric Light Plant.
Waycross.....	Worth Lumber Co.....	Saw Mill.

KENTUCKY.

Ashland.....	Ashland Coal & Iron Co.....	Enlarge Mach. Shops.
Ashland.....	Ashland Metallic Paint Co.....	Add. Mixing Works.
Ashland.....	Ashland Steel Co.....	Steel Plant.
Ashland.....	Clinton Fire-brick Works.....	Brick Works.
Barboursville.....	Cumbe'd Beverage Wks.....	Syrup & Ice Factory.
Cloverport.....	Clo. Salt & Gas Well Co.....	Oil & Gas Wells.
Cloverport.....	Cresc at Soda & Salt Co.....	Soda Ash Works.
Covington.....	N. R. Brownstone Co.....	Stone Quarries, etc.
Covington.....	National Sulphur Co.....	Sulphur Works, etc.
Covington.....	Fla. Blue Rock Phos. Co.....	Phosphate Mines.
Covington.....	Southern Fla. Phos. Co.....	Phosphate Mines.
Covington.....	West India & Columbia Telephone Co.....	Telephone Line.
Covington.....	Nat'l Press & Mould Co.....	Press Fa'tory, etc.
Covington.....	Latinal Min. & Smelt. Co.....	Mining & Smelting.
Covington.....	N. R. Forgy's Mach. Co.....	Railroad Forging Wks.
Covington.....	Kan. Salt & Chem. Co., Lim.	Chemical & Salt Works.
Covington.....	N. V. Stand' Fuel Saver Co.....	Fuel Saver Plant.
Covington.....	Davidson Writ'g Mach. Co.....	Typewriter Factory.
Covington.....	Consol. Writing Mach. Co.....	Typewriter Factory.
Covington.....	Overman & Schrader.....	Twine Factory.
Covington.....	Robertshaw Brass Foundry Co.....	Brass Foundry.
Covington.....	.....	dry Co.
Covington.....	Citizens' El. Lt. & Pow. Co.....	Increase Capital Stock.
Dayton.....	Citizens' Elect. Light Co.....	Electric Light Plant.
Frankfort.....	Capital Gas & Elec. Lt. Co.....	Add. Machinery.
Fulton.....	Mayor & City Council.....	Water Works.
Glasgow.....	Glasgow Land & Imp. Co.....	Coal & Gas Bor'ng.
Grayson.....	George Stevens & Co.....	Stave Mill.
Henderson.....	Audubon Furniture Co.....	Furniture Factory.
Hickman.....	Hertweck, Baltzer & Co.....	Paint & Blksmith Shps.
Jackson.....	G. J. Little.....	Oil Well.
Lexington.....	Central Electric Co.....	Electric Plant.
Louisville.....	Geo. Lee & Co.....	Wood & Photo-Engra'g.
Louisville.....	Americo-Mexican Gold Mining Co.....	Mining.
Louisville.....	A. Beuther Furniture Co.....	Furniture Factory.
Louisville.....	Domestic Water Wks. Co.....	Water Works.
Louisville.....	Limestone Real Estate Building Material Fac- tory & Land Co.....	Building Material Fac- tory, etc.
Louisville.....	Louis. Cider & Ving. Wks.....	Cider & Vinegar Fac.
Mayville.....	January & Wood Co.....	Enlarge Cotton Mills.
Mayville.....	.....	Enlarge Laundry.
Mayville.....	Dahl-nega Gold Min. Co.....	Gold Mines.
Mayville.....	Mayav. Street Railway Co.....	Electric Plant.
Mayville.....	Limestone Coopers Co.....	Barrel Factory, etc.
Middlesboro'gh.....	Middlesboro'gh Water Co.....	Water Works.
Middlesboro'gh.....	Mid. Brick & Tile Mfg. Co.....	Enlarge Works.
Middlesboro'gh.....	Mid. Mattress & Excel Co.....	Mattress Factory.
Middlesboro'gh.....	Garnick Fire-brick Co.....	Increase Capital.
Middlesboro'gh.....	Novelty Wood Wks.....	Woodworking Factory.
Middlesboro'gh.....	Stevens & Scanlan.....	Rock Quarry.
Mt. Sterling.....	Mid'd Cy. Land & Imp. Co.....	Mining, Manufact'g, etc.
Newport.....	Elec. Protector & Spec. Co.....	Electrical Works.
Newport.....	C. R. Smith Plating Co.....	Plating Works.
Olive Hill.....	Ky. Fire-brick Mfg. Co.....	Fire Brick Works.
Owensboro.....	Owensb. Brick & Tile Co.....	Brick & Tile Works.

MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

LOCATION.	NAME.	BUSINESS.	LOCATION.	NAME.	BUSINESS.	LOCATION.	NAME.	BUSINESS.
Peach Orchard.	Great Western Mining & New Machinery, at Coal		Bryson City.	E. G. Coffin & Co.	Insulator Factory.	Sumter.	Sumter Ice Mfg. Co.	Ice Factory.
Shelbyville.	Shelby Improvement Co.	Mines.	Burgaw.	E. M. Johnson.	Saw Mill.	Timmerman.	G. P. Seigler.	Flour Mill.
Somers.	Water Works.		Cane Creek.	Cane Creek Quarry Co.	Quarry.	Union County.	Lockhart Mfg. Co.	Cotton Factory.
Taylorsville.	McCroskin & Co.	Enlarge Flour Mill.	Cary.	Marcom Cooke & Co.	Carriage Factory.	Walhalla.	C. Mayhew.	Quarries.
LOUISIANA.			Cary.	North Carolina Plow Co.	Enlarge Factory.	Yorkville.	York Granite Co.	Granite Quarries.
Alexandria.	Alexandria Pub. Co.	Lim. Publishing.	Charlotte.	A. T. Schmid Co.	Oil Mills Factory.	Yorkville.	Carolina Buggy Co.	Increase Capital.
Baton Rouge.	Baton Rouge Pub. Co.	Lim. Publishing.	Charlotte.	Char. Electric Light Co.	Enlarge Works.	TENNESSEE.		
Bermuda.	A. L. Frudhomme.	Cotton Gin.	Charlotte.	T. T. McCard.	Marble Works.	Blountville.	J. L. Cox.	Iron Mine.
Berwick.	John N. Pharr.	Sugar Houses.	Charlotte.	Queen City Shoe Co.	Shoe Factory.	Bristol.	W. H. Snarger.	Enlarge Cotton Factory.
Brusly Land.	g. Sinclair Sugar Factory	Improved Works.	Charlotte.	W. E. Worth & Co.	Ice Factory.	Bristol.	J. B. Dowden.	Grate Factory.
Campiti.	W. D. Simpkins.	Enlarge Saw Mill.	Clinton.	Stewart & Hines.	Enlarge Lumber Mill.	Bristol.	Brist. Pioneer Steel Plant	Rolling Mills & Iron
Cane Ridge.	Mayberry Bros. & Co.	Saw Mill.	Creston.	N. J. Lillard.	Enlarge Wagon Fact'y.	Bristol.	Rolling Mill Co.	Furnaces.
Conway.	J. A. Edwards.	Saw Mill.	Durham.	W. A. Guthrie and others.	Coal Mine.	Bristol.	Buffam & Co.	Enlarge Planing Mill.
Covington.	Covington Pottery Co.	Pottery.	Durham.	Educator Publishing Co.	Publishing.	Cardiff.	Cardiff Coal & Iron Co.	Iron Furnace.
Farmerville.	D. Arrau.	Enlarge Saw Mill.	Durham.	Trinity College.	Laundry & Mach. Shops.	Cardiff.	Rutan & Frazee.	Planing Mill.
Farmerville.	Farmerv. Mfr. & Bank Co.	Enlarge Saw Mill.	Durham.	W. D. Price, Sons & Co.	Machinery.	Chattanooga.	Press Printing Co.	Publishing.
Farmerville.	W. P. Chandler.	Add. Ice Factory.	Durham.	American Tobacco Co.	Enlarge Factory.	Chattanooga.	North Chatt. Engine Co.	Engine Works.
Monroe.	Onachita Mill & Mfg. Co.	Brick Works.	Durham.	W. J. Wyatt.	Sorghum Works.	Chattanooga.	Farrell Electric, Heat.	Electric Plant.
Monroe.	Monroe Brick Co.	Brick Works.	Durham.	W. A. Guthrie and others.	Develop Stone Quarry.	Chattanooga.	Steam & Light Co.	Electric Plant.
Natchitoches.	Red River Hedge Co.	Her. Fence Factory.	East Durham.	Durham Cotton Mfg. Co.	Enlarge Mill.	Chattanooga.	Gibson Agricult'l Works.	New Machinery.
New Orleans.	Southern Watch & Jew.	Watch & Jewelry Fact'y.	Elizabeth City.	Albermarle Lumber Co.	Add. Machinery.	Chattanooga.	Southern Mfg. Co.	Machine Shop.
New Orleans.	St. Martin's Oil Wks.	Lim. Oil Mill etc.	Everett's.	Martin Cnty Lumber Co.		Chattanooga.	Casey Boiler Mfg. Co.	Add. Machinery.
New Orleans.	Standard Cot. & Oil Co.	Oil Mill.	Fayetteville.	Carolina Roller Mills & Add. Machinery.		Chattanooga.	Consumers' Ice Co.	Ice Factory.
New Orleans.	Jackson Brewing Co.	Brewery.	Fayetteville.	Supply Co.	Machine Shops.	Chattanooga.	G. O. Ides.	Stove Factory.
New Orleans.	N. L. Mfg. Co., Limited.	Clothing Factory.	Flat Rock.	Mt. Airy Granite Co.	Increase Capital.	Chattanooga.	Chattanooga Mch. Co.	Machine Shop.
New Orleans.	L. Italo-American Print	Increase Capital.	Gibsonville.	Eureka Mill Co.	Flour Mill.	Chattanooga.	Loomis & Hart Mfg. Co.	Electric Light Plant & Furniture Factory.
New Orleans.	Electrical Safety Railw'y	Switch Factory.	Goldsboro.	John Pate.	Canning Factory.	Chattanooga.	Davis Manufacturing Co.	Candy Factory.
New Orleans.	Switch Co., Limited.	Switch Factory.	Goldsboro.	Argus Knitting Mills.	Knitting Mill.	Chattanooga.	Chattanooga Pottery Wks.	Pottery.
New Orleans.	La. & Ala. Coal & Coke	Coal Mining.	Graham.	Sidney Cot on Mills.	Enlarge Mills.	Chattanooga.	News Publishing Co.	Enlarge Works.
New Orleans.	Algiers Brewing Co.	Brewery.	Greensboro.	Greensb. Furniture Co.	Furniture Factory.	Chattanooga.	Chattanooga Brewery	Ice Factory.
New Orleans.	Independent Brewing Co.	Brewery.	Greensboro.	L. C. Wolkens Corporat'n	Electric Plant, Water	Chattanooga.	Montague & Co.	Enlarge Brick Works.
New Orleans.	Crescent City Ice Co.	Enlarge Works.	Greensboro.	Greensb. Female College.	Electric Light Plant.	Chattanooga.	Stan'd Pressed Brick Wks.	Brick Works.
New Orleans.	J. P. Sarrazin Tobacco Co.	Increase Capital.	Greensboro.	Cane Creek Quarry Co.	Quarry.	Chattanooga.	Clarksville.	Snuff Factory.
New Orleans.	Gulf Wire Mill Co.	Enlarge Works.	Haw River.	H. W. Cobb.	Tobacco Factory.	Chattanooga.	Gracey-Woodward Iron Co.	Iron Furn. & Mac. Shop.
New Orleans.	Louisiana Ice Co.	Ice Factory.	Henderson.	Thos. M. Holt.	Flour Mill.	Chattanooga.	W. A. Settle.	Enlarge Brick Yard.
New Orleans.	Radam's Mch'ry Killer Co.	Medicine Factory.	Henderson.	J. B. Owen.	Tobacco Pr. zery.	Cleveland.	Cleve. St'm Flour Mill Co.	Flour Mill.
New Orleans.	F. Co. Man Building Spec.	Terry Cotta Works.	Henderson.	Shocco Springs Co.	Bottling Works.	Columbia.	Colum. Marble & Mfg. Co.	Marble Works, etc.
New Orleans.	U. S. Light & Heat Co.	Machine Works.	Henderson.	Louis Ginter.	Factory.	Cumberland.	Cumberland Lands, Lim.	New Town.
New Orleans.	American Fibre Co.	Machine Works.	Kinston.	W. J. Jenkins.	Knitting Factory.	Cumberland.	Gap Cumb. Gap Ice Co.	Ice Factory.
New Orleans.	La. Ice Mfg. Co.	Beef Refrigerator.	Leatherman.	Sink & Hine.	Saw Mill.	Dayton.	Dayton Coal & Iron Co.	Improve Furnace.
New Orleans.	La. Electric Light Co.	Enlarge Plant.	Madison.	Idler Gold Mining Co.	Gold Mining.	Dayton.	Dayton Ice Co.	Ice Factory.
New Orleans.	N. Orls. Agricultural Wks.	Implement Works.	Marion.	West. N. C. Iron & Stone	Stone Quarry.	Dayton.	W. C. Gardenhire and oth	Panining Mill.
Paine'tville.	Dugas & LeBlanc.	Improve Sugar Mill.	Marion.	Long Island Cotton Mills	Enlarge Cotton Mill.	Dyersburg.	W. P. Hall Mfg. Co.	2 Dry Kilns.
Plaquemine.	Plaquemine Ice & Cold	Ice Factory.	Monroe.	J. T. Helms and others.	Furniture Factory.	Dayton.	Dayton Railway Land &	Brick Yard.
Plaquemine.	Storage Co.	Sugar House.	Monroe.	S. R. Collett and others.	Oil Mill.	Dunlap.	Dun. Coal, Iron & Ry. Co.	Coal & Iron Mines.
Port Hudson.	W. S. Slaughter & Co.	Brick Yard.	Monroe.	C. W. Laney.	Gold Mine.	Embreeville.	Embreeville Iron Co.	Iron Furnace.
Rayville.	Richard Mfg. Co.	Cot. Gin, Ice Fact'y, etc.	Monroe.	N. C. Granite Co.	Granite Quarries.	Gallatin.	Tenn. Hub & Spoke Fact. Hub & Spoke Factory.	
Ruston.	Louisiana Compress Co.	Cotton Compress.	Morgantown.	William Beal.	Talc Mines.	Gallatin.	Gallatin Cotton Mill.	Enlarge Mill.
Shiloh.	A. J. & W. S. Farrar.	Cotton Gin.	Murphy.	E. H. & J. A. Meadows Co.	Fertilizer Factory.	Greenville.	W. F. Lane and others.	Tobacco Factory.
Shiloh.	Barum & McCullen.	Gin & Grist Mill.	New Berne.	Greenbaum Bros. of	Oyster Canning Factory.	Greenville.	J. H. Doughty.	Brick Yard.
Shiloh.	Neal Key.	Grist & Saw Mill & Cot.	Oxford.	Seaford, Del.	Knitting Mill.	Harriman.	Lookout Iron Co.	Enlarge Rolling Mill.
Shiloh.	T. H. Land.	Gin & Saw Mill.	Oxford.	T. W. Winston.	Enlarge Factory.	Harriman.	Harriman Tack Co.	Tack Factory.
Shreveport.	Whited, Wheelless & Wil.	Planing Mill.	Raleigh.	Aggricultural & Mechan- ical College	Canning Factory.	Harriman.	Cumberland Mfg. Co.	Sash, Door & Blind Fac.
Spearsville.	W. J. Pickens.	Add. Saw Mill.	Raleigh.	Raleigh Paper Mills.	Enlarge Paper Mill & Increase Capital.	Jackson.	G. M. Stanley.	Gold Mine.
Weldon.	J. M. Odona.	Grist Mill & Cot. Gin.	Raleigh.	Raleigh Plate Ice Co.	Operates Old Factory.	Johnson City.	J. T. Ham & Co.	Bottling Works.
MARYLAND.			Reidsville.	Whitsett & Law.	Cigar Factory.	Johnson City.	Harris-Weaver Building	Planing Mill.
Aberdeen.	J. C. Fisher and others.	Chair Factory.	Rutherfordton.	Idler Gold Mining Co.	Gold Mines.	Johnson City.	J. & Mfg. Co.	Trousers Factory.
Annapolis.	Annapolis Publishing Co.	Publishing.	Salisbury.	Salisbury Cotton Mills.	Inc. Cap'l, Enlarge Fac.	Johnson City.	Jeans Clothing Mfg. Co.	Trousers Factory.
Baltimore.	Maryland Electric Co.	Electric Light Plant.	Salisbury.	Peacock & Barrier.	Shuttle Back Factory.	Johnson City.	Johnson City Marble Co.	Marble Works.
Baltimore.	Volta Electric Battery Co.	Electric Works.	Scotland Neck.	J. B. Dunn.	Add. Saw Mill Machin'y.	Kingston.	Kingston Lumber Mfg. Co.	Planing Mill.
Baltimore.	Balto. Pearl Hominy Co.	Hominy Mill.	Southport.	Southport Lumber Co.	Lumber Mill.	Knoxville.	Knoxville Tobacco Co.	Tobacco Factory.
Baltimore.	Chesapeake Const'n Co.	Mn. Manufactures, etc.	S. Washington.	B. Croom.	Grist Mill & Gin.	Knoxville.	Coral Reef Marble Co.	Marble Quarry.
Baltimore.	Md. Bolt & Lock Nut Co.	Bolt & Nut Factory.	Tarboro.	Tarboro Oil Mills.	Increase Capacity.	Lawrenceburg.	M. Sells.	Cigar Factory.
Baltimore.	Strasser Mfg. Co.	Tool Factory.	Thomasville.	J. A. Kennedy.	Enlarge Flour Mills.	Lawrenceburg.	Smithdale Iron Co.	Barrel Factory.
Baltimore.	J. S. White & Co.	Block Factory.	Turnersburg.	Stimpson & Steele.	Cotton Factory.	Lawrenceburg.	W. T. Hughes and others.	Iron Furnace.
Baltimore.	Ries Elec. Traction & Brake Co.	Increase Capital.	Wadesboro.	Wadesboro Cotton Mills.	Cotton Factory.	Lawrenceburg.	A. Pierce.	Tobacco Factory.
Baltimore.	Jour. of Comm'ce Pub. Co.	Increase Capital.	Washington.	E. T. Stewart.	Machine Shop.	Loudon.	Loudon Quarry Co.	Marble Quarry.
Baltimore.	Townsend Marine In- vention Co.		Weldon.	Roanoke Water Power & Navigation Co.	Grain Elevator.	Loudon.	Loudon Lumber Co.	Planing Mill.
Baltimore.	Joseph S. Johnson Co.	Twine Factory.	Weldon.	Weldon Brick, Land & Improvement Co.	Brick Works.	Loudon.	Stand'd Marble & Stone Co.	Quarries.
Baltimore.	Patapsco Flint Mill Co.	Flint Mill.	Williamston.	J. C. Williams and others.	Furniture Factory.	Luttrell.	Luttrell Town Co.	Brick Yard & Excel. Fac.
Baltimore.	American Plos. Co.	Chem. & Superphos. Fac.	Wilmington.	Edmunds & Gilmer.	Tobacco Factory.	Martin.	East Tenn. Art Wood- Finishing Co.	Woodworking Factory.
Baltimore.	Edwin Bennett Pottery Co.	Pottery.	Winston.	Edmunds & Gilmer.	Tobacco Factory.	Memphis.	Ky. Central Railroad Co.	Grain Elevator.
Baltimore.	Baltimore Globe Co.	Publishing.	Winston.	Griffith & Bohannon.	Tobacco Factory.	Memphis.	Consumers' Mutual Ice & Cold Storage Co.	Ice Factory.
Belair.	Peach Bottom Slate Co.		Winston.	F. J. Sprague and others.	Ice Factory.	Mossy Creek.	Edes, Mixer & Heald	Zinc Works.
Brunswick.	Baltimore & Ohio R. R. Co.	Machine Shop.	SOUTH CAROLINA.			Nashville.	Fish Shirt Factory & Steam Laundry.	Improve Works.
Catoctin.	L. R. Waesche.	Iron Mine.	Abbeville.	Abbeville Mfg. Co.	Sash, Door & Blind Fac.	Nashville.	Hauck Brewing Co.	Bottling Works.
Cambridge.	Dieterich & Clark.	Water Works.	Abbeville.	Abbeville Oil & Fert. Co.	Cotton Ginney.	Nashville.	Nashville Packing Co.	Packin'g House.
Cambridge.	Cambridge Ice Co.	Ice Factory.	Aiken.	Pine Cloth & Fibre Mfg. Co.	Double Bagging Facy.	Nashville.	Southern Soda Works.	Soda Works.
Calvary.	James Webster.	Reynolds Flour Mill.	Anderson.	Anderson Gin'y & Mfg.	Ginney, Fert. Factory & Oil Mill.	Nashville.	Liberty Mills.	Flour Mill.
Easton.	Easton Mfg. Co.	Increase Capital.	Anderson.	Peoples Laundry Co.	Steam Laundry.	Ooltewah.	Chattanooga Powder Co.	Powder Mill.
Easton.	R. B. Dixon, Prest.	Ice Factory.	Anderson.	Peoples Advocate Co.	Publishing.	Pikeville.	Chafer & Walter.	Rock Quarries.
Easton.	Isaac A. Barber.	Corn & Feed Mill.	Anderson.	Anderson Hotel Co.	Electric Light Plant.	Rives.	E. B. Chester.	Handle Fac. & Saw Mill.
Childs.	Childs Shoe Mfg. Co.	Shoe Factory.	Anderson.	Enterprise Furniture Co.	Furniture Factory.	Rockwood.	Watkin Planing Mill.	Planing Mill.
Cumberland.	Republican Publishing Co.	Publishing, etc.	Anderson.	Barnwell Steam Laundry		Sequatchie.	Seq. Water Works Co.	Water Works.
Elkton.	Singerly P'p & Paper Wks.	Paper Mill.	Barnwell.	Cherokee Mfg. Co.	Increase Capital.	Sequatchie.	Seq. Furniture Mfg. Co.	Furniture Factory.
Federalburg.	Brown & Davis.	Flour Mill.	Blackburg.	J. W. Seacrest.	Garnet Mines.	Simmon's Bluff.	Bennett & Castleman.	Flour Mill.
Frederick.	Frederick Ice Co.	Ice Factory.	Blackburg.	Black Stocks Mfg. Co.	Oil Mill, etc.	So. Pittsburg.	Coleman Rolling Mill Co.	Rolling Mill.
Frederick.	Fred'k Cy. Hygeia Ice Co.	Ice Factory.	Charleston.	Palmetto Pharmacy Co.	Soda Water Factory.	So. Pittsburg.	Pitts. City Water Co.	Enlarge Works.
Frederick.	Frederick City Mfg. & Development Co.	Manufactures, etc.	Charleston.	Hertz, Warren & Bady.	Phosphate Mines.	Sth. Watauga.	C. F. Camp, of Williams	Saw Mill.
Hagerstown.	Hag. Window Glass Co.	Glass Factory.	Charleston.	Lucas & Richardson Co.	Env. & Paper Bag Fac.	Sweetwater.	Sweetwater Woolen Mills.	Enlarge Woolen Mill.
Hagerstown.	Cranford & Co.	Bicycle Factory.	Charleston.	Emerson Car Co.	Manufacturing.	Union City.	B. H. Bransford.	Spoke Factory.
Hagerstown.	Unferm-nted Wine Co.		Charleston.	Emerson Laundry & Ma- chinery Co.	Laundry Mach'y Wks.	West Point.	West Pt. Min. & Mfg. Co.	Ore Beds.
Hagerstown.	Rock Mineral Paint Co.	Paint Mill.	Charleston.	John Bayer & Son.	Ice Factory.	Winchester.	G. L. Hogen & Co.	Electric Light Plant & Water Works.
Laurel.	M. W. Chollar.	Electric Light Plant.	Charleston.	Cheraw Iron Works.	Increase Capital.	TEXAS.		
Motters.	J. M. Fisher.	Enlarge Carriage Fac.	Chester.	Moffat Mfg. Co.	Iron Foundry & Enlarge Water Works.	Abilene.	Abilene Chair & Mattress	Chair & Mattress Fac.
Oakland.	Oak Elec. Lt. & Pow. Co.	Electric Light Plant.	Darlington.	Darlington Water Wks. Co.	Water Works.	Aubrey.	J. G. Powledge.	Add. Cotton Gin.
Pocomoke City.	Poc. City El. Lt. & Pow. Co.	Electric Light Plant.	Edgefield.	Edgefield Gin & Mill Co.	Electric Light Plant.	Aubrey.	Caddell Bros.	Add. Cotton Gin.
Ridgely.	J. S. Ober, Prest.	Canning Factory.	Florence.	Florence Steam Laundry	Laundry, Canning & Candy Factory.	Bastrop.	J. J. Hayslip and others.	Cotton Factory.
Snow Hill.	Sn. Hill El. Lt. & Pow. Co.	Enlarge Plant.	Florence.	L. O. Jones.	Steam Laundry.	Belton.	Bryan Water, Ice & Elec.	Electric Light Plant.
St. Michael's.	Isaac A. Barber.	Corn & Feed Mill.	Florence.	Florence Oil Co.	Add. Fert. Mixer.	Bryan.	Light Co.	Electric Light Plant.
Texas.	Md. Marble, Lime & Im- provement Co.	Stone Quarries.	Florence.	Florence Tobacco Co.	Tobacco Factory.	Berclair.	Theo. Lutenbacher.	Gin'y, Grist Mill & Elev
Wash'n.	D. C. Farmers' N'spaper Al'nce.	Publishing.	Fort Mill.	White, Springs & Co.	Cotton Gin.	Bowie.	Nawaltney & Co.	Coal Mines.
Wash'n.	D. C. C. C. Walters.	Carrriage Factory.	Gaffney City.	T. G. McGraw.	Brick Yard.	Brazos.	Zearing & Ingalls.	Cotton Ginney.
Wash'n.	D. C. G. E. Lemon.	Printing Office.	Gaffney City.	N. Wood, Prest.	Lime Works.	Buda.	Buda Milling & Gin. Asso.	Grist Mill & Gin.
Wash'n.	D. C. Ivy City Brick Co.	Brick Works.	Graniteville.	W. A. & J. P. Edwards.	Underwear Factory.	Collinsville.	Farmer's Alliance Gin & Mill Asso.	Gin & Grist Mill.
Westminster.	N. J. Gorsuch & Son.	Cooper Shop.	Graniteville.	J. A. Stohari and others.	Clay Beds.	Cuero.	Cuero Oil Co.	Electric Light Plant.
MISSISSIPPI.			Graniteville.	Southern Kaolin Co.	Kaolin Mines.	Cuero.	Cuero Cotton-seed Oil & Mfg. Co.	Oil Mill.
Bay St. Louis.	Gulf Coast Ice & Mfg. Co.	Ice Factory.	Greenville.	The Camperdown Cot.	Add. Machinery.	Dallas.	Southern Distilling Co.	Distillery.
Booneville.	Booneville Canning Co.	Canning Factory.	Greenville.	Lanneau Mfg. Co.	Enlarge Cotton Factory.	Dallas.	University Plow & Imp. Co.	Plow Factory.
Bydalla.	Kirby & Son.	Gin & Grist Mill.	Greenville.	Paris Mountain Water Co.	Water Works.	Dallas.	Perry Brown Mfg. Co.	Manufactures.
Canton.	Canton Cotton Comp. Co.	Cotton Compress.	Hinsdale.	Isham Hinsdale.	Brick Yard.	Dallas.	Ford Bros. Pub. Co.	Publishing.
Estabatchie.	Leaf River Lumber Co.	Enlarge Saw Mill.	Latia.	Floyd & Gardner.	Brick Yard.	Dallas.	Dallas Electric Co.	Electric Works.
Greenville.	Green Elev. & Wareh'se Co.	Grain Elevator.	Laurens.	Laurens Oil & Fert. Co.	Increase Capital.	Dallas.	Perry Brown Mfg. Co.	Spark Arrester Factory.
Greenville.	Joseph Davies.	Cotton Ginney.	Laurens.	E. H. Wilkes and others.	Furniture Factory.	Dallas.	Dallas Ice Factory.	Increase Capacity.
Handsboro'gh.	H. Lienhard.	Brick Works.	Lawrence.	Lawrence Oil & Fert. Co.	Oil Mill & Fert. Fac.	Dallas.	Dallas Caranal Coal & Mining Co.	Mining.
Meridian.	Meridian Drug Co.	Medicine Factory.	Lexington.	W. J. Assman.	Cotton Gin.	Denison.	Houston & Texas Cen. R. R. Co.	Stone Quarry.
Moss Point.	A. Blumer & Sons.	Spoke, Hub & Handle Factory.	Marion.	Marion Oil Co.	Grist Mill & Cotton Gin.	Denison.	Feld Heim Brewing Co.	Bottling Works.
Moss Point.	Pascagoula Lumber Co.	Enlarge Lumber Mill.	Orangeburg.	Orang. El. Lt. & Pow. Co.	Electric Light Plant.	Denison.	Denison Crystal Ice Fac.	Enlarge Factory.
Natchez.	Lee Oil Works.	Pipe Line.	Pacolet.	Pacolet Mfg. Co.	Gin, Grist & Lumber Mill.	Dublin.	Dublin Canning & Mfg. Co.	Canning Factory.
Nevada.	Parrish Electric Light	Electric Plant.	Pleasant Hill.	J. S. Stevenson.	Saw Mill.	El Paso.	International Smelting Co.	Coal Mine.
Port Gibson.	R. C. Kelley and others.	Ice Factory.	Rock Hill.	J. W. Westerlund.	Distillery.	El Paso.	J. F. Berry.	Saddlery.
Vicksburg.	Onelette-Curphy Lum- ber Mfg. Co.	Lumber Mill, etc.	Spartanburg.	Spartanburg Gas, Elec- tric Light & Power Co.	Increase Capital.	El Paso.	McCormick Cotton Seed Delinco Co.	Factory.
Walhall.	Samuel Cooke.	Publishing, etc.	Spartanburg.	Spartanburg Pub. Co.	Publishing.	Fannin.	B. Goff.	Enlarge Cotton Gin.
NORTH CAROLINA.			Spartanburg.	Beard & Son.	Foundry & Mach. Shop.	Fort Worth.	Moore Iron Works.	Iron Works.
Asheville.	People's Light, Heat & Power Co.	Electric Plant.	Spartanburg.	Morgan Iron Works Co.	Iron Found'y, Mac. Shops, Woodworking Factory & Clay Wk'g Mach'n'y.	Fort Worth.	Texas Brewing Co.	Brewery.
Asheville.	W. E. Logan.	Enlarge Flour Mill.	Spartanburg.	Spartanburg Oil Co.	Electric Light Plant.	Fort Worth.	Ballance & Jaus.	Stone Mill.
Asheville.	Carolina Woodwork'g Co.	Woodworking Factory.	Sumter.	Sumter Comp. & Ware- house Co.	Cotton Compress.	Frost.	Suttle & Scarbrough.	Ice Fac. & Water Wks.
Asheville.	Ash. Nat. Gas & Min. Co.	Gas Wells, etc.						
Bryson City.	Arthur & Lipscomb.	Insulator Factory.						

LOCATION.	NAME.	BUSINESS.
Galveston	Island City Mfg. Co.	Phonographic Appl'ce.
Galveston	Galveston Tinware Co.	Tinware Factory.
Gatesville	Gatesville Water Sup. Co.	Water Works.
Garrison	G. F. Arnold, of Hous-	Brick & Pipe Works.
Gonzales	Sunset Brick & Tile Co.	Brick Works.
Granbury	Anderson & Day	Ice Factory.
Greenville	Greenville Compress & Tie	Cotton Compress & Tie
Hatchie	W. E. Pipkin	Grist Mill & Gin.
Henrietta	Henrietta Imp. & Water Co.	E. L. Plant & W. Wks.
Henrietta	Pastoria Print. & Lith. Co.	Lithographing, etc.
Houston	J. G. & C. H. Hutchins	Planing Mill.
Houston	Houston Water Wks. Co.	Increase Capital.
Houston	Southern Pacific Co.	Creo-ot'ng Works.
Houston	Texas Bld'g & Mfg. Co.	Car Wks. & House Fac.
Hempstead	Chas. Armstrong & others.	Oil Mill.
Houston	S. T. Gilmore	Cider Factory.
Jefferson	Mandy & Pratt	Saw Mill.
Kilgore	W. P. Martin, Jr.	Saw & Planing Mill.
Lancaster	Lancaster Rolling Mill Co.	Rolling Mill.
Llano	Iron City News Printing	Lithographing, etc.
Llano	Llano Improvement Co.	Increase Capital.
Lodi	Dunn, Wurtsbaugh & Rand.	Saw & Planing Mill.
Marble Falls	Texas Mining & Imp. Co.	New Machinery.
Marshall	Marshall Mfg. Ass'n	Woolen Mill.
Mason	Mason Milling & Ginning	Flour Mill.
Mason	Mfg. Co.	Flour Mill.
Marble Falls	Marble Falls Ferry Co.	Increase Capital.
Marble Falls	Marble Falls Mfg. Ali.	Bagging Factory.
McGregor	Johnson & Kirkpatrick	Cotton Gin.
Orange	D. R. Wingate Lumber Co.	Lumber Mill.
Palestine	Palestine Water Co.	Enlarge Works.
Paradise	A. D. Jones	Cotton Gin.
Prospect	A. Kiesel & Co.	Cotton Gin.
Quannah	Quannah Water, Ice & E.	Water Works.
Robinson	S. R. Wilkinson	Cotton Gin.
Rusk	Wicks & Holcombe	Shingle M. I.
Sabine County	Sabine Land & Min. Co.	Salt Well.
San Angelo	Titus Mach. & Tool Co.	Salt Well.
San Antonio	San Antonio Gas Co.	Remodel Electric Plant.
San Antonio	San Antonio Paint Mfg. Co.	Paint Works.
San Antonio	Alimo Pottery Co.	Rebuild Plant.
San Antonio	Union Slaughter-house Co.	Abattoir.
San Antonio	S. N. Antonio Builders'	Sash, Door & Blind Fac.
San Antonio	Supply Co.	Sash, Door & Blind Fac.
San Antonio	Titus Machine & Tool Co.	Salt Wells.
San Marcos	San Marcos Stn. Laundry	Steam Laundry.
S. hulenburg	S. hulenburg Pub. Co.	Publishing.
Spring Branch	Williamson & Foudella	Broom Factory.
Temple	Temple Electric Light Co.	Electric Light Plant.
Tertell	Tertell Electric Light Co.	Electric Light Plant.
Texarkana	Mayor & City Council.	Improve Gas Works.
Tyler	Norwood & Swan	Fertilizer Factory.
Tyler	Norwood & Swan	Furniture Factory.
Tyler	Texas Log. & Lumb. Co.	Lumber Mill, etc.
Tyler	Simons & Brown	Ice Factory.
Waco	Waco Ice Mfg. Co.	Ice Factory.
Waco	Citizens' Railway Co.	Electric Plant.
Waringford	A. Ruff, Jr.	Cotton Gin.
Weatherford	Texas Coal & Fuel Co.	Coal Mines.
Wolfe City	Wolfe City Oil Co.	Increase Capacity.

VIRGINIA.

Alexandria	Va. & Ky. Coal & Min. Co.	Coal Mines.
Alexandria	Erwin Land & Iron Co.	Coal Mines.
Alexandria	Nat. Min. & Lumber'g Co.	Lumber Mill, etc.
Alexandria	N. V. Electric Device Co.	Electrical Works.
Alexandria	Equitable Electric Co.	Electrical Works.
Alexandria	Pan-Diamond Saw Co.	Saw Works.
Allisonia	Forney Mining Co.	Iron Mines.
Allisonia	Reed Island Boom, Land	Saw Mill, etc.
Atlas	A. Reeves & Son	Enlarge Flour Mill.
Basic City	Basic City Match Co.	Match Factory.
Basic City	Basic City Lumb. & Coal Co.	Sash, Door & Blind Fac.
Bedford City	S. H. Markley	Knitting Mill.
Bedford City	Marable & McClurdy	Planing Mill, etc.
Bedford City	Stanton Building Co.	Building Material Fcty.
Berkley	Farmers' Mfg. Co.	Barrel Factory.
Berryville	Berryville Water Co.	Water Works.
Blacksburg	R. T. Ellett, Prest.	Marble Quarries.
Bolling	Whispering Valley Co.	Mining, Mfg., etc.
Buchanan	Belmont Milling & Power Co.	Enlarge Flour Mill.
Buena Vista	A. K. Rarig, Prest.	Boiler & Engine Works.
Buffalo Gap	Elliott's Knob, Iron	Mining & Mfg.
Burkeville	W. E. Gaines	Heating & Lath Fcty.
Charlottesville	J. R. Emsley, of Phil. Pa.	Woolen Mill.
Charlottesville	Monticello Medicine Co.	Medicine Factory.
Chase City	Finch & Emory	Saw Mill & Stave Fac.
Chase City	T. E. Roberts	Tobacco Factory.
Clifton Forge	F. F. Fong Wool'n Mls. Co.	Cotton Mill.
Cool Well	W. J. Cash	Flour Mill.
Crewe	Crewe Land & Imp. Co.	Manufactures, etc.
Crewe	Crewe	Shuttle Block Factory.
Crewe	Crewe	Spoke & Handle Fcty.
Culpeper	Absalom Baird, of Wash-	Blind Factory.
Danville	Riverside Cotton Mills	Cotton Mill.
Elkton	R. T. Horne and others	Fertilizer Factory.
Farmville	Farmville Auto Car C'p	Car Coupler Factory.
Farmville	Farmville Mills	Remodel Mills.
Fishersville	Kinney & Ferry	Iron Mines.
Fort Defiance	A. Cline & Co.	Flour Mill.
Front Royal	Front Royal & Riverton	Knitting Factory.
Front Royal	Improvement Co.	Knitting Factory.
Front Royal	Stephen Harnsberg	Publishing.
Front Royal	Fauquier County parties	Brick & Tile Works.
Front Royal	Philadelphia (Pa.) parties	Furniture Factory.
Front Royal	Massachusetts parties	Planing Factory.
Glasgow	Lawrence Iron Works	Iron Works.
Glasgow	H. Jordan	Brick Yard.
Glasgow	N. S. & A. C. Whitman	Stove Works.
Glen Wilton	A. M. Walkup	Cement Mining.
Gordonsville	Piedmont Mfg. Co.	Broom & Canning Fac.
Goshen	Goshen Rolling Mill Co.	Rolling Mill.
Goshen	Gosh. City Brick Mfg. Co.	Brick Works.
Goshen	Keystone Machine Co.	Machine Works.
Graham	Grah. Transparent Ice Co.	Ice Factory.
Graham	Graham Publishing Co.	Publishing.
Harrisonburg	Harris. Steam Pottery Co.	Pottery.
Iron Gate	W. H. Billhimer & Co.	Add Brick Machinery.
Lacey Springs	C. H. Nicholas	Flour Mill.
Lawrenceville	Law. Land & Improve. Co.	Elec. Light Plant, etc.
Leesburg	E. B. White & Bro.	Corn Mill.
Liberty Furn.	P. O. Colum	Liberty Iron Co.
Liberty Furn.	Liberty Iron Co.	Iron Furnace.
Luray	Luray Fndry & Plow Wks.	Foundry & Plow Fcty.
Luray	F. Henkle, Manager	Brick Works.
Luray	Luray	Woodworking Factory.
Luray	Luray Agricul. Imp. Wks.	Implement Factory.
Luray	Luray Mining & Minl. Co.	Iron & Manganese Mines
Lynchburg	Lynchburg Mfg. Co.	W. odenware Factory.
Lynchburg	Lynchburg Shoe Mfg. Co.	Shoe Factory.
Lynchburg	J. P. Bell Co.	Printing.
Lynchburg	Giamorgan Co.	Increase Capital.
Lynchburg	Lynchburg	Brick Works.
Lynchburg	Hill City Economy	Freezer Factory.
Lynchburg	Freezer Co.	Freezer Factory.
Lynchburg	Lynchburg Iron Co.	Repair Furnace.
Lynchburg	Crane's Nest Cl. & Iron Co.	Coal & Iron Mines.
Marion	Look & Lincoln	Wagon Factory.
Marion	Rye Valley Mining Co.	Mining.
Manchester	Mach. Terra Cotta & Brick	Brick & Terra Cotta
Manchester	Construction Co.	Works.
Mineral City	U. S. Chemical Works Co.	Acid & Phos. Works.
Mineral City	U. S. Chemical Works Co.	Acid & Phos. Works.

LOCATION.	NAME.	BUSINESS.
Mineral City	New Castle Water Co.	Tin Works.
Mineral City	New Castle Water Co.	Water Works.
New Ferry	C. E. Ballou	Flour Mill.
New Hope	V. B. Kerr	Improve Flour Mill.
Norfolk	Leonard Bush	Stained Glass Factory.
Norfolk	B. P. Sale	Peanut-Cleaning Fcty.
Norfolk	No-folk Mfg. Co.	Cotton Factory, etc.
Norfolk	Norfolk Milling Co.	Flour Mill.
Petersburg	Mitchell Mfg. Co.	Pub., Stationery Fcty.
Petersburg	Great Falls Water Power	Pub., Stationery Fcty.
Petersburg	Mig. & Improve. Co.	Pub., Stationery Fcty.
Petersburg	Plummer, Bain & Co.	Enlarge Knitting Mill.
Petersburg	Seward Tin Works Co.	Tinware Factory.
Pulaski City	Pierce Investment Co.	Develop Stone Quarry.
Pulaski City	Advertiser Co.	Publishing, etc.
Pulaski City	Pulaski News	Publishing, etc.
Pulaski City	Stone & Robinson	Flour Mill.
Pulaski City	Stone & Robinson	Planing Mill.
Radford	J. N. Landenberg	Knitting Mill.
Radford	Townsend-Hoopes Mfg. Co.	Rolling Mill, etc.
Radford	Virginia Ice Co.	Ice Factory.
Radford	Radford Water & Light Co.	Electric Light Plant.
Richlands	Richlands Tube Works	Pipe Works.
Rippledale	D. W. Mason	Iron Mines.
Richmond	Gaston Mineral Co.	Mining & Manufactures.
Richmond	Marion Marble & Min'l Co.	Quarries.
Richmond	Darley Park Brewing Co.	Bottling Works.
Richmond	Traylor Electrical Co.	Electrical Works.
Richmond	Times Publishing Co.	Enlarge Works.
Richmond	Allen & Ginter	Add Machinery.
Richmond	Everett Wadley Co.	Publishing, etc.
Richmond	Va. Steel, Iron & Slate Co.	Iron Mines, etc.
Richmond	Waddell Electric Rail	Elec. Railway Signal.
Richmond	way Signal Co.	Elec. Railway Signal.
Richmond	Southern Straw Works	Straw Hat Factory.
Riverton	Southeast Va. Marble	Cracker & Cake Factory.
Roanoke	Development Co.	Marble Quarries.
Roanoke	A. A. Mousch & Co.	Barrel & Stave Factory.
Roanoke	Va. Brewing Co.	Elec. Lt. Plant & Ice Fac.
Roanoke	Thill Coupling Co.	Coupling Factory.
Roanoke	Boney Tank Mining &	
Roanoke	Mig. Co.	
Roanoke	Times Publishing Co.	Publishing.
Roanoke	Va. Furnace Co.	Increase Capital.
Roanoke	Roanoke Building Stone	Cement Works.
Roanoke	Pavement Co.	Cement Works.
Roanoke	Roanoke Building Stone	Stone Crushing Plant.
Roanoke	Pavement Co.	Stone Crushing Plant.
Roanoke	Virginia Packing House	Cold Storage Plant.
Roanoke	Cold Storage Co.	Cold Storage Plant.
Roanoke	Roanoke Gas & Water Co.	Gas Works.
Roanoke	Roanoke Milling Co.	Flour Mill.
Salem	Salem Gas Stove Mfg. Co.	Gas Stove Factory.
Salem	Salem Car & Machine Co.	Car & Machine Shops.
Salem	Carper Spark Cond'tor Co.	
Shenando	H. Jordan	Brick Yard.
South Boston	G. T. Norwood & Co.	Enlarge Tobacco Fac.
Staunton	Staunton Shoe Factory	Increase Capital.
Staunton	Va. Live St'ck & Dressed	Abattoir.
Staunton	Meat Co.	Abattoir.
Staunton	Augusta Min. & Invest. Co.	Increase Capital.
Staunton	Hubert N. Lock Co.	Nut-lock Factory.
Shenando	Entsler Bros.	Sash, Door & Blind Fac.
South Boston	G. T. Norwood & Co.	Tobacco Prizery.
Sturgeon Point	Oldfield, Block & Co.	Brick & Tile Works.
Suffolk	H. W. Bradshaw	Planing Mill.
Suffolk	Suffolk Light & Water Co.	Electric Light Plant.
Suffolk	C. B. Leet & Co.	Enlarge Planing Mill.
Tacoma	C. E. Bibbs	Brick Yard.
Tacoma	E. W. Kilgore	Saw & Planing Mill.
Tacoma	Kilgore & Carter	Woodworking Factory.
Tacoma	Tacoma Min. & Trade Co.	Coal Mines.
Tacoma	W. F. Miller	Saw Mill.
Vicar's Switch	Myers Bros.	Coal Mines.
Vinton	W. A. Pedigo	Stone Quarry.
Vinton	Creasy & Kirby	Planing Mill.
Waynesboro	Ingalls Iron & Coal Co.	Mining.
Waynesboro	R. J. Mason	Brick Yard.
Warrenton		Flour Mill.
Warrenton	Warrenton Corporation	Electric Light Plant.
Wytheville	Wytheville Mfg. Co.	Sash, Door & Blind Fac.
Wytheville	Foot & Johnson	Enlarge Carriage Fac.

WEST VIRGINIA.

Belcher	Keystone Coal & Coke Co.	Coal Mines.
Belmont	Traylor Farm Oil Co.	Oil Wells.
Belmont	Brown Oil Co.	Oil Boring.
Belmont	Belmont & Eureka Oil Co.	Oil Wells.
Bluefield	Bluefield Iron Works	Add Machinery.
Breechwood	Linden Coke Co.	Coal Mines, etc.
Buckhannon	Buck. Electric Light Co.	Electric Plant.
Ceredo	Continental Powder Mfg. Co.	Powder Mill.
Charleston	Elk Valley Oil Co.	Gas, Oil & Salt Wells.
Charleston	Red Letter Oil & Gas Co.	Oil Boring.
Charleston	Coal & Coke Co.	Coal Mines.
Charleston	Mordington Mfg. Co.	Car Works, etc.
Charleston	Kanawha Bicycle Co.	Bicycle Factory.
Charleston	Craig Scale Co.	Inc. Capital & Enlg. Wks.
Clarksburg	Ten Mile Gas & Oil Co.	Oil Boring.
Clarksburg	Post & Lynch	Flour Mill.
Coal Valley	Coal Valley Mining Co.	Mining.
Davisville	Zanesville Oil Co.	Oil Wells.
Elizabeth	Little Kanawha Min'g Co.	Mineral Lands.
Elkinsburg	Randolph Coal & Coke Co.	Coal Mines, etc.
Elm Grove	Bedell & Co.	Grain Elevator.
Eureka	J. B. Jackson	Oil Wells.
Flipping	Louisville Coal & Coke Co.	Add Coke Ovens.
French Creek	Duncan Oil Co.	Oil Wells.
Ganley Bridge	Ganley Tile & Lumber Co.	Lumber Mill.
Grafton	Graf. Gas, Oil & Min'g Co.	Gas & Oil Boring, etc.
Hinton	Va. Brownstone Co.	Stone Quarries.
Huntington	Huntington Lumber Co.	S. w. & Planing Mill.
Huntington	Ensign Mfg. Co.	Enlarge Foundry.
Huntington	D. E. Abbott	Picture Frame Factory.
Keyser	L. A. Rizer	Flour Mill.
Leetown	Anna Kendrick	Flour Mill.
Mannington	Prichard Oil Co.	Oil Well.
Mannington	Three-Acre Oil Co.	Oil Wells.
Mannington	Buffalo Oil & Gas Co.	Oil Boring.
Mannington	Blaine Oil & Gas Co.	Oil & Gas Boring.
Mannington	Crain Oil Co.	Oil Boring.
Mannington	Watson, McGraw Oil Co.	Oil Boring.
Morgantown	Southern Pipe Line Co.	Pipe Line.
New Can'tand	King Creek Oil Co.	Oil Wells.
New Can'tand	Evans & Co.	Oil Wells.
New Can'tand	Finnegan & Downing	Oil Wells.
New Can'tand	Bridgewater Gas Co.	Oil Wells.
Parkersburg	Parkersburg Coffee Co.	Coffee Roasting.
Parkersburg	Tanner Oil Co.	Oil Wells.
Parkersburg	C. D. Fawcett Lumb. Co.	Lumber Mill.
Parkersburg	Ohio River Oil Co.	Oil Boring.
Peeryville	Gilliam Coke & Coal Co.	Coal Mines, Coke Ovens.
Pie Imo	Pied. Pulp & Paper Co.	Electric Light Plant.
Prince	Royal Coal & Coke Co.	Coal Mines.
Ronceverte	Ronceverte Canning Co.	Canning Factory.
Sisterville	Natural Gas Co.	Oil Well.
St. Albans	Lindsay-Cochran Mfg. Co.	Manufacturing.
St. Mary	C. B. Hart	Oil Well.
St. Mary	Kelly Farm Oil & Gas Co.	Oil Well.
West Union	Doddridge County Oil &	Oil & Gas Boring.
Wheeling	Sim son Oil & Gas Co.	Oil & Gas Boring.
Wheeling	Heiv y Bros. & Co.	Oil Wells.
Wheeling	Little Kid Mining Co.	Mining.
Wheeling	Reymann Brewing Co.	Ice Factory.
Wheeling	Wheel. Lamp & Stamp	Lantern Factory.
Wheeling	Ing Co.	
Wheeling	Gasmire Oil & Gas Co.	Oil & Gas Boring.
Wheeling	Wheeling Corrugating Co.	Enlarge Works.
Wheeling	J. H. Hobbs, President	Oil Wells.
Wheeling	Travelers' Oil & Gas Co.	Oil & Gas Boring.
Wheeling	Bartlett Oil & Gas Co.	Oil & Gas Boring.

LOCATION.	NAME.	BUSINESS.
Wheeling	News Publishing Co.	Publishing, etc.
Wheeling	E. L. Rose Oil & Gas Co.	Oil & Gas Boring.
W. Sul Springs	A. E. Huddleston	Planing Mill.
W. Sul Springs	Beaver Lick Iron Co.	Coal & Iron Mines.

Rebuilt or being rebuilt after being burned.
Companies or firms in existence prior to June 30, 1890, but since that time have either enlarged their works or built new works, or increased capital. In many of these cases given in this list, reference is made to entirely new works built by old firms.

The South Upsets All Calculations.

A business of vast magnitude and of ever-growing importance is the mining and transportation of Southern coal and the collateral industry of coke making. The Pocahontas Coal Co. began business in 1885. Since then it has made shipments as follows:

Year.	Tons of 2,240 pounds.	Yearly Increase.
1885	517,996	241,461
1886	789,367	265,371
1887	1,028,580	339,130
1888	1,376,010	347,430
1889	1,592,485	216,475
Totals	5,371,648	1,074,579

For the current year up to September 22, inclusive, the company has shipped 1,349,420 tons, and estimates that before January 1 this will reach a total of 2,000,000 tons. Should this maximum be attained, this company alone will in a single year have shipped the enormous quantity of 4,480,000,000 pounds of coal from its mines, which is equal to full loads for 74,666 cars of 60,000 pounds capacity. Add to these figures those representing the output of all other Southern mines, and a sum total would be reached almost beyond belief or comprehension. A peculiar feature of this enormous coal development is that the demand more than keeps pace with production, while car manufacturers are unable to furnish rolling stock to meet the requirements of this industry. If this is the condition now, what will it be a few years hence when trade is opened up with Central and South America? Those countries consume annually many hundred thousand tons, which they have procured thus far from England, but that source of supply will soon fail them, and they must look elsewhere for it. The maritime provinces of Canada have been trying to get control of this traffic, and will succeed unless transportation facilities from Southern coal fields to the gulf and South Atlantic ports are greatly increased, notwithstanding the fact that our ports from Norfolk to New Orleans are much nearer to South American markets than are those of Canada. Evidently the time is close at hand when all Southern trunk lines will be compelled to double-track their roads, and to increase their rolling stock, but before they can do the latter there must be many more car shops, or those now in operation must be trebly enlarged.

A Virginia jobber, doing a very heavy grocery trade, said recently that he could do a hundred per cent. more business if the railroads were able to handle freights more rapidly; but that all through the country business had grown to such unexampled proportions that none of them had rolling stock sufficient for their needs. Similar complaints are heard from all sections, but the trouble does not come from any failure of wise preparation on the part of railroad companies, but from an increase of traffic far beyond what even the most optimistic had anticipated. The fact is that within the past five years the South has become a powerful factor of interstate commerce, and by pouring in upon the transportation companies an amount of new traffic from its mines, furnaces, quarries and saw mills, in addition to increasing its agricultural staples, it has upset all calculation based upon old standards, and has necessitated the making of new ones, based upon the enormous development that has but fairly begun. Of this truth the statistics of the shipments of Pocahontas coal are a convincing illustration.

JOHN J. PHENIX, Greensboro, N. C., desires to learn the specific gravity of the West Virginia crude petroleum.

THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER.

[Written for the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD by
MAJOR WM. STARLING.]

Every man who is in the habit of making journeys on the great lines of railway has probably observed some of the phenomena of alluvial valleys, for these are selected by the engineers as a bed already partially graded by nature for their roadways. In ascending a mountain range, instead of excavating, escarping and tunneling a road for ourselves, we have only to find in the lowlands a river, the general direction of whose course corresponds, as nearly as may be, to the route sought by us, and then follow the stream upward toward one of its sources. In this manner we are conducted by an ascent, easy and gentle at first, afterwards steeper and steeper, to the dividing ridge, whence, by a reversal of the former process, we gradually descend to the plains on the other side. Those whose faculties are not buried in sleep or benumbed by a dull novel will have observed that the river, after running perhaps between iron-bound rocks, expands occasionally into broad and fertile "bottoms," becoming wider, longer and more continuous as we descend. These bottoms are bounded on either side by the highlands which have served to limit the excursions of the river, and this latter wanders through the valley, skirting the base of the hills, now on this side, now on that, pursuing a tortuous course through the bed which it has made for itself; for the bottoms are the work of the river—are composed of sediment brought down in time of flood and spread far and wide as the swollen stream overflowed its narrow banks. Being the product of the stream, they are composed of pulverized material, free for the most part of stones and heavy fragments. Being formed by overflow, they can never rise above the level of the stream in flood; indeed, can never attain the height of extreme floods, and must always be liable to overflow in great freshets.

Thus the valley, continuous, it may be, in itself, is divided into a series of subordinate basins, each bounded by the river on the one hand and the hills on the other, and terminated, above and below, by the close approach of the highlands to the stream.

What occurs to creeks and mountain streams on the small scale, occurs also to the greatest rivers. The history of the Ohio and Mississippi is a good deal the same as the history of the rivulets from which they originate, multiplied a thousand-fold. The most insignificant meadowbrook is a Mississippi in miniature; and the student of river engineering has often spent most profitable hours in contemplating, on a scale which may be easily embraced by the eye and the understanding, phenomena which embarrass and bewilder him when presented with the magnificence and complexity which attend the operations of a mighty river.

In mountainous countries creek-bottoms are of great importance on account of their unexampled fertility, all the more, as distinguished from the stony and arid tracts which surround them. Offering no impediments to the plough, being nearly level, and having excellent drainage, they possess unusual advantages for cultivation. They have but one drawback. A flood of unusual height may submerge them, and the farmer may lose his labor partially or wholly—partially, if the flood be not very great, or occur so early that the crop may be replanted; wholly, under very unfavorable circumstances, for not only may the overflow occur late in the season, when the greatest outlay has been incurred, and the owner is about to reap his return, but the flood may be of such magnitude as to sweep away the accumulated labor of former years—fences, stables, even dwell-

ings, and may go so far as to cause loss of life itself.

Overflows occur, of course, because the ordinary channel of the stream is not sufficient to contain the unusual quantity of water poured forth at the height of the flood; neither can it ever become sufficient under the operation of purely natural causes. The stream has built for itself a bed, distributing its sedimentary matter beyond its banks, and preserving for itself a channel suited to its ordinary wants. Great floods occur too seldom, and endure too short a time to exercise a marked influence in enlarging the channel by their excavating power.

So valuable are the bottom lands that they are almost always cultivated in spite of the danger of overflow. It is natural, however, that means should be sought to protect them from this calamity. Now, to give flood-plains immunity from inundation, only one means exists; that is, to make the river-channel large enough to hold all the water, ordinary or extraordinary, that can possibly be poured into it. To enlarge the channel we must adopt one of two alternatives—dig its bottom deeper or wider, or build its banks higher. The latter being by far the easier and cheaper process is the expedient commonly adopted; the more, that it does not exclude the former, nor is at all antagonistic to it, but, on the contrary, facilitates it and co-operates with it.

Thus, the system of artificial embankments or *levees*, as the French settlers called them, naturally suggests itself wherever there are alluvial bottoms or flood-plains of considerable extent. It is a method which cannot generally be used with advantage on a small scale, for several reasons. When streams are ordinarily inconsiderable, with high freshets, and the flood-plains narrow, levees are expensive out of proportion to the benefit to be derived. In narrow valleys the line would have to be very long to protect an insignificant area. Not only so, but being hemmed in between the hills on one side and the levees on the other, there would be no drainage, and the injury from rain and surface water would perhaps be greater than from overflow.

The method of protection by means of levees is then peculiarly applicable in the case of large rivers with very wide valleys, and under these circumstances it has long been successfully practised. The question of drainage, however, is still a serious one. The great basins are usually heavily overgrown with timber. Evaporation is consequently very slow, and the accumulation of rain and surface water is very great, especially in the lower part of the protected area. For it must be remembered that bottom lands are by no means level in the strict sense of the word, but follow the fall of the flood line—that is, they slope toward the sea. Therefore, if drainage be free, all the water which collects in an enclosed area will accumulate at the lower end. This aggregation will not only occupy a great space which might profitably be reclaimed, but will greatly impede the free flow of drainage waters from the upper part of the area. Consequently, in a strictly enclosed basin, it is found necessary to provide pumps or equivalent means of getting rid of the surplus waters. Culverts may be used, but of course are available only after the flood waters have begun to recede.

In the case of a very large basin it may be found the best plan to leave the lower part thereof entirely open: This portion will thus be subject to overflow, but only to a limited extent. For the flood waters, entering at the very foot of the basin—that is, at the lowest possible elevation—cannot mount higher than the level of that part of the stream. As the flood-plain has a considerable slope, the upper part will be perfectly dry. For instance, the fall of

the flood-plain of the Mississippi river from Memphis to Vicksburg is about two-thirds of a foot to the mile. The average height of the greatest floods above the surface of this flood-plain is perhaps eight feet. Suppose a system of levees, complete in its upper part, to terminate abruptly at any given point. Then at that point the land will be overflowed eight feet. Twelve miles above the land will be just awash. Twenty-four miles above the land will be eight feet out of water.

The course which has been prescribed for theoretical reasons has been made compulsory in the case of the Mississippi by the intervention of tributaries. Every basin of considerable size must of necessity have an auxiliary stream or streams to drain it into the main river. Usually, from the nature of the case, the drainage is concentrated into one stream. The borders of the main river are high, for they receive the bulk of the deposit, as fresh quantities of loaded water are continually arriving, which drop the greater portion of their burden as soon as they become dispersed, and afterwards less and less as the water becomes more stagnant and clearer. Thus, small streams, tributary to the main river, or inlet bayous as they are called, are rare. The course of drainage almost always is from the high alluvial ridge on the bank of the river to the low lands in the interior, and eventually to the main tributary which skirts the hills, and at the foot of its basin discharges into the Mississippi. These tributaries are usually of such magnitude that it would be well-nigh impossible to levee them. They receive, beside the drainage of the alluvial basin proper, large accessions from minor streams which descend from the hills, so that even if they could be leveed the volume of water thus imprisoned behind the levee would be portentously great, too great to be pumped out or discharged in any reasonable time through a culvert, so their mouths have to be left open perforce. The basins narrow toward the lower end, so that the quantity of land damaged is still further reduced.

The valley of the Mississippi, like all others, is divided into a number of subordinate basins by the approach of the hills on either side. Some of these basins are very small, others are of enormous extent. Each is in a great measure independent of the others, so that the task of protection from overflow is much simplified and rendered more practicable, as it does not necessarily require a vast and simultaneous organized effort, nor even a continuous system, but may be effected in detail, according to the needs and abilities of separate sections.

The small basins do not afford the best field for the application of the levee system for reasons already given, and for the additional reason that in them backwater from the mouth of the tributary is destructive out of proportion. For instance, if the influence of backwater is more or less detrimental 15 miles above the mouth of the tributary, and the basin be only 20 miles long, then three-fourths of it will be more or less liable to injury in time of flood. But if the basin be 150 miles long, then only one-tenth will suffer.

It is to the great basins, consequently, that we must look for examples of successful protection by levees. Below Cairo the Mississippi has four such basins, drained respectively by the Saint Francis, the Yazoo, the Tensas and the Atchafalaya rivers and their tributaries. The last three have been wholly or partially leveed for many years. The nearest approximation to a complete system has been made on the Yazoo front.

The Yazoo basin has every advantage that the engineer could ask for a fair trial of the levee system. It begins a short distance below Memphis and extends to a

point a little above Vicksburg. At each of these localities the highlands actually abut upon the Mississippi river, thus completely isolating the basin, and affording a secure support for the ends of the line of levees. The front of the basin, measured according to the sinuosities of the Mississippi, is about three hundred and fifty miles long. In a straight line the distance is about one hundred and eighty miles. Its shape is lenticular, the Yazoo hills forming one arc and the Mississippi river the other. Its extreme breadth is about sixty miles. There are no "inlet bayous," the drainage being altogether toward the interior, and eventually into the Yazoo river. This, under one name or another, skirts the base of the hills, and empties into the main river just above Vicksburg.

The entire front of the Yazoo basin is closed by a continuous embankment, extending from the uplands below Memphis to within about eight miles of the mouth of the Yazoo. This embankment does not strictly follow the line of the river, but sometimes takes short cuts, so that its length is about three hundred miles. The material of which it is composed is earth entirely. It is usually eight feet wide on top. The height is defined by reference to some great flood, usually the most recent. The prevailing grade before the flood of the present year was from three to five feet, according to circumstances, above the high water of 1882. The angle of inclination of each of the slopes of the embankment, front and back, is fixed by the proportion three of base to one of altitude, though sometimes the dimensions fall short of these and sometimes they exceed them. In fact, both in height and strength, the levees are somewhat irregular.

The causes of these variations in construction are not usually to be sought in any scientific considerations. They are due, for the most part, to the haphazard manner in which the levees were built. Originally constructed by private enterprise for the reclamation of partial areas, they have been connected, raised, enlarged, repaired, demolished by crevasse and overflow, wiped out of existence by caving into the river and replaced by entirely new lines joined to the old at suitable places, as necessity dictated or financial conditions permitted. The system is a patchwork, in fact, the result of many different periods, organizations and administrations, having diverse views of policy and managed with all possible differences of ability and resources. To enter into a minute history of the levee system would probably be neither interesting nor profitable, except to a professed student of that subject. With reference to the Yazoo front, it may be sufficient to say that the close of the civil war found in existence two "levee districts," as they are called, each containing several counties, and embracing together the whole Yazoo basin. Of these, the upper, or District No. 1, fell into bad hands, in the confusion and misgovernment of the reconstruction period, and eventually lapsed into complete decay, and its levees were suffered to go to ruin. The lower district was then reorganized and rebaptized as the Mississippi levee district, and has maintained a flourishing existence, under one name or the other, for the last twenty-five years. In 1884 the counties not included in this district were incorporated into a new organization called the Yazoo-Mississippi delta levee district, which thus consists substantially of nearly the same territory as old district No. 1, but is to be carefully distinguished from it, as it does not and should not inherit the evil reputation or the unpaid obligation of that corporation.

[TO BE CONTINUED IN OUR NEXT.]

Subscribe to the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.
Price \$4.00 a year, or six months for \$2.00.

GENERAL NOTES.

A MOVEMENT has been placed on foot at Frederick, Md., which promises to materially assist the Frederick City Manufacturing & Development Co. in its efforts to enhance the land values, secure the location of new industries and bring about other results to increase the prosperity of that town. The project is the organization of the Frederick & Monocacy Valley Railroad Co. by some of the enterprising citizens to extend the Monocacy Valley Railroad from Catocin Furnace via Lewistown to Frederick. The possibility of an outlet through the Western Maryland Railroad to the Reading system, and a direct route to Washington, Baltimore and other large cities East and West, indicates what may be expected by the projectors of this enterprise.

FINAL arrangements are expected to be consummated shortly for the building of a railroad from Broadway, Va., to the West Virginia State line via Brocks' gap, the valley route through North River gap, thence west, and another line easterly from Broadway to tidewater via New Market and Luray. The company organized for the purpose is the Broadway & West Virginia Railway Co., of which E. D. Root, of Broadway, Va., is president.

THE Ashland Steel Co., of Ashland, Ky., has awarded contract for its steel plant to McIntosh, Hemphill & Co., of Pittsburgh, Pa. The plant is to have a capacity of 400 tons of finished steel per day, instead of 300 as was first proposed. The arrangement of the works is such as to readily admit any addition that may be decided upon, and the probability of a steel rail, also a merchant mill, is spoken of. A large number of men will be employed, so as to complete the plant as soon as possible, and it is understood that everything will be ready for the commencement of operations by July next.

THE second trial at the Southern Steel Works, at Chattanooga, Tenn., has resulted in the same success that attended the first. The furnace was charged with low grade white coke iron instead of charcoal iron, and after a lapse of seven hours a run was made which, on being tested, proved to be a higher grade of steel even more desirable for some purposes than that made by the first trial, being harder, containing more carbon, and a steel of superior quality for tools.

MACON COUNTY, N. C., has voted to issue \$100,000 of bonds for the purpose of inducing some company to build a railroad through the county. Franklin is the county seat of Macon, and is elevated 2,250 feet above sea level, possessing an admirable climate and attracting many visitors, who express themselves as highly pleased with the section with but one objection—the inconvenience attached to reaching there by reason of no railroad facilities. The town has a variety of business houses, and is in a county rich in mineral and timber resources. The establishment of a bank is desired, as at present all business of this class is transacted through Asheville banks.

THE Lynchburg Cotton Mill, after being in operation about six months and encountering all the drawbacks consequent to the necessity of having inexperienced operatives, bids fair to become prominent among the manufacturers of fine cotton goods, and is taking a pioneer step in the production of better and more profitable grades than are made by most Southern mills. O. B. Tilton, superintendent, recently sent to the office of the Charleston (S. C.) News and Courier samples which that paper states appear to sustain Mr. Tilton's claims as to their general excellence, and the ex-

pectation which he bases on them that his mill will soon be able to produce fine sheeting, cotton flannels, silesias, satens, etc., that will sell in New York on a level with the similar products of the best mills in the country. What has been effected by intelligent management in the Lynchburg mill is possible to other Southern manufacturers, and a movement should be inaugurated to add to the practical control of the coarse goods trade of the country the control of the market for finer cotton goods.

GEORGIA has been entertaining a party of Eastern capitalists who have been induced to become interested in the Middle Georgia & Atlantic Railroad, a projected air line road from Savannah to Atlanta by Col. E. C. Machen. The party made the visit to investigate the prospects of the proposed railroad with the view of expending the \$3,000,000 necessary for construction and partial equipment. They expressed themselves as satisfied with what they had seen, and the only bar to complete assurance that the road would be built was the obtaining of suitable terminal facilities.

NOTICE is published that the River and Harbor Act recently passed by Congress appropriates \$533,000 for North and South Carolina waterways. The distribution includes \$170,000 for improving the Cape Fear river at and below Wilmington, N. C.; \$107,000 for improving Winyan bay, S. C.; \$90,000 for improving Ocracoke inlet, N. C., and \$25,000 and \$20,000 for the Roanoke and Neuse river respectively. Examination and surveys are to be made of a number of localities with a view to possible future betterments.

THE Liberty Iron Co. was recently organized in Shenandoah county, Va., and purchased between 18,000 and 19,000 acres of land, including the old properties known as the "Columbia furnace" and "Liberty furnace." About 6,000 acres of the land is covered with original growth of large oak timber, and nearly 11,000 acres is in timber of various ages, having been cut over to supply charcoal to Columbia furnace, which was started in 1807, and Liberty furnace, which began making iron in 1809, both of which continued to make iron until 1887, and achieved an enviable reputation for the quality of their product. The property contains a number of deposits of ore, some of them thoroughly developed and others showing as fine prospects. The owners during this year have investigated a prospect near the Liberty furnace, and after proving up five or six acres of the most promising territory, a horizontal bed of ore ranging from 9 to 32 feet in thickness was found, and judging from more than 100 shafts sunk at regular distances of 50 feet and numerous drifts and cross cuts, it is estimated that this portion contains nearly 400,000 tons of ore. The stripping is of clay, and contractors have offered to clean off this deposit for about \$15,000, or an average of less than 5 cents per ton of ore laid bare. The company has demolished the Liberty furnace, and is building in its stead a modern charcoal furnace of about 50 tons capacity. Twenty brick charcoal kilns, each capable of holding 50 cords of wood, are under construction, as well as extensive buildings for the blowing engines and boilers and stocks of ore, limestone and charcoal. It is also building a narrow-gauge railroad 12 miles long from Edinburg station, on the B. & O., where it has ample terminal facilities, through the village of Columbia Furnace to Liberty Furnace, passing in its route through 38 farms and properties independent of the company's holdings. The right of way 100 feet wide was secured at a large cost, grading is half completed, track-laying will begin at an early date, and the road is to be in operation by November 1. The company will probably do a large business in shipment of oak, lumber, tanning bark, railroad ties, ores, etc., independent of the furnaces.

Money-Making in Inside Property.

ROANOKE, VA., September 20, 1890.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

Inside property in solid and growing cities is a standard investment among men of foresight. It made the Astor millions in New York. In the same way Marshall Field is building up his great fortune in Chicago. Aside from the merits of inside property as an investment, the quick profits it returns will compare favorably with those realized in outside property. The subsidence of booms scarcely affects good inside property in cities built on a solid basis. Take Kansas City as an example. They have had no boom there for several years, and yet Main street front feet have gone steadily upward.

I had an equity in 15 acres in Kansas City that I sold for \$888. The same equity fetched \$75,000 six months later. This was a capital illustration of profits in outside property, but I doubt if the \$75,000 man has come out as well as his predecessor. I bought a center corner there for \$20,000, sold it for \$27,500 the same day, and it is now worth \$60,000, with the boom dead and gone. I bought another inside lot for \$17,000, sold it in three weeks for \$25,000, and it is now worth \$40,000. There is in Kansas City a hill called Coates' Hill. It is seven or eight blocks distant from the business center and pretty steep. But its value has gone up steadily, because it is near the center. Time is money to busy people. It don't take long to go to Coates' Hill. It is occupied largely with boarding-houses and semi-business. Lots are worth from \$500 to \$1,000 a front foot there, and are steadily advancing in price.

Central property in London has made enormous profits for its owners. Why, I knew of one lot, the corner of Cheapside and King William street, 20 feet deep, selling for \$37,500 a front foot. The ragged edges of London will show no such profits for real estate owners as the centers, and no other city in England equals London for money-making in town lots. I was in Shanghai in 1887, and they were just emerging from a red-hot boom. Everybody had gone crazy over "meows," or outside property, but the boom had died out. Property on the Bund, the leading thoroughfare, was and still is steadily advancing.

The same principle holds good in all real estate transactions from Kamschatka to Chittigong.

In looking over the boom in the South I am obliged to apply new reasoning. If it were in the West it would be wild. It isn't wild, because the South has all the conditions to justify it. Hence, the real estate activity in the South is solid. It is not subject to the ups and downs in agriculture, because it has minerals and timber and industries. If the latter are slow for a time it can fall back on the former. But these advantages the South enjoys are not common and ordinary; they are uncommon and extraordinary. It has the advantage of the whole world in all lines. It beats Pennsylvania and Kansas on their own ground. And yet it is a brand new country. Every other section is over-developed, and it is not developed at all. The rest must mark time till it catches up. This means a rush that the wildest real estate speculator has not yet dreamed of discounting, an influx of money and men which for the next ten years will make the South the scene of whirlwind-like activity.

The shrewd money-maker going into the South will bear in mind that what has been done in the West is going to be repeated here, only the development of the South will have a more solid and enduring basis. There will be Pittsburghs, Kansas Cities, St. Pauls, Minneapolis and Denvers, and probably a Chicago in the South. Then there will be a whole milky way of

lesser lights. Amid such tremendous activity, based on ideal conditions, money will be made everywhere. But the man who would make big money will seek out the centers. He will get his railroad maps and his topographical maps and his geological maps and study out the places which are going to be the big centers of all this marvelous development, and then mayhap he will put his money right into the centers of these centers, where he is all right for either a quick turn or a speculative investment.

Of all that region extending from Maryland to Birmingham, 700 miles long and 150 miles wide, which is the cream of the earth so far as discovery and investigation have gone, the northern section in Virginia and West Virginia is the best known and will have the earliest development. Its coal, iron and agriculture and its town lots will make 100 millionaires a year during the next 20 years, with twice as many half millionaires, and ten times as many tenth millionaires. This great empire has already a fixed center in the city of Roanoke. Natural conditions and friendly railroads have unalterably settled this question. The Norfolk & Western east and west, the Roanoke & Southern south, the Shenandoah Valley, Chesapeake & Ohio and Baltimore & Ohio north, will put Roanoke in undisputed command of all this territory and whatever towns are built hereafter in Southwest Virginia will be local and subsidiary. Roanoke and Salem—they are both one to any man who can see beyond the end of his nose—is the predestined headquarters and clearing-house and distributing point of a tributary country richer by far than those which have made Denver, Kansas City, Omaha, Minneapolis and St. Paul cities of more than 100,000 population.

Later on circumstances and conditions will locate centers for the other sections of the Southern Appalachian region. There will be a big city somewhere east of Knoxville and west of Bristol, and still another to the southward. All that is for the future, but as I have said the Virginia center is already a reality and a fixture.

Roanoke is to-day the most inviting field for real estate speculation and investment I know of. It is a center, and centers are the gravamen of this talk on real estate. In looking about Roanoke, and riding in and out on the railroad, it has always struck me that the green, wooded hill which rises up in the center of the town was a property that would some day make a good many people rich, and I have wondered that such land was allowed to lie there while platting and building were going on all round it and for miles beyond it. It is a piece of ground which, like Trinity church-yard in New York and the Common in Boston, sets a real estate man to figuring on what it would fetch in 25-foot lots. I now learn that this property is to be sub-divided and sold on October 17th, and I predict that every buyer of a lot at the sale will double his money in a jiffy, and those who hold on for a time will make three or four for one. This Woodland Park in the center of Roanoke, which is the center of the industrial region of Virginia, which is the center of the industrial region of the United States, aptly illustrates the matter of centers in real estate dealings.

This central property in Roanoke at once attracts the experienced real estate man. Its nearness to the business center, only about three blocks distant, gives it staple and solid value, which will increase with the growth of the city. Part of it is already available for business and "switch property," where the jobbing trade can have railroad switches to the back doors and save drayage. The rest of it will come in at once for residences, boarding-houses and the like. Eventually, as Roanoke becomes a larger city, every foot of it will be marketable for business purposes. The Woodland Park sale offers a very unusual opportunity for speculation, apparently with no risk whatever.

STAUNTON, VA.

[Special Cor. MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.]

STAUNTON, VA., Sept. 20, 1890.

The world is restless, especially America; more especially the South; still more especially the North towards the South. I say this for this reason, that since the war the North has supplied the money. That money in one instance has been diverted towards the northwest. Then again it has been diverted towards the Pacific Coast. As I said in an article upon Salem, Va., the northwest has now become apoplectic as to value, and might be said to have the "big head." The Pacific Coast has become shrivelled and consumptive, and is entirely out of shape at present. Capital and men are coming South because there is nowhere else for them to come. This movement has started only recently, and when it came it united men of the North and of the South in the handling of great enterprises. There is not a town in Virginia but what is well manned. Thus it is that we find the directory of nearly every strong town in Virginia interspersed with men of capital and experience and brains and poor beginnings, from other parts of the country. But I feel it due to say that in the main the head of each movement is in the hands of men of this section, trusted and identified with these people.

The whole movement in Virginia consists of a growth along the valley from Tennessee to the Maryland border, and from below Basic City to beyond Goshen. This particular district has been picked out because of its promise. Virginia is old enough not to pick out anything unless it has promise, especially where it has to offer its goods to men who inspect every detail of what is offered. There is not a man seeking investment or manufacturing plant who has come within this district who has not gone away satisfied. This is a sufficient testimonial of itself. I remember going along through the fertile regions of Southern California when everything was booming, and I remember going through it when everything was depressed. The depression came because there was not as much under ground as there was over ground. In this case the progress comes because there is more under ground than there is over ground. The fact of the business is, if one will go along the Norfolk & Western Railroad, or the Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad, he will find people crowded in the cars; he will find them all in a buoyant exhilarant state; he will find a carnival of buyers and investors. The towns are so close together that they might be said to be in touch, and there is an electric shock between them of progress and push and enterprise.

Before this, Virginia might be said to have been in a cataleptic state. During the war she received a nervous shock and afterwards there was a tremor, a nervous tremor, and she sank back into a sleep of people, her mountains and her lands. I knew of an old man in Petersburg, Va., who used to be a sufferer from catalepsy. One day he laid down and died. He had told a friend beforehand if he was ever laid out to put whiskey to his lips and it might bring him to. When the funeral arrangements were about to be made, this old friend insisted upon giving him a stimulant. He did so. The old man heard all that was going on and wondered if they were going to put him in the grave, but was still in exultation when he heard his friend say that he would carry out the wish that he had made to him. The stimulant was given and he was brought back to life. Virginia, as I have said, has been in this cataleptic state—not dead—only awaiting the stimulant. Her sons have been away; they are coming back. Men from all parts are coming here. Their industry is a stimulant and old Virginia,

who has been seemingly dead for a quarter of a century, has listened to their words all the time, and she has awakened up from her cataleptic trance to be strong again among the States.

Staunton, Va., is the most solid town in the valley. It is brimming over with money, and its enterprise is leaking over the edges. It has built up five towns within the last twelve months, but simply because of the conservatism and slowness of its managers it has not built up itself. These towns are Buena Vista, Shendun, Goshen, Clifton Forge and Basic City.

Staunton has been in no hurry to bring itself forward. The movement of which Mr. M. Erskine Miller is the master will not come forward probably for two or three months yet. The authorized capital of the Staunton Development Co. is \$2,000,000. A large part of that has now been placed. The property lies adjacent to the town, that is, 1,200 lots of it, and the rest adjacent to these lots. The whole city is on a shelf overlooking healthily and coolly the whole valley extending down to Roanoke.

Nearly every town in Virginia has had its stock buying, its lot drawing and its lot sales. Staunton is among the last. It has waited. When it does come there will be no flurry; there will be money in hand. There will be solid men here to back up the movement, and after all it will only be a natural addition to a strength that has gathered aggregation for one hundred years. Mr. M. Erskine Miller is a man who is cool, if anything; who has won his money by years of shrewdness, and who has to do, in co-operation and correspondence, with men from all parts of this country. Only lately he has come from an extended visit to New York and the New England States, with an excursion of manufacturers following him within a week, anxious to secure plants within the limits of Staunton extensions. In six months he will have plants here representing 6,000 hands, including many large industries using wood and iron, negotiations with which are now pending, and it would be unwise to mention them more particularly at present.

Mr. Wm. J. Perry, the able secretary of the company, has lately left for Boston and the New England States with reference to interesting people in this section, but aside from those whom he will interest, he will also have his time largely taken up with closing contracts with those who have already sought inquiries with the president of the company. It gives me pleasure to say that strangers coming to Staunton will not only find in Mr. Perry a courteous gentleman, but one also well informed as to every particular of the movement which he represents.

To sum up the region that I have noted in the above article will in ten years be as thickly packed with people as sardines in a box, for they are coming, laborers and capitalists, and were there not a pound of mineral in the whole territory, there is enough agricultural promise to keep them well housed and well clothed and well fed by the economy of lands, the lack of which hitherto has been one of the chief drawbacks to the prosperity of the South.

The city is filled with schools—military and female seminaries; is sought for its healthfulness during the summer season as much as the springs hereabouts. Lately men have come here, not only on account of school facilities and health, but on account also of the chances for making money. Among these men I might note Mr. Thos. P. Grasty, whose brilliant pen has done as much as any other one man's to accentuate the possibilities of the South. Mr. Grasty, representing your own paper, has made himself potent and popular hereabouts, not by saying pleasant things about the South, but by telling the truth about it. His name is a well known one with all these people, and as long as they continue

to prosper as they do now, I cannot think of a better exponent of what they have to offer than he.

In the meantime those who wish more minute information will please apply to M. Erskine Miller, who, by his industry, his self sacrifice, his lavish use of his own money through other branches, has given an impetus to his city that could not have come from any other one man in it.

Mr. M. Erskine Miller is president of the Staunton Development Co.

W. E. CHRISTIAN.

ROANOKE DEVELOPMENT.

New Railroads Stimulate the Movement for Increased Jobbing Interests—Switch Property—The Roanoke and Southern and Real Estate Activity.

ROANOKE, VA., Sept. 29, 1890.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

With the wonderful growth of Roanoke and the activity in every line of development, there are railroads and rumors of railroads pointing towards this city from all directions. Since the completion of the Roanoke & Southern has been assured by the active and concerted efforts of our citizens, the matter of railroad building with Roanoke as the terminal point seems to have become the fashion. An official report comes from Farmville that the Farmville & Powhatan Railroad, now a narrow gauge extending from Bermuda Hundred, a deep water harbor, about 75 miles, to Farmville, is to widen the gauge and extend to Brook Neal in Campbell county, and thence along the Staunton and Roanoke river to Roanoke. This is a very important project for Roanoke, as it will afford a new and entirely independent route to deep water, besides opening up a fine country. The agitation of the extension of the Valley Branch of the Baltimore & Ohio is going on at a lively rate, and those in a position to know say that the project is a certainty, and that the road will be finished within a few months. No less important to Roanoke and Southwest Virginia is the proposed extension of the Cumberland Valley of the Pennsylvania Railroad system. The Roanoke & Fincastle Railroad, which is proposed by local capitalists, may furnish a Roanoke connection for one of the Northern systems before mentioned. Still another project is the building of a line from here to a connection with the Richmond & Danville. Sooner or later this great system will invade the Southwest Virginia region, for the two-fold purpose of sharing in the great traffic which will be created by the industrial development of this section, and to gain a trans-Virginia connection with its ally, the East Tennessee, Virginia & Georgia. It is not likely that the Richmond & Danville would be disposed to build around Roanoke on account of the varied connections here afforded, but in any case the citizens of Roanoke, always on the alert for new enterprises calculated to benefit and build up their city, would see to it that Roanoke was not overlooked.

The actual and proposed advancement of Roanoke as a railroad center has brought forward prominently the jobbing interests of the city, and the improvement of our facilities for handling the trade of the territory tributary to us is now having a healthful agitation. With the addition of the Roanoke & Southern territory, Roanoke will become a jobbing point second to none in the South in point of availability. It is probably with the upbuilding of this interest in view that property in the neighborhood of the Roanoke & Southern depots and terminals around Holliday and Campbell streets has been in such active demand. A good many lots in this neighborhood have changed hands in the past week or ten days, the ruling figure being above

\$250 a foot. There is a long frontage on Campbell street, east of Holliday, and a part of Woodland Park, now being laid off in lots, which the company intends for wholesale business. To that end a 30-foot alley has been made in the rear of this frontage, so as to accommodate a switch from the Roanoke & Southern or the Norfolk & Western, thus enabling wholesale dealers to load and unload direct from the cars and save drayage, which is an important item. This will give Campbell street, east of Jefferson, considerable prominence as a business street, Campbell, west of Jefferson, having long been considered the future great business street of Roanoke. Only about two blocks distant from the Campbell-street frontage of Woodland Park, and extending 100 feet east of Jefferson, on Campbell, will stand what will probably be the finest structure in Virginia. This will be an office building seven stories high, with all modern improvements, to cost \$90,000. This magnificent building will determine the business center of Roanoke for many years to come, if not for all time.

A powerful factor in the growth of Roanoke lies in the thorough organization of the business community. There are many companies and associations of which the advancement of Roanoke's interests are the *raison d'être*, but all of these center in the Commercial Club. The new club rooms were opened most auspiciously on the evening of September 27th. The Commercial Club will watch unceasingly the progress of Roanoke, and seize with both hands every opportunity that may be offered for promoting the varied interests of this city.

Roanoke real estate is receiving very widespread attention, both from speculators and investors. There is a very large home crowd in Roanoke, which is augmented by outsiders attracted by the growth and prosperity of the city, which is of necessity accompanied by profitable real estate dealing. A steady advance has marked the real estate transactions here, but there has never been anything skyrocketty about the market, and people who have visited booming towns all over the country declare that values are way inside the limit of conservatism. The principal feature of the real estate situation is the activity around Campbell and Holliday streets, and the lively interest in the Woodland Park property near by, which is soon to be placed on the market. This interest is not confined to Roanoke, but is general all along the Shenandoah Valley and Norfolk & Western Railroads, based on the common understanding that Woodland Park is to be wholesaled at such prices as will leave a wide margin of profit for the purchasers. It is believed that this sale will inaugurate the greatest activity in real estate that has yet been experienced here. The conditions are favorable to this in an extraordinary degree, for the reason that although the city has been widely advertised, its great future as an industrial and commercial center has not yet been discussed or even realized, and with the expansion of ideas as to the future position of Roanoke will come general advancement in values based on actual dividend-paying power and the evening up of prices in properties neglected and overlooked but made available by new developments. All this will make a greater volume of profit in the next two years than has been realized in the past two, and there will be a great rush from all quarters to share in it.

AMONG the most important and potent agencies in the development of the South is that excellent publication, the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. Each issue is an epitome of the astonishing development now going on steadily in the Southland, and the amount of information it furnishes is surprising.—Sunny South.

Tredegar offers the most inviting field in the United States for the establishment of manufacturing enterprises.

It has Unequalled Advantages for

Iron and Steel Works, such as Furnaces, Rolling Mills, Machine Shops, Foundries and everything using iron.

Car-Wheel Works, Car Shops.

Cotton Mills, Knitting Factories, and other Textile Industries.

Cotton-Seed Oil Mills and Fertilizer Factories.

Woodworking Industries of every sort, Saw and Planing Mills, Sash, Door and Blind Factories, Furniture Factories, Handle and Spoke Factories, Agricultural Implement Works, Carriage and Wagon Factories, &c.

Brick Works for making Building Brick, Vitrified Brick, Fire Brick, &c.

Sewer Pipe Works.

And many other industries.

The most liberal inducements will be offered to those who desire to locate such industries.

*The Best Location in the Country
for New Enterprises.*

TREDEGAR, ALA.

Here Are Found :

The finest Hematite Iron Ores in the South.

Extensive Manganese Deposits that experts from Pennsylvania and elsewhere believe to be the greatest in the United States.

Vast Forests of Fine Timber, Pine and many varieties of Hardwoods.

Never-failing Mountain Springs with a daily flow of many million gallons of the purest Freestone water, besides Sulphur, Chalybeate and other Mineral Springs.

A climate that has no superior for all the year; malaria is unknown, and the nights are cool even in midsummer.

A Fertile Agricultural Country, where cotton, grains, grasses, fruits and vegetables yield abundant crops, and where fine Jerseys wade knee-deep in clover.

A population of 3,000, churches of all denominations, excellent schools, charming society.

A National Bank, Water Works, Fine Hotel, &c.

Steel Works, to include Furnaces, Rolling Mill, Rail Mill, Cotton Tie Mill, &c., and to employ 3,100 hands, under construction.

A Cotton-Seed Oil Mill and Fertilizer Factory under construction.

For particulars address GOLDSMITH B. WEST, General Manager JACKSONVILLE MINING & MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Tredegar (Present Postoffice, Jacksonville), Alabama.

*An Unequalled Field for
Profitable Investment.*

LAREDO, TEXAS.

The Gateway to and from the Republic of Mexico

Is nature's grand outlet for the manufactured products of the United States and nature's grand inlet for the mineral and raw products of Mexico. For the cheap delivery of the raw material necessary for the successful operation of iron and all textile industries, Laredo holds a position unsurpassed, every material being found in the immediate neighborhood. The very foundations of the city are upon inexhaustible coal beds, now being rapidly developed. A glance at the map will show that there are no large cities within hundreds of miles of Laredo, and her favorable geographical location, being from 600 to 800 miles nearer the trade centers of both republics than any other frontier port, stamps her as the commercial entrepot between the United States and Mexico.

Laredo is becoming a most important manufacturing point,

having the following industries already located and in operation:

Woolen Mill.
Wool Scouring Mill,
Tannery.
Boot and Shoe Factory.
Ore Concentrating Works.
Ore Sampling Works.
Cotton Gin and Milling Works.
Mineral Water Bottling Works.
Four Ice Factories.
General Car and Machine Shops of the Mexican National Railroad, the largest west of the Mississippi.
Three Large Brick-yards and several smaller establishments.
A large Cotton Factory is now being erected by a New England syndicate.

Laredo Offers to the Capitalist, Merchant, Manufacturer and Mechanic
Opportunities for Investment, Business or Manufacturing such
as no other City in the Southwest can offer.

The city is well supplied with railroad facilities and hotel accommodations, has Holly system of water works, two electric-light companies and one of the best equipped electric motor street railways in the United States.

Population.		Imports and Exports.
1886.....	3,000	
1888.....	6,000	1888.....\$ 3,000,000
1889.....	12,000	1889..... 10,543,000

For Maps Pamphlets, Bird's Eye Views and Reliable Information of Laredo, address

THE LAREDO IMPROVEMENT CO.

KIMBALL.

MARION COUNTY,

TENNESSEE.

KIMBALL TOWN COMPANY.

H. I. KIMBALL,
Vice-Prest. & Managing Director.
DIRECTORS.

HON. LOGAN H. ROOTS, President of First National Bank, Little Rock.
 CHARLES P. RICHARDSON, Capitalist, Chattanooga.
 J. R. STEVENS, President First National Bank, Huntsville, Ala.
 A. J. MORISON, Capitalist, London, England.
 J. H. BRYANT, President Seattle Coal & Iron Co., New York.
 GEO. COOK, President Hallet & Davis Piano Co., Boston, Mass.

HON. H. L. COCHRAN, Judge Probate Court, Fort Payne, Ala.
 H. I. KIMBALL, Atlanta, Ga.

OFFICERS.

President, HON. LOGAN H. ROOTS.
 Vice-President, C. P. RICHARDSON.
 Second Vice-President and Managing Director, H. I. KIMBALL.
 Treasurer, J. H. BRYANT.
 Assistant Treasurer, ED. E. RICHARDSON.
 Secretary W. E. DONALDSON.
 Assistant Secretary, W. BROOKS COVELL.

ATTORNEYS.

W. E. DONALDSON, Kimball.
 SHEPHERD, WATKINS & BATES, Chattanooga.

ENGINEERS.

Landscape Engineer, NATHAN G. BARRET.
 Resident Engineer, W. J. KELLY.
 Sewerage and Electrical Engineers, NIER, HARTFORD & MITCHELL.

Hon. SAM'L H. BUCK, Gen. Superintendent.

OFFICES.

Richardson Building, Chattanooga.
 Union Trust Building, 30 Broadway, New York.
 Company's Building, Kimball, Tenn.

Kimball Offers

Solid, practical inducements to manufacturers. First-class enterprises under good management will be guaranteed, one-half the cash required. Local taxes will be remitted for a term of years. Lowest freights and cheapest raw materials will be secured.

Auxiliary Companies

will be organized by the parent corporation for developing the wealth of the Sequachee Valley and for supplying the city with heat, light, water, power and transportation.

A Mammoth Industrial Building

will be erected by the Kimball Town Company, which will have power, light and heat, that will be supplied to manufacturers on the most liberal terms.

Ample provision made for religious and educational institutions.

No Further Auction Sales

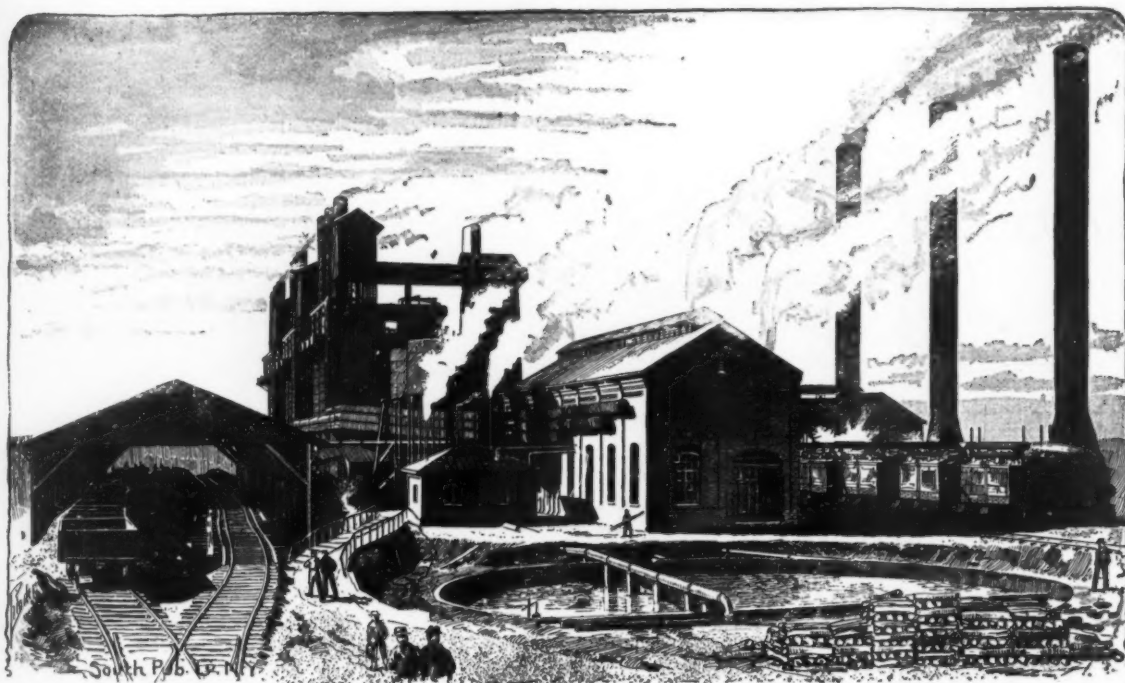
this year and no private sales of the corporation's lots except to those who will contract to build immediately on plans approved by the management.

ALL CORRESPONDENCE SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO

H. I. KIMBALL, Managing Director,
CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

SHEFFIELD, ALA.

THE SUPREME.



At the Headwaters of Deep Navigation on the Tennessee River, the Hudson of the South.

The Largest Producer of HIGH-GRADE Pig Iron of any City in the Entire Industrial South.

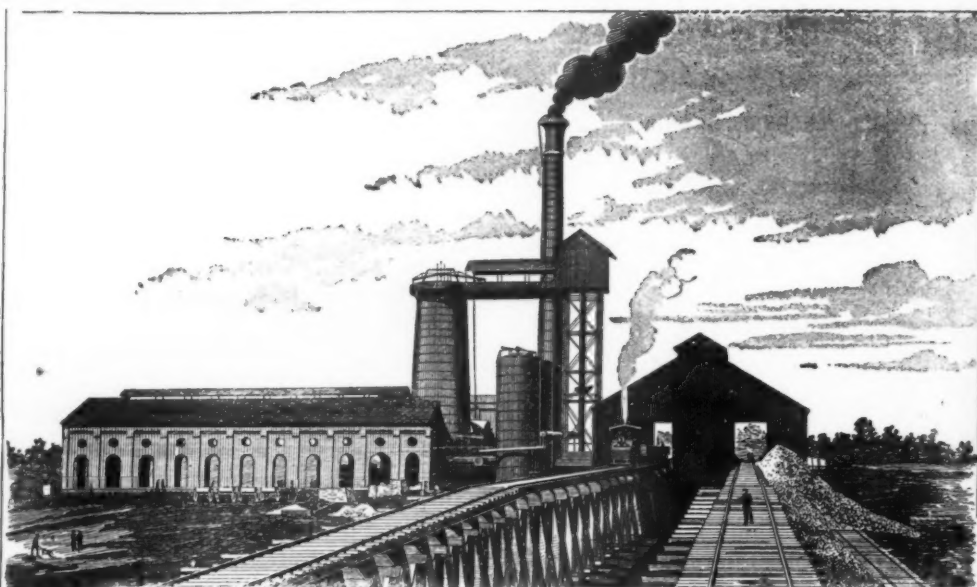
The only point in the South that has or can ship pig iron to the cities on the Mississippi, Missouri and Ohio rivers by boat or barge without rehandling. This last shipment of 5,000 tons of Pig Iron to Pittsburgh, Pa., by barge was made at a saving of \$2.65 per ton over what any iron-producing city of the South has done or can do to-day.

Five Large Blast Furnaces

Capacity 750 tons pig iron per day.

The following are among the corporate and private enterprises that belong to Sheffield:

The Sheffield Land, Iron & Coal Co., capital \$1,000,000.
 The Sheffield & Birmingham Coal, Iron & Railroad Co., capital \$1,000,000; the owners of three 150-ton blast furnaces.
 The Birm., Sheffield & Tenn. River Railway Co., capital \$5,000,000.
 The Hattie Ensley Furnace, capital \$200,000.
 The Lady Ensley Furnace Co., capital \$200,000.
 The Electric Light & Gas Fuel Works, \$50,000.
 The Sheffield Ice Co., capital \$25,000.
 The Sheffield Manufacturing & Constructing Co., \$30,000.
 The Sheffield Contracting Co., \$60,000.
 The Eureka Brick & Lumber Co., \$30,000.
 The Howard Brick Co.
 The Sheffield Bakery & Bottling Works.
 The Sheffield Mineral Paint Co., capital \$50,000.
 The Sheffield Agricultural Works, capital \$40,000.
 The Sheffield Cotton Compress Co., \$60,000.
 Millan Brothers, Steam Laundry.
 Enterprise Publishing Co.
 Water Works, already expended, \$30,000.
 Sheffield Street Railway Co., capital \$100,000.
 Cleveland Hotel Co., capital \$50,000.
 Sheffield Hotel Co., capital \$120,000.
 Bank of Commerce, capital \$150,000.
 East Sheffield Land Co., capital \$500,000.
 Hull & Keller's Fern Quarries.
 Mobile Real Estate Co., capital \$50,000.
 Sheffield Real Estate Co., capital \$50,000.
 Sheffield & Mobile Improvement Co., capital \$100,000.
 Sheffield Stove Works.
 Henderson Milling Co., capital \$100,000.
 Globe Iron & Brass Works, capital \$10,000.
 Standard Machine Shop & Foundry, capital \$50,000.
 Owen Pink Mixture Co., capital \$100,000.
 Bell Telephone & Telegraph Co.
 Foulds' Shoe Factory, capital \$20,000.
 Enterprise Wood Working Co., capital \$30,000.
 Buchanan Straw Goods Factory, \$25,000.
 The Sheffield Harness & Saddlery Co., capital \$20,000.
 Principal Shops of the Sheffield & Birmingham Railroad.
 Principal Shops Memphis & Charleston Railroad, now being built.



Aside from the foregoing the following are in course of construction and may be considered positive: Principal Shops of the Memphis & Charleston Railroad; Principal shops of the Nashville, Florence & Sheffield Division of the Louisville & Nashville Railroad. Reasonably certain to be secured in the near future are the following, in regard to which negotiations are pending: A Rolling Mill; Large Machine Shop; A Cotton Mill.

ALABAMA'S IRON CITY.

The Superb Location at the head of navigation on the Tennessee River, commanding the outlet to immense fields of IRON ORE and COAL and magnificent tracts of the finest Timber. Has already attracted to the spot where three years ago in a cotton field her projectors set the stakes of a new city, capital and people, unequalled in amount and number, circumstances considered, by any of the so-called new cities of the South.

With eight Church Organizations, two Free Public Schools, Postoffice, Telegraph and Express offices and abundant facilities of transportation by river and rail. It has every advantage as a residence city that can be desired.

Good Water; Drainage Excellent; Health and Climate Unsurpassed. Free Public Schools and Churches. Splendid opening for men of push and energy. No better point for profitable investment. No "Old Fog" element here.

Sites for Manufacturing Enterprises

And for Free Public Schools and Churches

Donated by the Sheffield Land, Iron & Coal Company.

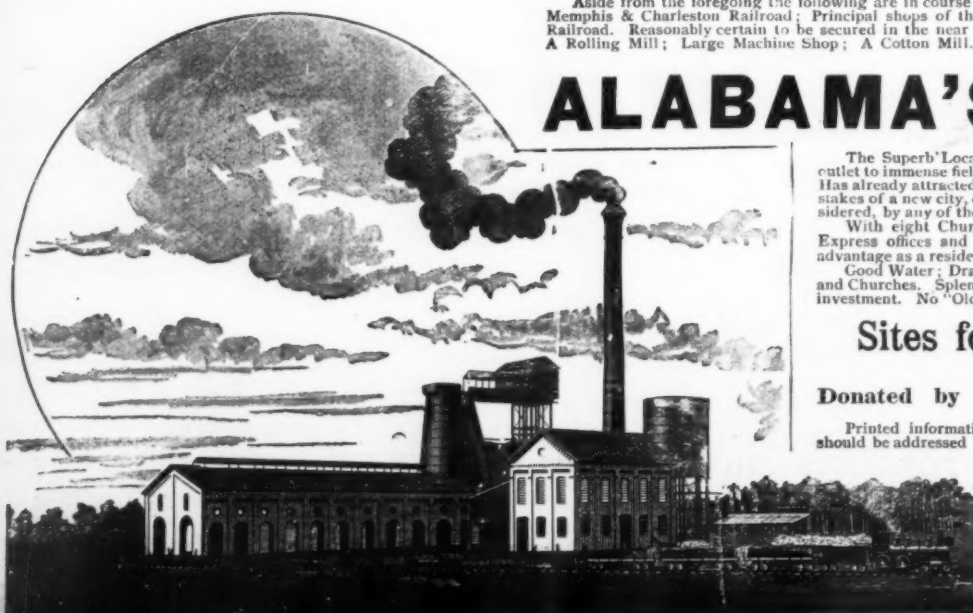
Printed information furnished on request. Correspondence solicited. Communications should be addressed

W. L. CHAMBERS,

Vice-President and Manager.

Sheffield Land, Iron & Coal Company,

SHEFFIELD, ALABAMA



The Staunton Development Co.

OF STAUNTON, VIRGINIA.

Authorized Capital \$2,000,000.

Shares \$100 par value each.

OFFICERS

M. ERSKINE MILLER, President, Staunton, Va.

S. M. YOST, Vice-President, Staunton, Va.

W. P. TAMS, Treasurer, Staunton, Va.

W. J. PERRY, Secretary, Staunton, Va.

DIRECTORS.

ISAAC WITZ, Staunton, Va.

S. M. YOST, Staunton, Va.

O. K. LAPHAM, Chicago, Ill.

GEORGE H. HULL, President American

B. F. EAKLE, Staunton, Va.

JED HOTCHKISS, Staunton, Va.

H. H. FAY, Capitalist, 28 State Street,

Pig Iron Storage Warrant Company, 44

JOHN McQUAIDE, Staunton, Va.

J. H. WAYT, Staunton, Va.

Boston, Mass.

Wall Street, New York.

ANDREW BOWLING, Staunton, Va.

M. ERSKINE MILLER, Staunton, Va.

W. L. FLEMING, Richmond, Va.

STAUNTON, VIRGINIA.

The Queen City of the Valley of Virginia.
Present Population 12,000.

Situated in Augusta county at the crossing of the Baltimore & Ohio and Chesapeake & Ohio railroads and accessible to the great coal and coke fields, namely: Connellsville, by the Baltimore & Ohio; Pocahontas or Flat Top by the Norfolk & Western and Chesapeake & Ohio, and New River Coke Fields by the Chesapeake & Ohio.

PROPERTY.

The lands acquired, aggregating 2,242 acres, more or less, are favorably situated within the city limits and adjoining the corporation lines, and it might be fairly said that about 240 acres are situated within the city of Staunton. The great bulk of the property lies between the Valley Railroad or Baltimore & Ohio Railroad and the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway, and is most admirably situated for railroad switches and side tracks to reach manufacturing enterprises. Several streams of good water run through the lands, affording abundant water supply for factories and fine drainage.

CAPITAL STOCK.

The authorized capital is two million dollars. One million two hundred thousand dollars of stock will now be issued,

of which \$204,800 has been disposed of, leaving \$800,000 of stock in the treasury, to be hereafter issued, if it should be deemed wise to do so.

Subscribers will bear in mind that with every two shares of stock they will be entitled to either a business or residence lot, to be determined by a drawing at a date to be hereafter designated.

BOOKS OF SUBSCRIPTION NOW OPEN.

Staunton is within six hours' ride from Washington, seven of Baltimore, nine of Philadelphia and eleven of New York.

It has an excellent system of water works, paid fire department, electric light and gas companies, ice factory, street car line under construction, four newspapers, handsome opera house, commercial college and other important industries that contribute to the welfare of the city.

FOR SUCH INDUSTRIES AS

COTTON MILLS,
WOOLEN MILLS,
TANNERIES,
BOOT AND SHOE FACTORIES,
HARNESS AND SADDLE FACTORIES,
FURNITURE FACTORIES,
CARRIAGE AND WAGON FACTORIES,
FLOUR MILLS,
GRIST MILLS,
CRACKER FACTORIES,
CANNING FACTORIES,
COTTON-SEED OIL MILLS,

DALLAS, TEX.

Is equal to any locality
in America in its
combined advantages of

**CHEAP AND
ABUNDANT
RAW MATERIAL
READY,
PROFITABLE
AND EXPANDING
MARKET.**

**DISTRIBUTING FACILITIES,
ELIGIBLE SITES,
GOOD CLIMATE.**

Any worthy industries
will be aided liberally by the

DALLAS MANUFACTURERS' AID & IMPROVEMENT CO.

711 Main Street, Dallas, Texas.

BEDFORD CITY LAND & IMPROVEMENT CO.

BEDFORD CITY, ^{LAT} LIBERTY, VA.

By special act of the Legislature of Virginia the Bedford City Land & Improvement Company was chartered with the most liberal grants of power. The company has been fully organized.

AUTHORIZED CAPITAL - - - - \$1,000,000.

JAS. M. BERRY, (of Berry Bros., Tobacconists,) President.
R. B. CLAYTOR, (of R. B. Claytor & Co., Merchants) Vice-President.
J. LAWRENCE CAMPBELL, (of Burks & Campbell, Attorneys-at-Law,) Secretary.
S. M. BOLLING, (of Bolling, Wright & Co., Tobacconists,) Treasurer.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

MARTIN F. BUKES,	R. B. CLAYTOR,	J. M. BERRY,
C. W. WHARTON,	J. LAWRENCE CAMPBELL,	T. D. BERRY,
S. M. BOLLING,	SAMUEL GRIFFIN,	W. W. BERRY,
DR. W. W. SMITH, President of Randolph-Macon College,		
REV. A. E. DICKINSON, D. D., Editor of the Religious Herald, Richmond, Va.		

The Company is solvent and its business is conducted on the soundest business principles. It is not engaged in wild booming.

Only \$300,000 worth of stock has been offered to the public.

The Company owns nearly 800 acres, containing the best residence, business and manufacturing sites. The stock which is offered is in ten-dollar shares, payable \$3 per share cash when subscribed, \$1 each thirty days thereafter, until \$5 is paid on the share. For this the Company issues paid up non-assessable certificates of stock. The money thus raised is to be applied to the improvement of the property.

Bedford City is not an old field, but a thrifty, growing community, in the most healthful and beautiful mountain region in Virginia.

Mean yearly temperature 53.7; Winter, 44; Summer, 78.

A few miles from the peaks of Otter, it would be difficult to exaggerate the exquisite beauty of the scenery and the tonic quality of the atmosphere. Within a days ride of Boston, New York, Philadelphia, and a few hours from Baltimore, it presents unusual advantages for health seekers.

The present population is nearly 4,000. There are 30 manufacturing enterprises, large and small, in operation, and 10 new secured with capital provided, which go into work as soon as buildings can be put up and the plants erected.

On the Company's lands are the elegant Randolph-Macon Academy, the largest school for boys in the South, and the Jeter Memorial Institute for young ladies, which will be commenced within six months. The Norfolk & Western R. R. Co. will build a fine passenger depot near a first-class hotel, to cost \$75,000. Poindexter, the architect of the Academy, is now preparing plans.

The Bedford City Company offers the most beautiful residence sites in the western part of the town, in which direction it is rapidly building.

This is the safest and best investment offered anywhere in Virginia. It is a golden opportunity to get property in a splendid section, as rich in minerals as it is healthful and magnificent in the grandeur of its mountains.

A new railroad from Glasgow to Atlanta will be built. Its construction will begin this year. For further particulars address

J. M. BERRY, President of Bedford City Land & Improvement Co., Bedford City, Va.

DENISON, TEXAS.

The "QUEEN" City of the Southwest,

— AND —

* GATEWAY *

— TO THE —

GREAT STATE OF TEXAS.

The City of Denison presents the Finest Opportunity of any City in the Southwest for the Investment of Capital in Large or Small Sums.

DENISON is situated in Northeastern Texas near inexhaustible beds of coal and iron, surrounded by the finest fruit lands in the world, and adjoining the INDIAN TERRITORY, which, in the nature of things, must in a few years be opened to settlement.

The growth of Denison has been a natural one, the city having reached its present size—16,800 population—in sixteen years.

The city is regularly and beautifully laid out. Railroads run from it in four different directions. The Missouri, Kansas & Texas alone does an enormous business, having 54 miles of switch track in Denison, employing 500 skilled workmen and disbursing \$150,000 a month in wages.

The first public school in the State was established here, and the city's elegant two and three story brick school buildings, surrounded by attractive grounds, are well arranged for the use of the white and colored children. Its schools are in session ten months in each year.

We have sixteen church societies, seven of which are colored.

The city is well supplied with pure water from its numerous private wells—dug in the ground—and its first-class system of water works, giving the citizens ample protection against serious loss by fire, and enabling the insurance companies to rate the city first class as to fire hazard. Rate of taxation low.

The city has four miles of street railway, and a six-mile motor railway; has two electric-light companies and a telephone plant. It has an influential New England colony, and counts among its citizens people from every State in the Union.

A large hotel, to cost \$125,000, is to be erected here this year, and a large steel plant with \$2,000,000 of capital is contemplated.

30,000 bales of cotton were shipped from Denison in 1889. 200,000 baskets of strawber-

ries and several carloads of peaches and other fruits have been shipped to market this season.

The Denison Canning Co., capitalized at \$100,000, has one of the largest canning factories in the country.

A cotton mill company with a capital of \$500,000 is building a 25,000-spindle cotton mill.

The climate of Denison is magnificent, situated nearly 800 feet above sea level. In summer it is warm, but far cooler than many cities farther North, and from 6 P. M. until after sunrise it is always cool. The city is very healthy.

The capacity of the ice factory has been increased from a daily output of 15 tons to 30.

The Denison Land & Investment Co. is prepared to give every reasonable encouragement to manufacturers, and solicit correspondence from such manufacturers as contemplate coming into the Southwest to locate.

Address all communications to

THE DENISON LAND & INVESTMENT COMPANY,

DENISON, TEXAS.

Paid-Up Capital, - - - - - \$1,200,000.

OFFICERS:

W. P. RICE, President.

MILTON H. FRENCH, Vice-President.

B. J. DERBY, General Manager.

ARTHUR L. BERRY, Secretary and Treasurer.

DIRECTORS:

W. P. RICE,
J. M. FORD,
SAM STAR,

Kansas City, Mo.
Kansas City, Mo.
Denison, Tex.

B. J. DERBY, Burlington, Vermont.
ARTHUR L. BERRY, Denison, Tex.
M. V. B. CHASE, Augusta, Maine.

MILTON H. FRENCH, Thomaston, Maine.
B. C. MURRAY, Denison, Texas.
JOS. B. LINCOLN, Boston, Mass.

* LURAY, * Virginia. *

2,500 Acres Town Lands,

8,000 Acres Mineral Lands,

Luray Inn and Caverns.

The Valley Land & Improvement Company,

Capital Stock, \$2,000,000.

Luray, Page County, Va.

DIRECTORS.

D. F. KAGEY, Luray, Va., President.

G. C. MARSHALL, Uniontown, Pa., Vice-President and General Manager.

T. E. McCORKLE, Lexington, Va.

DR. W. L. HUDSON, Luray, Va.

G. K. MULLIN, Philadelphia, Pa.

DR. A. M. HENKEL, Staunton, Va.

J. W. MILLER, Mount Jackson, Va.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

D. F. KAGEY,

G. C. MARSHALL,

T. E. McCORKLE,

G. K. MULLIN.

Secretary, T. E. McCORKLE.

Treasurer, H. M. KERR, Kagey & Co.'s Bank.

Attorney, T. E. McCORKLE.

Associate Counsel, H. J. SMOOT,

Manager of Inn and Caverns, G. K. MULLIN.

Bankers, D. F. KAGEY & CO., Luray, Va.

CHARTER, PROPERTIES, &c.

The Valley Land & Improvement Company has been organized under the most liberal charter ever granted by the State of Virginia.

2,500 acres for manufacturing purposes and building sites. These lands are in and around the hotel, caverns and town of Luray on an undulating plateau, protected on either side by the Massanutten Mountain and the Blue Ridge Mountains.

8,000 acres of the best mineral properties in Virginia, consisting of iron, manganese and other valuable minerals which have stood the test of examination by the ablest geologists of the country.

The company owns the celebrated Luray Inn and the Luray Caverns.

Page County stands at the head of the list as having a greater variety of minerals and richer than any other county so far as known in the State.

In addition we have the finest kind and a great variety of virgin timber and fire-clays, slates, beautiful marbles, ochres, umber and mineral paints.

LOCATION, RAILROADS, &c.

Luray, now a town of about 2,500, is the county seat of Page county, has five churches, splendid schools, fine stores, three newspapers, flouring mill, cigar factory, &c.

The town is on the Shenandoah Valley Railroad, of the Norfolk & Western system, and is the best location in Virginia, four hours from tidewater.

Two new lines projected connecting closely with Baltimore and Washington and insuring cheap freights.

Luray has largest tannery in the world, annual pay roll over \$350,000.

Inexhaustible water supply, agricultural resources, charming climate.

Fine natural sites for furnaces and manufactories of all kinds fronting the railroad, reserved by the company, which by donations of land and in every possible way will promote Luray's manufacturing interests.

LOTS, CAPITAL STOCK, &c.

Capital stock \$2,000,000, shares \$100.

One million of stock reserved in treasury for betterment.

One million now offered for sale.

Books open at the bank of D. F. Kagey & Co., Luray, Va.

The company reserves the right to close the books any time before the full amount of the one million is sold.

Twenty per cent. must be paid on subscription, 20 per cent in 30 days, the balance equally in six and twelve months.

When half of the subscription is paid in subscribers have the right to use their stock in payment on lot purchases.

The company feels safe in saying that with the magnificent property in hand, the Inn and Caverns, it will be enabled when thoroughly under way to pay four or five per cent. dividend on the stock sold, independent of lots and mineral lands.

The company already owns an electric plant which will be considerably enlarged.

Complete system of water works and many other improvements projected. Investors are referred to Mr. J. W. Wheeler, Cashier Drivers and Mechanics' National Bank, Baltimore, Md., for full information. H. C. Turnbull, Jr., real estate agent, 52 Lexington street, will receive subscriptions of stock in Baltimore.

The fullest investigation invited.

THE VALLEY LAND & IMPROVEMENT COMPANY, LURAY, PAGE COUNTY, VA.

THE GOSHEN, VA., SALE.

The First Sale of Lots

WILL TAKE PLACE ON

October 9th and 10th, 1890.

THE ROCKBRIDGE ALUM SPRINGS (20 minutes by rail) will entertain guests at a greatly reduced rate; the Cold Sulphur Springs Hotel, belonging to the Goshen Land & Improvement Company, will also be open, with free hacks for persons attending the sale. The Commercial Hotel at Goshen, belonging to the company, is now open.

The beauty of the location, fine scenery and pure water, make Goshen pre eminent as a town site. It is the center of the great mineral springs belt of Virginia, where thousands from New England and the Gulf gather during the summer for pleasure and health. It is "the land of promise and without plagues." The greatest chance ever offered in Virginia or the South to make money by investing in lots at the first sale (which has never yet failed to make money for the purchaser) is now presented.

More plants secured before the sale; more railroads building to it; more skilled labor to be employed; more houses needed than at any other new town ever started in the South.

Now is the Chance of a Lifetime.

Reduced Fare on all Railroads.

THE PALACE HOTEL

is now under construction by R. C. Ballinger & Co., the well-known contractors of Philadelphia. This Hotel, built of stone and pressed brick, will be the finest in the State.

Goshen is the Coming Railroad Center of Virginia.

The junction of the Pittsburgh & Virginia with the Chesapeake & Ohio; the Camden System of West Virginia, representing the Baltimore & Ohio, is building to a point

within 40 miles, on a direct line to Goshen, as its Southern outlet; the Davis System of West Virginia, representing the Pennsylvania Railroad, is building to a point within 65 miles toward Goshen as its Southern outlet; the Romney & Moorefield Railroad will be extended through Pendleton and Highland counties to Goshen, making in all five railroads. Goshen is the center of the largest deposits of iron ore in Virginia, nearest to the largest and finest body of coking coal in the world, and these railroads will also open to this center the great timber country of West Virginia.

Goshen is to become the great manufacturing center of the Virginias, and to this end has already secured and contracted for more large plants before the first sale of lots than any other new town in the South.

INDUSTRIES SECURED

And Now Under Construction.

Victoria Furnace (one of the largest in America) now in operation, employing over.....	300 men
Rolling Mill under construction, with a capital of \$300,000 to employ not less than.....	150 men
Iron Tube Works, with a capital of \$500,000, giving employment to.....	350 men
Car Works, with a capital of \$500,000, which will give employment to.....	500 men
The Woodcock Iron Works Co., of Auburn, New York, capital \$60,000, to employ.....	60 men
Keystone Machine Co. of Williamsport, Pa., to manufacture wood-working machinery, and giving employment to.....	50 men
The Goshen Planing Mill, to employ.....	60 men
The Goshen Brick Co., employing.....	40 men
Total Number of Employees.....	1,610 men
Capital Invested in the above plants, over.....	\$3,000,000.00

In addition to the above, the Goshen Land & Improvement Co. have under direct consideration a large wagon factory from New York, to employ 300 men; large engine works, to employ 350 men; a wood-working establishment, to employ 120 men, and several other important enterprises. **THIS GIVES GOSHEN ON A CERTAINTY SIXTEEN HUNDRED MEN** under employment, the majority of whom will be skilled laborers, insuring a population of 8,000. Including the other enterprises now under consideration, it will give a population of over 11,500.

For Specific Information, Apply, in the West, to H. W. FULLER, G. P. A., Cincinnati, O.; in the East to C. R. BISHOP, G. P. A., 513 Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington, D. C., or to JNO. D. POTTS, Passenger Agent, Richmond, Va.

Auction Sale of Inside Lots at Roanoke, Va.

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 17th, 1890.

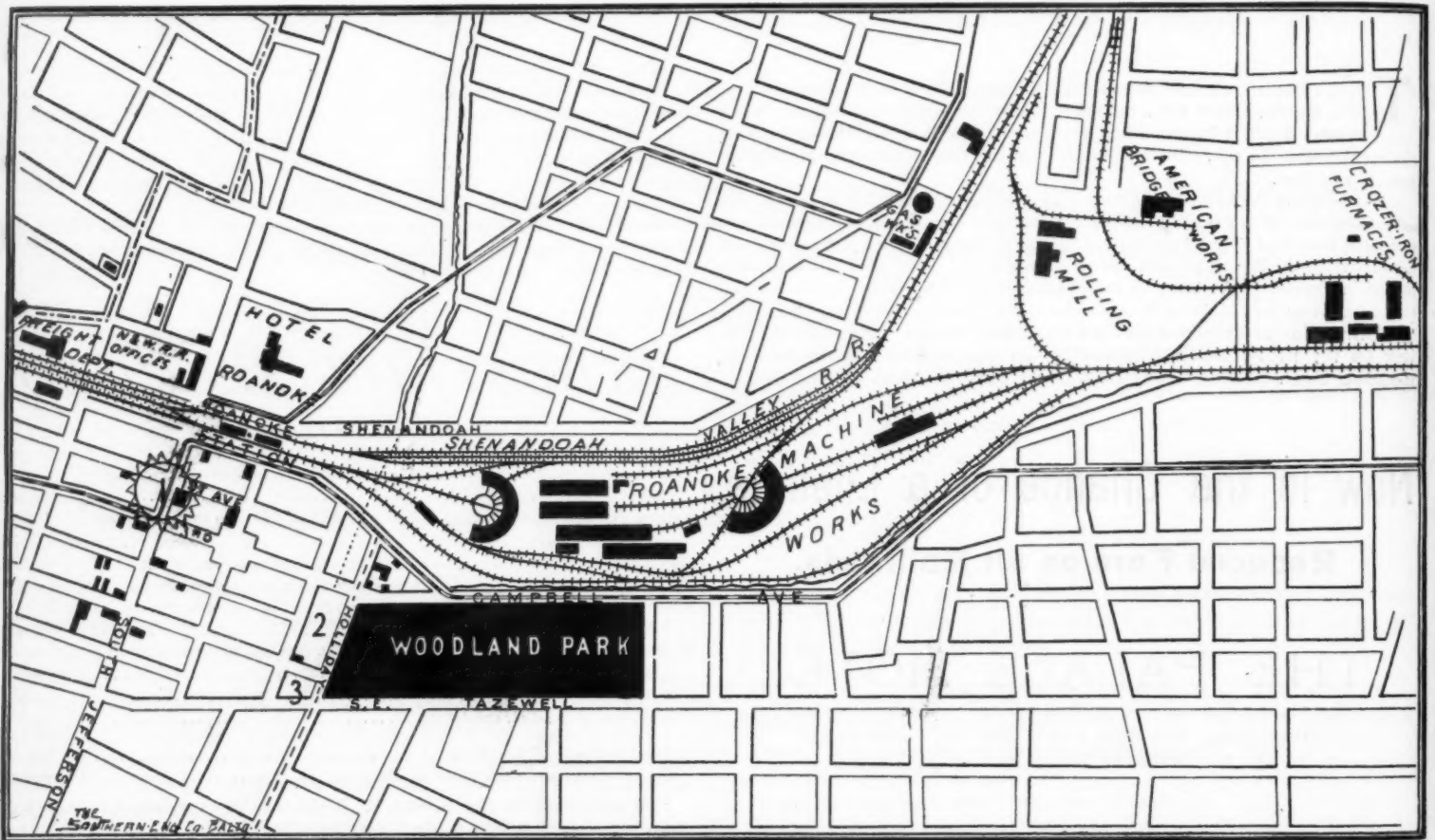
The Woodland Park Land Co.

JAMES S. SIMMONS, PREST. AND TREAS.

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA.

This company has purchased the **WOODLAND PARK PROPERTY** (see map for location) in the heart of Roanoke, and will offer it for sale in lots—50 25 foot business lots and 100 40 foot residence lots. This property is only $3\frac{1}{2}$ blocks from the business center of Roanoke, the great industrial and commercial center of Southwest Virginia.

All the 150 Lots in it will ultimately be **BUSINESS PROPERTY.**



1.—BUSINESS CENTER OF ROANOKE. 2.—SITE OF ROANOKE & SOUTHERN FREIGHT STATION. 3.—SITE OF ROANOKE & SOUTHERN PASSENGER STATION.

ROANOKE is the center and headquarters of the industrial movement in Virginia. It is to-day the most conspicuous city in the mineral belt. Its future is absolutely assured. Railroad facilities, established industries, the best tributary territory in America, the backing of the strongest crowd of investors in the South and the energy and enterprise of its own people are the basis of its present prosperity and insure its future growth. Its record of increase from 400 to 22,000 in the last decade will be outdone in the next decade.

For these reasons Roanoke real estate is gilt-edged. It is a good investment. Added to this is an active local market, in which visitors attracted from all quarters take part. Transactions aggregate hundreds of thousands of dollars weekly. It is a market for quick returns and big profits.

\$300,000 paid out monthly at Roanoke to mechanics, miners and railroad men of the Roanoke district.

Woodland Park has on one side the Roanoke Machine Works, employing 1,600 men and the other big industrial establishments of the city, and on the other side the banks, postoffice, retail stores, railway stations and hotels.

Woodland Park lots will be scheduled at prices that will admit of from 100 to 300 per cent. profit immediately.

It is one of the best opportunities for profitable real estate speculation ever offered in the United States.

Large delegations from Baltimore, Philadelphia and New England are expected to attend this sale. It will be the big event of the autumn in Virginia.

WOODLAND PARK LAND COMPANY,

E. A. PARSONS, Secretary.

JAMES S. SIMMONS, President.

ROANOKE REALTY.

AN AUCTION SALE. On October 17 there will be held at Roanoke, Va., an auction sale of lots in Woodland Park, a body of ground three blocks distant from the business center of the city. This ground is cut east and west by three streets—Campbell on the north, Woodland Avenue in the middle, Tazewell on the south. Campbell Street has here a frontage of 1,250 feet, divided into 25-foot business lots; Woodland is a residence street, and will remain so until the hill shall be graded down in the future. On its south side are 1,300 feet, divided into 40-foot residence lots, all as pretty as a picture. The 1,300 feet of 40-foot lots opposite on the north side are not so good as the ground dips on that side. Tazewell, the southern boundary of Woodland Park, being quite level, is semi-residence, semi-business. Now if the reader will supply two cross streets to this description, he will have in his mind a map which it is important to keep before him in following this story to its conclusion.

A POSTULATE. Roanoke, already a city of 20,000, is admittedly one of the future great cities of the Southern industrial region. It has everything in its favor. It is a solid place with an assured metropolitan future as a commercial, railroad and industrial center. But this is no place to argue about Roanoke. Unless the reader understands and admits its commanding position and assured destiny, let him drop this matter right here, because Woodland Park stands or falls by Roanoke.

AN ILLUSTRATION. Thus we start out with two well-defined ideas: The lay-out of Woodland Park and the assured position of Roanoke City. Now for an illustration. Most all great stores, like Macey's, in New York, and Whiteley's, in London, and the Bon Marche, in Paris, have what they call bargain counters. These are trade stimulants or enliveners. They offer to shoppers at certain times certain articles at or below manufacturers' cost. People scramble for these bargains and the shop recoups by other pur-

own in order to accelerate the compassing of her great destiny.

THE PROFITS. Now let us turn a money-making eye toward Woodland Park in Roanoke. Standing at the northwest corner we will take up Campbell Street, the business frontage, first. Remember Campbell is by common consent the coming great thoroughfare of Roanoke. But from the point where we are standing, eastward, Campbell Street represents three great streets, which here form a junc-

like Roanoke \$250 a foot, some might say. Suppose you go to the auction and get it knocked down to you at \$150 or \$.00 a foot? Such things do happen at auctions sometimes. Then your profits are as deep as a well and as wide as a barn-door.

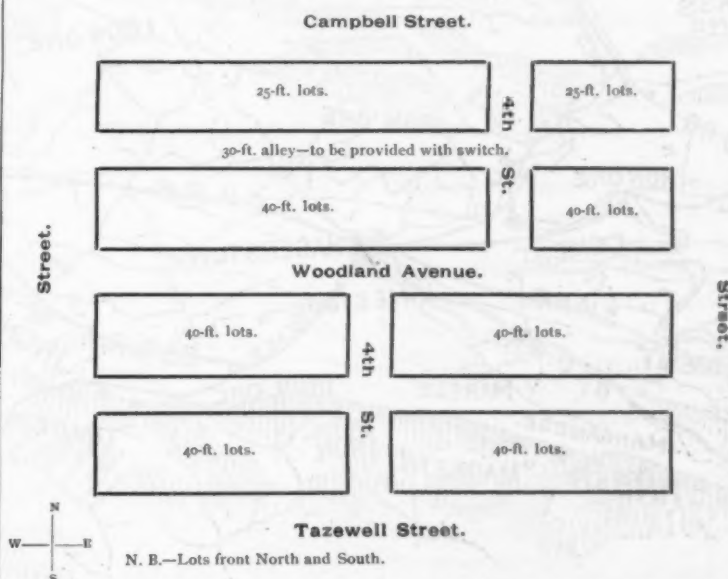
Now let us stand at the southwest corner of the Park and look up Tazewell Street, with its 1,400 feet of 40-foot lots. Adjoining, a lot has changed hands at \$150 a foot. The Roanoke & Southern depot is hard by. Suppose you bid Tazewell in from \$00 down to \$40, where are you? You're flying.

Woodland Avenue suggests two points right straight—elevation and foliage. What a grand prospect, what a noble forest! Trees are worth nothing to Campbell Street. The cordwood will pay for clearing. They are valuable on Tazewell and invaluable on Woodland. Have the driving people of Roanoke stopped to consider the value of trees? Woodland Park is clothed with a splendid forest. When Captain Frierson, the celebrated auctioneer, saw the trees, he said they'd be worth \$500 apiece in Chattanooga. On the south side of Woodland Avenue the residence sites are simply unrivalled in Roanoke, because of elevation, foliage and nearness to business. This street will be the last to be taken possession of by business. Some of the frontage has been eagerly sought at \$50 a foot, but it is all reserved for the auction, and will go at auction prices.

Campbell street will be solid business; Tazewell will be utilized for residences, boarding houses perhaps and semi-business, paying heavy income. All the property is choice of its kind, except a few lots which are broken.

This remarkable sale on October 17 will inaugurate the great fall activity in Roanoke.

A ROUGH DIAGRAM OF WOODLAND PARK.



chases of the great crowds thus attracted. Roanoke, like a great and reliable store, has no end of purchasables well worth the money of buyers. Woodland Park is a bargain counter which will attract great crowds of people, who, though they will come for that special purpose, will not confine their purchases to the 50 business lots and the 100 residence lots in Woodland Park, but will see for themselves the great opportunities all over Roanoke, and will invest very largely. Roanoke wants outside investment; she wants new blood and energy to mix with her

tion—Campbell, itself, Salem Avenue and Railroad Avenue. Standing with our face toward Woodland Park, two blocks to our right, will be the great Terry office building, costing \$90,000. A few steps distant, still to our right, are to be the freight and passenger depots of the Roanoke & Southern. Still to our right, within half a square, large frontages have already changed hands at prices exceeding \$250 a front foot. From our point of observation, 1,250 feet eastward, extends the business property of this auction, running back to an alley with prospective switching facilities. What is it worth? In a rising market

Great Sale of Lots, October 21, 22 & 23, 1890.

Come to HAGERSTOWN,

THE MAGIC CITY OF MARYLAND.

❖ WHERE MONEY GROWS RAPIDLY. ❖

THE INTER-STATE METROPOLIS.

Population in 1884, 5,000. Population in 1890, 11,000.

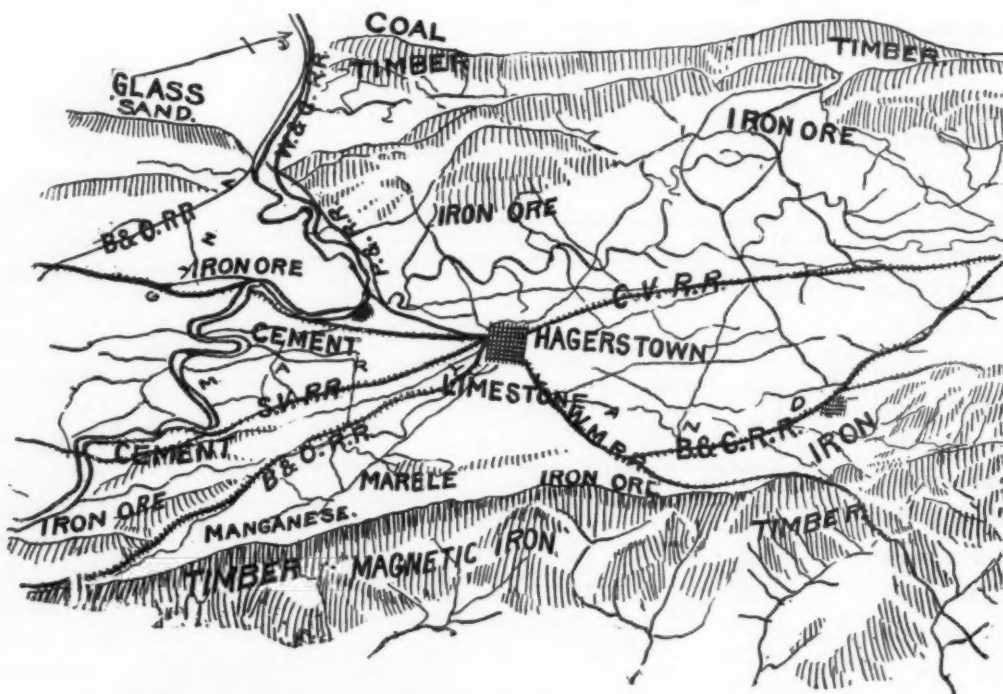
Her Growth Marvelous. Her Future Magnificent. 6 Railroads. Fifty Passenger Trains Daily (50.) Thirty-nine Mail Trains Daily (39). Unsurpassed for Manufacturing Facilities—95 already located, 6 in the last three months.

Its location commands the trade of Maryland, Virginia, West Virginia and Southern Pennsylvania. Substantial assistance given to manufacturers to locate here. Has magnificent Hotels, firm and well-graded Streets, Electric Lights, Pure Mountain Water and Free Postal Delivery.

Ores, Timber and Agricultural Products

Cheap and in the Greatest

Abundance.



Manufacturing Locations.

Every Desirable Advantage here for all who are seeking Homes, Business, or

This contour map shows the location and railroad facilities of Hagerstown, in the "Garden Spot" of the Cumberland Valley.

Hagerstown Manf'g., Mining & Land Improvement Co.

WASHINGTON COUNTY, MD., REAL ESTATE DEALERS,

Own and Control about 1,000 Acres of Land adjoining the City Limits.

Capital Stock,	-	-	-	-	\$1,000,000
Remaining in Treasury,	-	-	-	-	575,000

OFFICERS.

PHARES M. MISHLER, Pres't.	R. M. KEEDY, Secretary.
J. D. MAIN, Treasurer.	H. H. STRAUB, Acting Sec'y.

DIRECTORS.

CHAS. W. SEBOLD, President and Manager of the Hagerstown Spoke and Bending Works.
S. M. SCHINDEL, President and Manager of the United Silk Mfg. Co.
PHARES M. MISHLER, President and Manager Inter-State Fencing Co.
J. HANSON BEACHLEY, Wholesale and Retail Merchant.
CORNELIUS L. KEEDY, Proprietor and President of Kee Mar College.
REUBEN M. KEEDY, formerly in the Wholesale Notion Business.
J. D. MAIN, Merchant and Secretary of the Hagerstown Hedge & Fencing Co.
ALEX. R. HAGNER, Counsellor-at-Law and Attorney for Second National Bank.

900 Lots will be offered October 21, 22 and 23, 1890, VERY CHEAP. Lots sold June 12th, 1890, have trebled in value in 60 days. Come to the Sale and get on the ground floor. Easy Terms for all.

The Stanley Furnace & Land Co.

OF

STANLEY, Virginia.

FORMERLY SANDS, VA.

The Manganese City.

CAPITAL STOCK \$1,000,000.

SHARES \$100.

JAMES MAC NIDER, President.
 T. J. MCSPEIDEN, M. E., Vice-President and General Manager.
 GEO. J. KIELY, Treasurer.
 JAMES T. HYDE, Secretary.
 S. J. RICHEY, Attorney.

DIRECTORS.

JAMES MAC NIDER, 138 Water Street, New York.
 T. J. MCSPEIDEN, M. E., Stanley, Va.
 MAJOR ARTHUR PARKER, 7 and 9 Day Street, New York.
 JAMES T. HYDE, 30 Broad Street, New York.
 GEO. W. KIELY, Toronto.
 D. F. KAGEY, Luray, Va.
 S. J. RICHEY, Luray, Va.
 GEO. J. KIELY, Stanley, Va.

BANKERS.

D. F. KAGEY & CO., Luray, Va.
 THE HANOVER NATIONAL BANK, New York.

The company owns 1,100 acres of Building Lands; also, over 5,000 acres of Mineral Lands, embracing Manganese, Iron, Copper, Slates and Building Stone.

The building lands surround the present town of Stanley (formerly Sands), and are located on an elevated plateau in the center of the beautiful Page valley, eight miles south of Luray, on the Shenandoah Valley Railroad. Surveys of the new avenues and streets are now completed.

Maps, designating villa, residential sites, lots for business purposes and locations for manufacturing enterprises will be ready for distribution in a few days.

Locations for meritorious manufacturing plants will be given free.

The surrounding valley and mountain scenery afford a panorama of unparalleled grandeur.

The street beds will be heavily metaled with white quartzite.

Electric light and water works will be provided at once. The supply of water will come from several adjacent springs in the Blue Ridge, two of which are lithia, affording the inhabitants a drinking fluid unequalled in purity and temperature.

The mineral belt owned by the company, adjacent to the town lands, embraces the richest Manganese and Iron district in the South, so pronounced by the highest authorities. The Manganese district is the larger part of that in which are located the celebrated Eureka Manganese Mines, the rival of the famed Crimora Mines.

Contracts are being made for the erection of a Ferro Manganese Furnace, 100 tons capacity, and an Iron Furnace 200 tons capacity.

Several manufacturing enterprises are already established.

The great and inexhaustible forests of the Blue Ridge, near by, have made Stanley for years past one of the heaviest shipping points for all kinds of timber and bark in this section of Virginia.

Six passenger trains daily, north and south. The Shenandoah Valley Railroad connects with other lines at Hagerstown, Md., at Shenandoah Junction, at Charlestown, at Riverton, at Waynesboro' and at Roanoke, affording an outlet for shipments to every section of the United States.

\$500,000 of the stock remains in the treasury subject to the control of the stockholders for any further betterments that may be determined upon.

Terms of subscription, 10 per cent. down on each share, and 5 per cent. monthly until paid in full.

A limited amount of the \$500,000 placed on the market may be had upon application to D. F. KAGEY & CO., Bankers, Luray, Va., or GEO. J. KIELY, Treasurer, Stanley, formerly Sands P. O., Page Co., Va., who will give all further information.

THE PUBLIC SALE OF LOTS

WILL TAKE PLACE ON

OCTOBER 21, 22 AND 23.

COME and SEE
the Riches of
East Tennessee

LEAVING BOSTON SATURDAY AFTERNOON, OCTOBER 4th,

ARRIVING IN CARDIFF MONDAY, OCTOBER 6th.

The Visitors will have an opportunity for a stay of several days in

The Newest and Most Wonderful City of the South.

Further Particulars

Announced at

A Subsequent Date.

Grand Excursion

TO
CARDIFF,
TENNESSEE.

The Cardiff Coal & Iron Co.

WILL RUN AN EXCURSION FROM

NEW ENGLAND
TO CARDIFF,

On Saturday, October 4th, 1890,

Giving people a chance to see what has been done in a

FEW WEEKS IN BUILDING A CITY.

This Company will not have any auction sale of lots.
Parties desiring full information should address
CARDIFF COAL & IRON CO., 4 Liberty Square, Boston.
H. C. YOUNG, VICE-PRESIDENT, Cardiff, Tenn.
M. M. DUNCAN, GENERAL MANAGER, Cardiff, Tenn.
W. P. RICE, VICE-PRESIDENT, Quincy House, Boston.
CORDLEY & CO., BANKERS, 121 Devonshire St., Boston.

The Opportunity
of a Life.
Don't Neglect It


EXCELLENT OPPORTUNITY
TO SEE THE SOUTHLAND
IN
THE MOST BEAUTIFUL SEASON OF THE YEAR.

Special Excursion Trains

WILL BE RUN


From all Sections of the Country,

ARRIVING IN CARDIFF OCT. 6.

 The present issue of The Grottoes Company's Stock has all been placed, and the Drawing and Allotment of Business Lots will take place Tuesday, October 15th, 1890, and there will be a Sale of Lots immediately after the drawing.

The Grottoes Company

owns 25,000 acres of the best Iron and Timber lands, and 5,000 acres of unsurpassed City Site lands, or 30,000 acres all in one body, including the famous Weyer and Fountain Caves, the noted Grottoes Hotel, a large Electric Light Plant, two good Water Powers, twenty-five Brick and Frame Houses, a thousand acres of native forests in parks, etc. The buyer of 5 shares of stock will be allotted a good city lot, not less than 25x120 feet in size, without charge; and the buyer of 25 shares of stock will be allotted 5 city lots and one villa lot without charge.

 Go and see the property, where the City of Shendun is now being laid out, at The Grottoes, Shenandoah Valley Railroad, Augusta and Rockingham counties, Va., and you will agree that *nothing yet offered compares with it in intrinsic value.*

For prospectus, maps and information, address The Grottoes Company, Staunton, Va., or The Grottoes, Va.

Jed. Hotchkiss, President,
Staunton, Va.

Middlesborough,

— KENTUCKY.

FOURTEEN months ago the population of the present site of Middlesborough, Ky., did not exceed 50; to-day the town has a population exceeding 6,000. It is a conservative estimate to say that in three years 50,000 people will be living here.

The amount of capital now invested in the development of Middlesborough reaches

• \$26,500,000 •

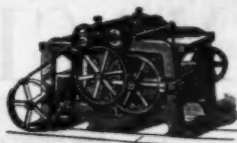
The history of the world does not show an instance of such amazing development in so short a time and on so sure and solid and permanent a foundation.

The developments here are in the hands of English capitalists, whose purpose it is to create around Cumberland Gap the greatest coal and iron development the world has ever known.

— Middlesborough Town Co.



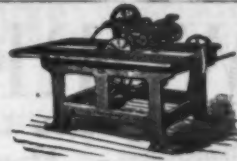
No. 3½—Pacific Planer and Matcher.



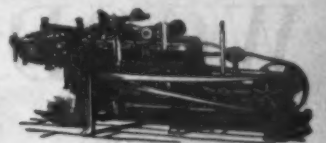
No. 4½—Smoothing Planer.



Horizontal Borer.



No. 2—Self-Feed Rip Saw.



No. 3—Molding Machine.



No. 2, Foot Scroll Saw.

W. H. DOANE, Pres't.

J. A. FAY & CO.

D. L. LYON, Sec'y.

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Manufacturers of
—PATENT—

Improved Wood-Working Machinery

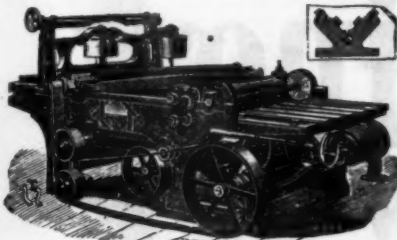
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

For Planing Mills, Sash, Door and Blind Shops, Furniture, Carriage and Wagon Factories,
Spoke, Wheel and Agricultural Works, Car Shops, etc.



No. 1, Band Saw.

Awarded "GRAND PRIX" at the Great PARIS EXPOSITION of 1889. Every Machine Tested and Warranted. Send for Circulars and Estimates.



Diagonal Planer and Polisher.



ROWLEY & HERMANC

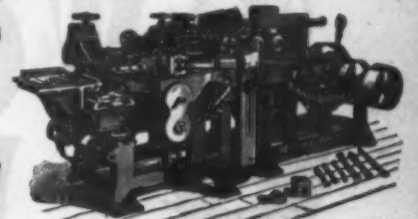
WILLIAMSPORT, PA., U. S. A.

Manufacturers of the Finest and Most Complete Line of

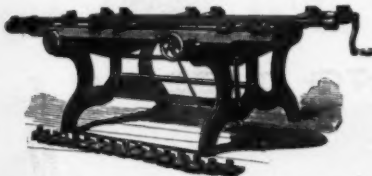
Wood-Cutting Machinery

IN AMERICA.

Write for Illustrated Catalogue and Special Prices.



Improved 9-inch and 12-inch Moulder.



Patent Door and Blind Clamp, with or without Sash Attachment.



No. 1 New King Power Feed Gang Rip Saw.



Phillips Patent Sash Clamp.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

THE WHEELER, MADDEN & CLEMSON MFG. CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Hand, Cross-Cut and Wood Saws,

MIDDLETOWN, NEW YORK.

No. 24 HAND, PANEL AND RIP SAWS.



No. 24 Hand, 26-inch, list \$20.00 per dozen.

Extra thin back, patent handle, hollow back blade, perfect temper, elegant finish, superior filing.

PRICE, QUALITY AND GENERAL SUPERIORITY taken into consideration, this is by far the best Saw for the mechanic's use.

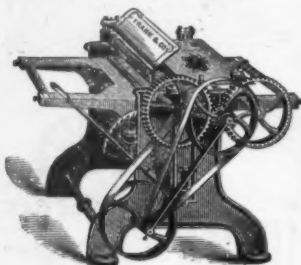
THE NARROW CHAMPION, complete with our new patented No. 8 handle; also finished with either the Diamond or Great American Tooth.



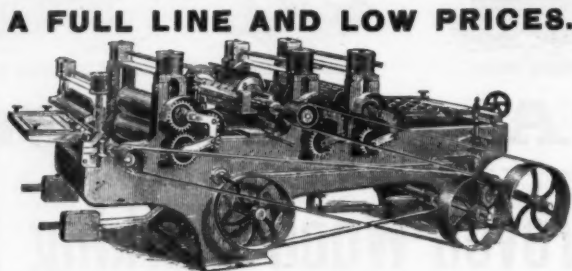
THE CHAMPION EXTRA THIN BACK CROSS-CUT SAW.

ALL GENUINE CHAMPION SAWS are etched with the word "CHAMPION," which is our exclusive trade mark. All infringements of the same rigorously prosecuted. We manufacture Cross-Cut Saws in all the leading shapes and sizes and styles of teeth, and have the best line of patented handles made. The Nos. 24 and 27 Hand Saws for 1890 are the finest brands ever produced. Manufacturing our steel exclusively for our own goods, and employing many new machines and processes owned and used solely by us, we are enabled to put upon the market a line of Saws that stand to-day without a rival. All Saws bearing our name are fully warranted in every particular. We challenge comparison. FOR SALE BY ALL LEADING JOBBERS AND DEALERS.

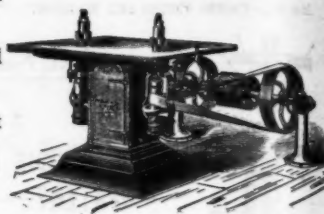
WOOD-WORKING • MACHINERY.



Planing,
Matching,
Moulding,
Tenoning,
Mortising,
Boring,
Shaping,
Carving,
Etc.



A FULL LINE AND LOW PRICES. Write for
new illustrated
catalogue
(just out) and
our
latest price-list
Mention
this paper.



MACHINERY AND COMPLETE OUTFITS.

FRANK & CO. 176 TERRACE STREET, BUFFALO, N. Y.



Wood Working Machinery



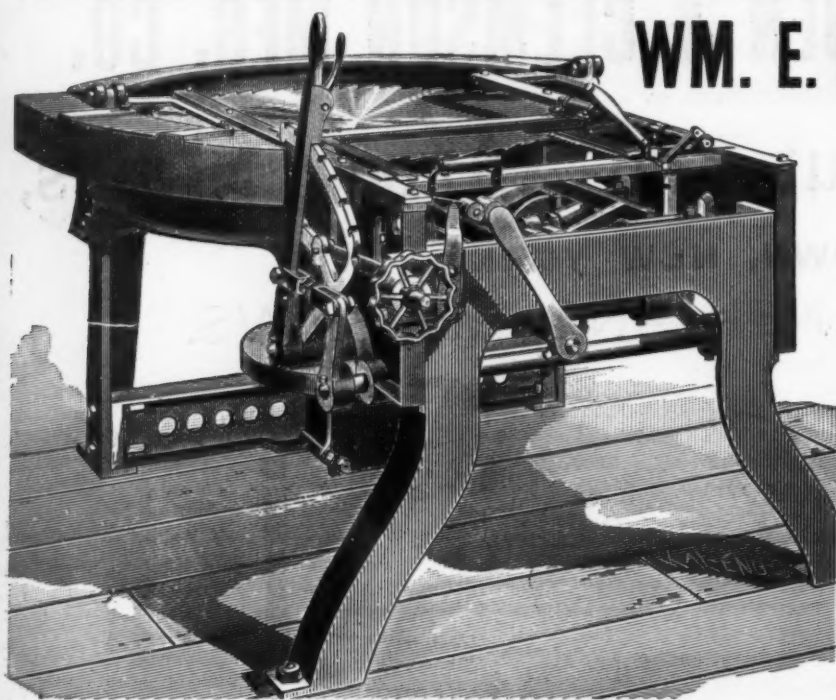
COMPLETE OUTFITS FOR PLANING MILLS

H. B. SMITH MACHINE CO.

Send for catalogue and visit our extensive
warerooms if possible.

925 MARKET STREET.

PHILADA. PA. U. S. A.



DAUNTLESS SHINGLE MACHINE.

WM. E. HILL & CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SPECIAL PATENT SAW

AND

SHINGLE MILL

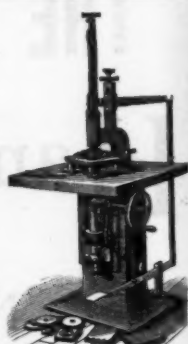
Machinery

Kalamazoo, Mich.

Write for new Illustrated Catalogue.



JIG SAW.



CORNER BLOCK MACHINE.

P. PRYIBIL,

518 to 524 W. 41st Street, New York City.

MANUFACTURER OF SUPERIOR

Wood-Working • Machinery,

Shafting, Pulleys and Hangers.

Send for Catalogue "A."



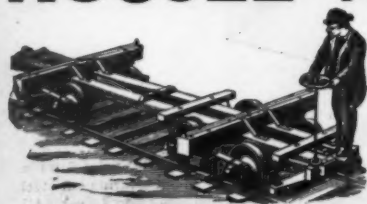
Subscribe to the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD
Price \$4.00 a year, or six months for \$2.00.

RUSSEL WHEEL & FOUNDRY COMPANY,

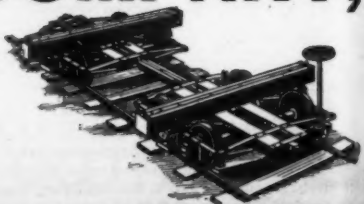
Detroit, Mich.

Logging Cars,

And Cars for Lumber, Mill, Wood and Mining Purposes.



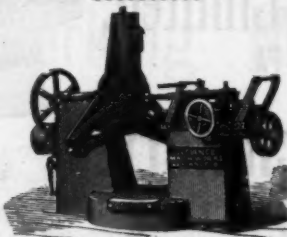
NO. 9 LOGGING CAR.



NO. 3 EXTENSION REACH LOGGING CAR.



Established 1850.



Wheel-Boxing Machine.

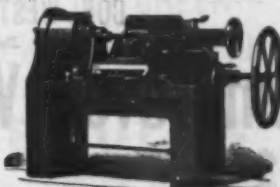
Defiance Machine Works, DEFIANCE, OHIO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

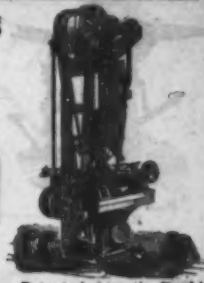
HUB, SPOKE, WHEEL, BENDING Wagon and Carriage Machinery.

Patent Flaw-Handle Benders, Shapers, Cut-off Saw and Revolving Polishers, Hot-Form, Double and Single Bent Pole and Express Shaft Benders, Neck-Yoke, Singletree, Brush Handle Lathes and Finishing Machines. Estimates and Circulars given upon application.

COMPLETE OUTFITS
FURNISHED.



Patent Hub-Turning Machine.



Patent Automatic Double-Chisel Hub-Mortising Machine. Built in three sizes.

THE EGAN COMPANY,

228 to 248 West Front St.

CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

Builders of Faultless, Faithful, Fast Feeding

Complete
Outfits
Furnished.



Originators and Designers of
Time and Labor Saving
Machines to Reduce Cost
of Manufacture.

**WOOD WORKING
MACHINERY**

Write for
New Catalogue
and
Special Low Prices.

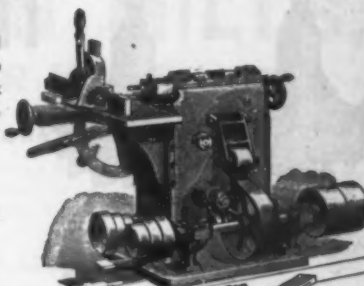
Specially
Adapted for

Planing Mills, Sash,
Door and Blind Work,
Saw Mills, Furniture, Chair
and Bracket Factories, Car,
Railway & Agricultural Works,
Buggy, Carriage & Wagon Build-
ers, Spoke, Wheel and Handle Fac-
tories, and General Wood Workers.

A Full
Line of the
Very Latest
Improved Ma-
chines.

The Highest Efficiency
Yet Attained.

We have a Special Department devoted to
MOLDING BITS.



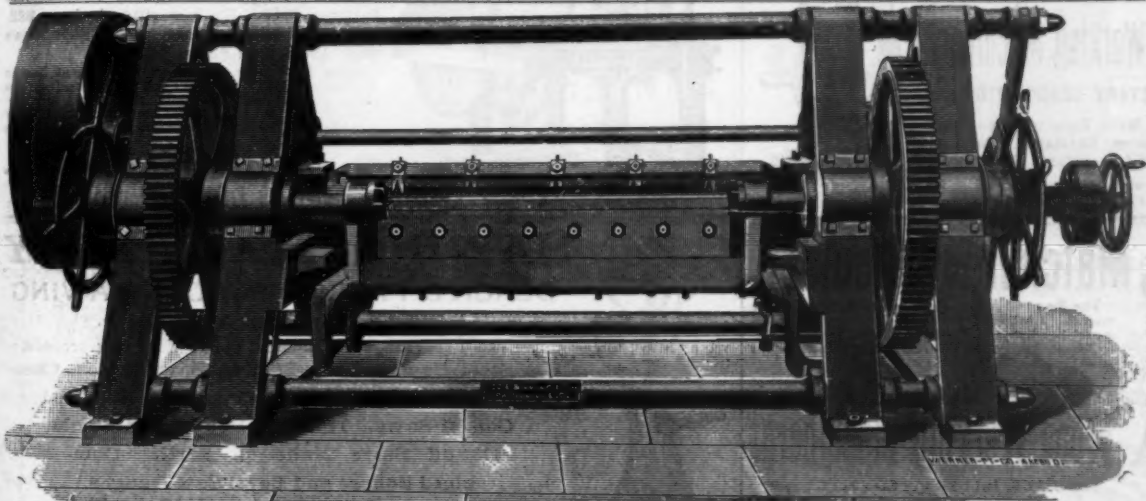
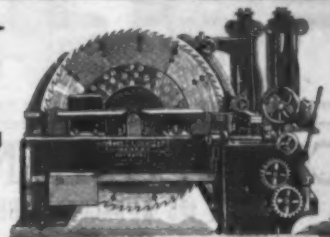
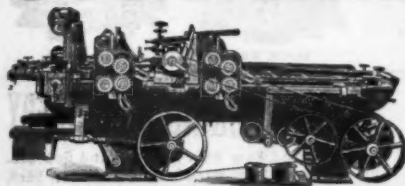
NEW SQUARE CHISEL MORTISER AND BORER.

CONNELL & DENGLE,

MANUFACTURERS OF PATENT IMPROVED

Wood Working Machinery, Planers, Matchers,

PONY PLANERS, HAND MATCHERS,
SOLID PLATE AND SEGMENT RE-SAWS, BOX BOARD PRINTING PRESSES,
— ROCHESTER, N. Y. —



IMPROVED

ROTARY-CUTTING

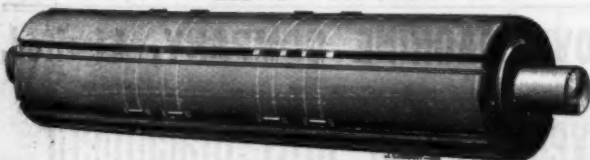
Veneer Machines

STRONG, SOLID,

Durable, Accurately Made, Double Drivers, Posi-
tive Feed, Completely Adjustable, AUTOMATIC
CHANGE OF PITCH varies the pitch of knife
to the varying size of log, always holding it in
position to do the smoothest, soundest cutting on
all sizes of log and thickness of cut—the perfection
of cutting. Built in all sizes within practicable
limit. Adapted to the production of all kinds of
thin-cut lumber. Also builders of Clippers and
Rolling Cutters for Dimension Veneer Stock and
Special Machinery. Send for circulars.

COE & WILKES,
PAINESVILLE, OHIO.

"LESLIE" ROLLER.



The above Roller is for making the "Leslie" or octagon berry box, and can be
supplied for any kind of machine. Write for catalogue to the

DuQuoin Iron Works Co.

DUQUOIN, ILL.

We manufacture the below machine
in sizes to suit all requirements, and
it has advantages not found in any
other.

Blakeslee

Veneer Machine

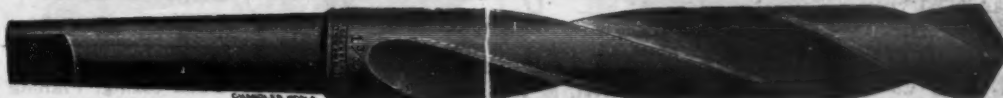


Established 1874.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Taper Shank Drills,
Straight Shank Drills,
Blacksmith Drills,
Bitstock Drills,
Straight Fluted Drills,
Machine Bit Drills

Cleveland Twist Drill Co.



Send for Catalogue.

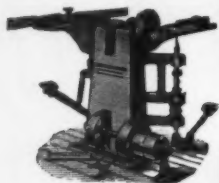
OFFICES—

Cor. of Lake & Kirtland Sts., Cleveland, O.
101 Chambers Street, New York.

Write for Circulars.

MANUFACTURED BY

Self-feeding Reamers,
Expanding Reamers,
Shell Reamers,
Stay-bolt Taps,
Taper Reamers



Sash Mortiser and Relisher.

WILLIAMSPORT MACHINE CO., Limited,

COR. WEST 3D AND WEST STREETS, WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

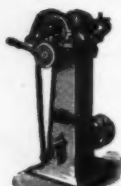
Improved Wood-Working Machinery.



Hand Planers.



Blind Slat Re-Saw.



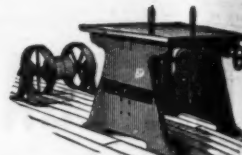
Blind Slat Tenoner.



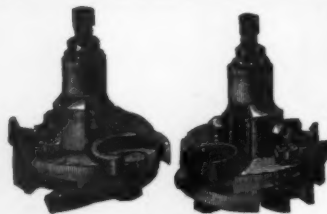
Pin Making Machine.



Band Saws.



Double Spindle Shapers.

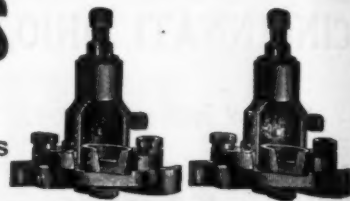


FLOORING MATCHER HEADS.

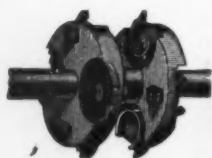
THE SHIMER MATCHER HEADS

The Cheapest! The Strongest! The Most Durable!

AND YET THE LIGHTEST AND EASIEST RUNNING MATCHER HEADS IN THE WORLD. UPWARD OF 25,000 SOLD.



SHIP LAP HEADS.

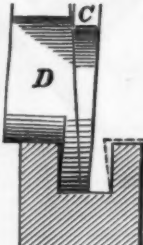


BOX BOARD MATCHER HEADS.



JOINTER HEAD.

The Bits are arranged in upper and lower series, and secured to a Head having seats alternately inclined for the purpose of giving the side clearance to their cutting points. This explains why these Bits hold their shape and turn out standard work until used up; the entire circle of Bit being tool cutting edge. This diagram represents a Bit (D) in the position it occupies when making a cut; the Bit (C) which follows to complete the work, is given in outline.

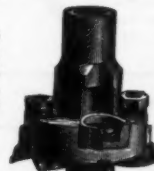


This explains the division of cut and the easy working of the tool. They finish hard, cross-grained and knotty lumber neatly, showing clean cut edges, and often save their cost in one day's run.

We also make SHIP-LAP HEADS JOINTER HEADS DADO HEADS, SASH HEADS, DOOR HEADS, COPE HEADS, and Heads for any special work where a perfectly uniform pattern is required. Send for Descriptive Circular.

Samuel J. Shimer,

Milton, Penn.



DOOR HEAD.

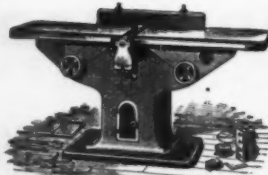


SASH HEAD.

CORDESMAN, MEYER & CO.

171 & 173 W. SECOND STREET, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

FINE GRANES BY LATEST



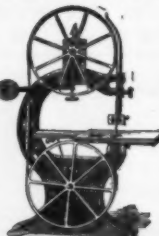
UNIVERSAL WOOD-WORKER.

Wood-Working Machinery

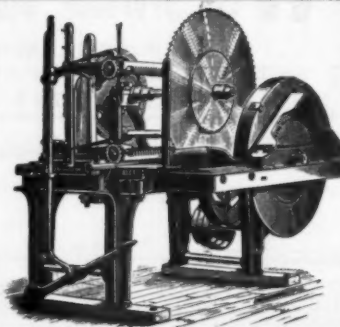
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Planing Mills, Furniture and Chair Factories, Carriage, Wagon and Agricultural Works.

Write for our latest catalogue and price-list. Correspondence solicited.



NO. 2 BAND SAW.



WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY

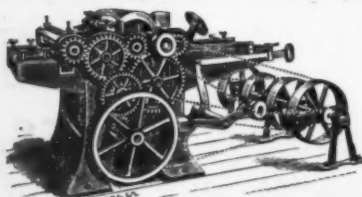
28-in. Band Saw \$65. 30-in. Band Saw \$85. 38-in. Band Saw \$105. Planer Plane, 24x2, \$106. Planer Plane, 18x6, \$92. 24-in. Double Surfacers \$260. Jig Saw with six Saws \$62. Saw Bench with one 20 and two 14-in. Saws \$65. 12-in. Buzz Planer \$85.

Other Machinery in proportion. Largest line in the United States. Special Cash Discounts from the above to the Southern trade and prices given. Freight paid to any railroad station in the U.S. or Canada. Write us for Circulars, Prices and Terms before buying.

G. H. SCANLAN & CO.

96 & 98 Preble St., Portland, Me.

The Clipper Planer, Matcher and Moulder.



The Best and Most Convenient of its Class on the market. Cut Gearing and all our recent improvements. Cylinder is Double Belted. No Extra Attachment Required for Working Moulding. Weight 3,000 pounds. Write for Special Price.

We are Builders of HIGH-GRADE Wood-Working Machinery.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CIRCULARS.

INDIANA MACHINE WORKS, Fort Wayne, Ind.



SAWING MACHINERY

BEACH'S PATENT SCROLL SAWING

Machines. More than 5,000 in use.

You can stop, change the saw and get to work in 4 seconds. ALSO Steel Saw Arbors, Slitting Saw Tables, Combination Saw Benches, Combined Rip and Out-off Saws. The Best Double and Single Out-off Saws Made on Earth. Combined Square and Bevel Saw Gauges.

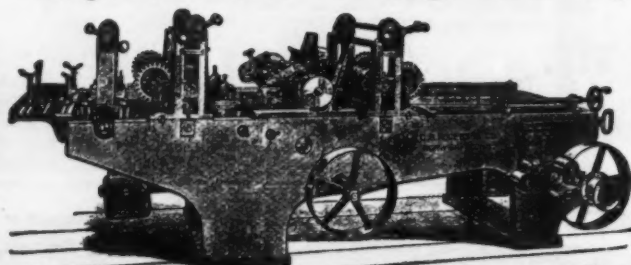
You can't afford to buy any other. Send for catalogue and prices. Address (naming street)

H. L. BEACH, 110 Rose Street, Montrose, Pa.

C. B. ROGERS & CO.

MAKERS OF Improved Wood-Working Machinery.

PLANERS.



MOLDERS.

MORTISERS, TENONERS, BAND AND SCROLL SAWS, &c.

Office and Works, Norwich, Conn.

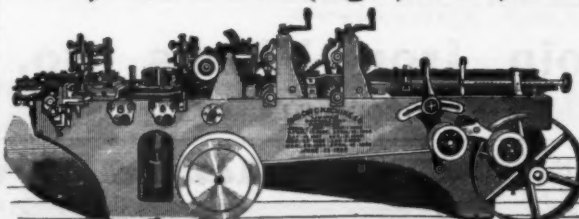
Wareroom, 109 Liberty Street, N. Y.

THOS. K. CAREY & BROS., AGENTS, BALTIMORE, MD.

GLEN COVE MACHINE COMPANY, Limited,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Improved Planing Mill Machinery.

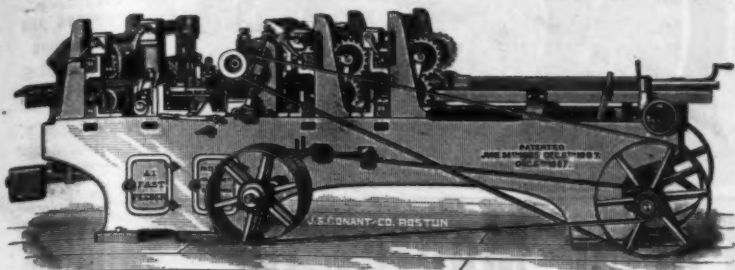


Office & Works,
34 CLAY ST.
Brooklyn, N. Y.

No. 44.—10-inch Patented Fast Feed Moulding Machine.

SPECIALTIES: Fast-Feed Sizing, Planing and Matching, Flooring and Ceiling, Inside Moulding and Double Surfacing Machines; also the celebrated GLEN COVE DOUBLE DECKER and GLEN COVE SPECIAL.

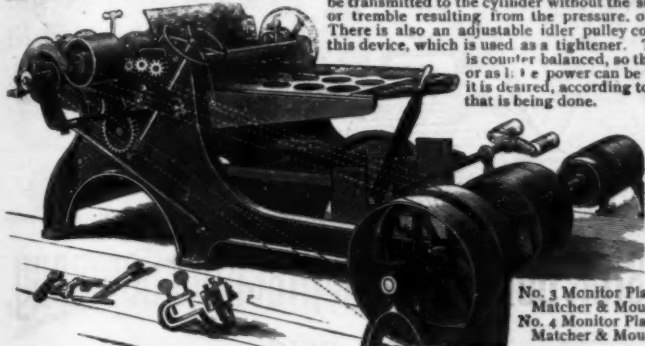
S. A. WOODS MACHINE CO. Wood-Working Machinery,



Planing and Moulding Machines a Specialty.
91 Liberty Street, NEW YORK. 179 High Street, BOSTON. 61 S. Canal Street, CHICAGO.
WORKS: SOUTH BOSTON, MASS.

WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY.

This cut is a representation of my No. 3 and No. 4 Monitor Planer, Matcher and Moulder, showing the application of my new patent Cylinder Driving Device. This device consists of an extra shaft placed in two bearings outside the cutter head bearings, and having the end of this shaft connected with the end of the cylinder by means of a yielding coupling. In this way any amount of power can be transmitted to the cylinder without the slightest jar or tremble resulting from the pressure of the belt. There is also an adjustable idler pulley connected to this device, which is used as a tightener. This pulley is counter balanced, so that as much or as little power can be applied, as it is desired, according to the work that is being done.



PRICES:

No. 3 Monitor Planer,
Matcher & Moulder...\$300
No. 4 Monitor Planer,
Matcher & Moulder...\$400

For further particulars and special cash discounts, address

JOSIAH ROSS. 1443 to 1459 Niagara St. Buffalo, N. Y.

Price, \$140.00,

WITH 36-INCH SAW



ROGUE'S

IMPROVED
SELF-FEED
SHINGLE,
BOX BOARD
AND
Head Cutting
MACHINE,

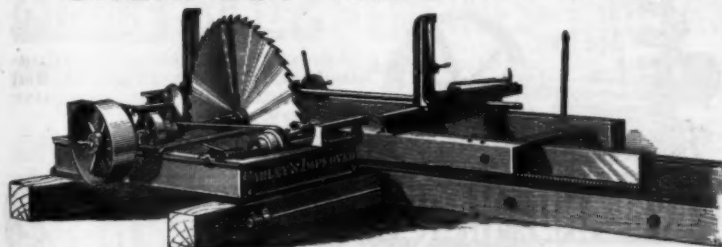
Manufactured by

S. ADAMS & SON, ROME, N. Y.

This machine will cut 4,000 shingles in an hour, and from suitable blocks can make 50 shingles per minute. Write for Circular No. 22, giving full particulars and cash discount. Cuts shingles up to 24 in. in length.

CIRCULAR SAW MILL.

CHEAPEST MILL FOR THE MONEY IN THE MARKET.



PORTABLE MILL.

Prices, \$250 to \$600.

A. C. POWELL & SON, Syracuse, N. Y.

PETER GERLACH & COMPANY, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Manufacturers of Alligator Chisel-Bit Saws,

The CHAMPION STATE, HEADING and SHINGLE MACHINES. Ice Tools and Mill Supplies.

STILL IN THE RING.

THE BATTLE CREEK MACHINERY COMPANY.
Manufacturers of

BOULTS' DOVETAILER

And Other First-Class

WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY

Cutters AND Knives.

No. 14 Levi Street, Battle Creek, Mich.

Solid Steel
Catalogue Free.

CORN MILLS, FLOUR MILLS, HOMINY MILLS.

Send for circulars. We are manufacturing the largest line of machines made by any one concern in the United States. All high-class and warranted. Address

THE J. B. ALLFREE CO.
76 to 86 Shelby Street, INDIANAPOLIS, IND., Four-Roller Wheat Mill.

The Keystone.

FRENCH BURR MILLS,

These Mills are especially adapted to the Southern trade for making Fine Meal. They are guaranteed to be the best mills manufactured for grinding Oil Cake, Meal, Coprolites, Mineral Paint, Cement and Cotton Seed. Also the best and cheapest Cotton-Seed Huller ever offered to the trade. Write for particulars and samples of ground material. Address

WALDRON & SPROUT,
Muncy, Pa.

Manufacturers of French Burr Mills, Flour Bolts, Corn Meal Sieves, Wheat Securers and Cleaners, Corn Ear Crushers, &c.

ESTABLISHED 1832 ON PRESENT PREMISES.

The Best
—IS—
ALWAYS
—THE—
Cheapest.

Therefore
BUY OUR
COLOPHINE
—OR—
Perfect Oils

The above are our specialties in MACHINERY OILS, and are the best oils for the price manufactured. We can give you anything in the OIL LINE, any grade, at the very lowest prices. Correspondence solicited.

WM. C. ROBINSON & SON,
MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN OILS,

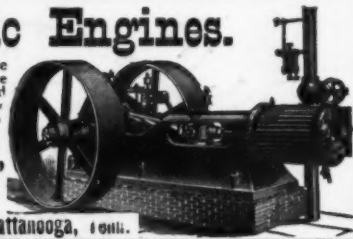
217 South Street Baltimore, Md.

Valley Automatic Engines.

Applicable to any and all uses requiring Close Regulation and Economical use of Steam. They are constructed throughout of selected material and finished in the best possible manner. Guaranteed to equal any of their class extant in Economy, Regulation, Durability and General Efficiency.

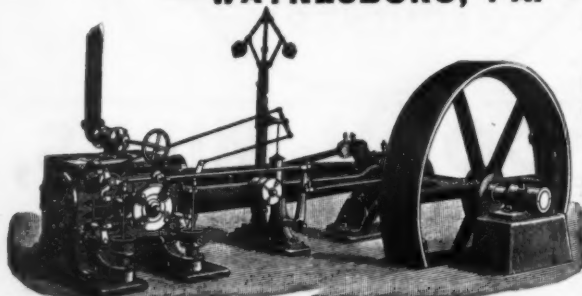
VALLEY IRON WORKS,
MANUFACTURERS,
WILLIAMSPORT, PENNA.

CASEY BOILER MFG. CO., Sales Agents, Chattanooga, Tenn.



ECLIPSE CORLISS ENGINES.

Frick Company, Engineers, Builders, —WAYNESBORO, PA.—



40 to 1,000 H. P.
Made.

Condensing, Non-Condensing & Compound.
Send for Circular.

Ice-Making and Refrigerating Machinery.
Send for Ice-Machine Circular.

Special Automatic Electric Light Engines, Steam Boilers, Traction and Portable Engines, Saw Mills. Send for our General Catalogue.

FOR THE LOWEST-PRICED FIRST-CLASS ENGINES & BOILERS

ADDRESS

GEO. W. TIFFT, SONS & CO.
BUFFALO, N. Y.

5 to 500 H. P. Special Stock Sizes 5 to 50 H. P., both Stationary and Semi-Portable.

A few good Second-Hand Engines and Boilers are for sale at an astonishingly low figure. Must be sold to make room for stock. Correspondence solicited. Mention this paper.

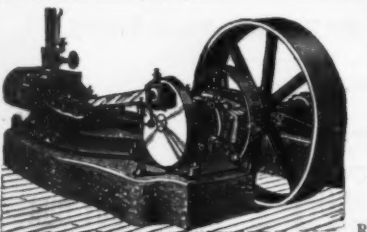
BECK AUTOMATIC ENGINE.

For Electric Light, Flour, Cotton, Woollen and Rolling Mill Service and all other purposes requiring power. Economical in Steam Consumption. Does not race. Speed constant under varying loads and pressure of steam. Simple

and durable in construction. Requires no more space than double disc engines. Contracts



taken for complete steam plants, including boilers and all connections, masonry and erection. All work guaranteed. Send for catalogue and full particulars. Also builders of Portable, Vertical and Stationary Engines. Boilers of all styles, and Saw Mills. Address **TAYLOR MANTON CO.,** Chambersburg, Pa.



Russell & Co.
MASSILLON, OHIO.

BUILDERS OF
**Automatic Engines,
BOILERS, ETC.**

Complete Power Plants Furnished.

SOUTHERN AGENCY:

RUSSELL & CO., 75 S. Forsythe St., Atlanta, Ga.

ESTABLISHED 1864.

INCORPORATED 1883.

Wm. A. HARRIS STEAM ENGINE CO.
(Successors to Wm. A. Harris.) **PROVIDENCE, R. I.**

Builders of HARRIS-CORLISS ENGINES,
FROM 20 TO 2,000 HORSE POWER.

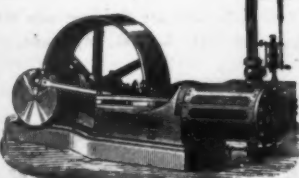
These Engines are carefully built of best materials and in different forms, such as Non-Condensing, Condensing and Compound Condensing. Send for copy of **ENGINEERS AND STEAM USERS' MANUAL**, by J. W. HILL, M. E. \$1.35. Mention this paper and send for catalogue. **WM. A. HARRIS, Pres. & Treas.** The D. A. TOMPKINS CO., CHARLOTTE, N. C., Southern Agents.

ALEX. K. RARIG & CO.

COLUMBUS, OHIO.

MANUFACTURERS OF
**Blast Furnace Plants,
AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF ENGINES,
HOISTING ENGINES,
Boilers, Boiler Plate Punches,
ROLLS AND SHEARS,
Clay-Working Machinery,
Steam Sewer Pipe Presses.**

Socket Pipe, Tile and Fire-Proof Dies, Wet and Dry Pans for Grinding and Tempering Clay for Sewer Pipe, Terra Cotta, Brick and Tile. We furnish complete outfits for Sewer Pipe and Brick Plants. Write for catalogue. Correspondence solicited. Mention this paper.



Payne Automatic Engines

HORIZONTAL and VERTICAL ENGINES and BOILERS.

Especially adapted to Electrical Purposes.

Also **COMPOUND AND TRIPLE COMPOUND ENGINES**

B. W. PAYNE & SONS,
Manufacturers,
Elmira, N. Y.

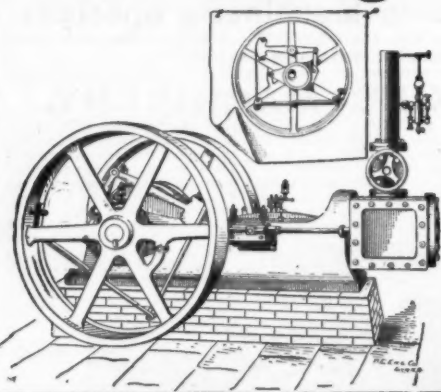
N. Y. Office, 45 Dry St.
26 W. Randolph St., Chicago;
H. P. Gregory & Co., San Francisco, Cal.



Porter Manfg. Co., Limited.

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Builders of Automatic and Plain Slide Valve Engines, Portable and Stationary Boilers, Stand Pipes for Water Works. Only Manufacturers of the New ECONOMIZER PORTABLE BOILER.



Webster, Camp & Lane Machine Company,

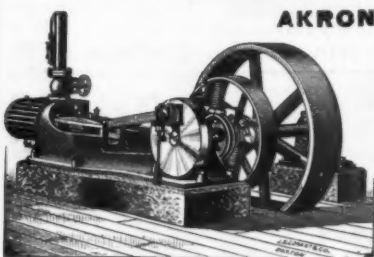
AKRON, OHIO.

BUILDERS OF

AUTOMATIC ENGINES,

— **BOILERS,** —

Friction Clutch Pulleys,

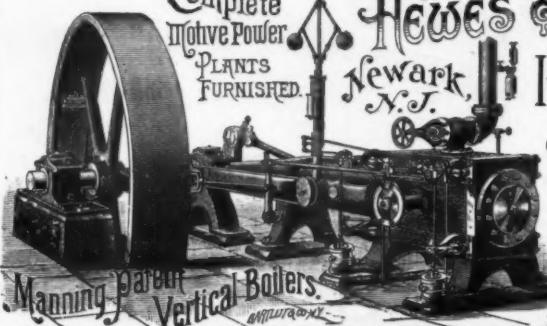


Write for Circulars.

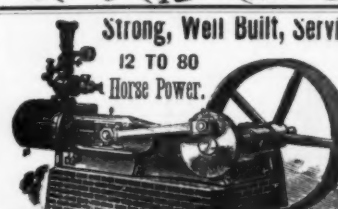
COMPLETE POWER PLANTS.

Complete
Motive Power
PLANTS
FURNISHED.

The HEWES & PHILLIPS
Newark, N. J. **IRON WORKS**



Improved
CORLISS
ENGINES.
High Pressure.
Condensing and Compound
TUBULAR BOILERS.
HEAVY FLY WHEELS
A SPECIALTY.
IN SIZES UP TO
36 FT. DIA. BY 10 FT. FACE.



Strong, Well Built, Serviceable

12 TO 80

Horse Power.

STEAM ENGINES

Adapted to Heavy, Continuous Work. Every Engine tested under full load. For descriptive circulars, address

Chandler & Taylor, Indianapolis, Ind.



"THE KRIEBEL" NEW MODEL STEAM ENGINES.

Single and Double Cylinder STATIONARY, SEMI-PORTABLE, MARINE and HOISTING ENGINES. STEEL BOILERS of all styles and sizes. AUTOMATIC and HORIZONTAL THROTTLING ENGINES. GOVERNORS, INJECTORS, STEAM PUMPS, ETC.

Send for Catalogue, stating what you wish prices on.
RICE & WHITACRE MFG. CO.
47 & 49 N. Canal Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

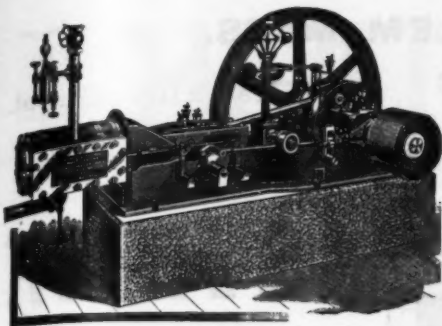


336, 338, 340, 342
NORTH ST.**The WARFIELD MANUFACTURING CO. BALTIMORE, MD.**

COMPLETE PLANTS FOR THE

Generation and Transmission**STEAM POWER.**

GENERAL MACHINE WORK.

Machinery Designed and Constructed for
Special Purposes.

THE WARFIELD-FILLINGS AUTOMATIC ENGINE.

Class A.—The Warfield-Fillings Automatic Engine. A high-grade Engine, (for high or medium speed,) for electric light and other purposes.
Class B.—The Warfield Throttling Governor Engine—Horizontal and Vertical.

OUR MACHINERY IS CLASSED AND CATALOGUED AS FOLLOWS:

Class C.—Steam Boilers—Stationary Tubular, Upright Tubular.
Class D.—Shafting, Hangers, Pulleys, Couplings, &c.
Class E.—Fruit, Vegetable and Oyster Packers' Machinery—most complete line on the market.

Any of the above Catalogues mailed upon application.



THROTTLING GOVERNOR ENGINE, HORIZONTAL.

Class F.—Can-Making and Sheet-Metal Machinery.
Class G.—The Warfield-Fillings Patent Water Motor, Ceiling, Column and Exhaust Fans, complete Ventilating Apparatus, Patent Electric Motors.

TALBOTT & SONS, RICHMOND, VA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

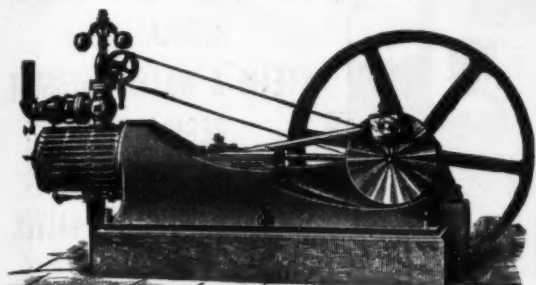
Engines and Boilers,

SAW, CORN AND WHEAT MILLS,

ROPE FEED for SAW MILLS, TIMBER GUAGES, graduated by 1-16 of an inch. Shafting, Hangers and Pulleys,

Cotton-Seed Oil Mill Machinery,

MODERN COTTON GINNERIES.



BRANCH OFFICES:

MACON, GA.

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

ESTIMATES AND CONTRACTS MADE FOR COMPLETE OUTFITS,
Embracing the Latest and Best Improvement.**CORN MILL.**

Best Corn and Cob

Grinder in the World

ENGINES**AND****BOILERS**

OF ALL SIZES.

Send for Catalogue

COMMON SENSE ENGINE CO.

Springfield, Ohio

Portable GASOLINE Engines

For Threshing Machines, Hay Presses, Corn Shellers, Pile Drivers, Well Diggers, &c., our newest and latest Engine a little wonder and a giant to work. Send for prices. Mention this paper.

Van Dusen Gas & Gasoline Engine Co.
CINCINNATI, OHIO**Foundry and Machine Dept.**Harrisburg Car Manufacturing Co.
HARRISBURG, PA.

Manufacturers of the **Ide Automatic Engine**, Compound and Standard patterns. Also builders of boilers and complete power plants. New York Office, Messrs. Fleming & Kimball, 17 Dey street. New England Office, Messrs. John Post, Jr. & Co., 70 Kirby street, Boston. Baltimore Office, Messrs. Thomas K. Carey & Bro., 26 Light street.

CORLISS ENGINES.

• A BIG BARGAIN. •

ONE PAIR CORLISS CONDENSING ENGINES, Cylinders 30x77, with Bed Pieces, Pillar Blocks, Gears, Shaft, 14-foot Belt Pulleys, 32 inch face; all complete and in good order, for sale at an immense bargain.

ALBERT METCALF, 26 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

**SKINNER ENGINE CO., ERIE, PA.**

OVER 3400 IN USE.

Manufacturers of **PORTABLE & STATIONARY ENGINES AND BOILERS**

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
MORTON, REED & CO., Agts., Baltimore, Md.
NEW YORK AND NEW ENGLAND OFFICE:
C. B. VINCENT & CO., 15 Cortlandt St., N. Y.

JARVIS Patent FURNACE

For Setting Steam Boilers.

Economy of Fuel, with increased capacity of Steam Power. Like the Siemens Process of Making Steel, it utilizes the waste gases with hot air on top of the fire. Will burn all kinds of waste fuel without a blast, including Slack Coal, Sawdust, Logwood Chips, &c. Send for Circulars.

JARVIS ENGINEERING CO.J. N. PRATT, Treas. and Gen'l Manager.
61 Oliver Street, BOSTON, MASS.

SOUTHERN REFERENCES:

Eagle & Phenix Mfg. Company, Columbus, Ga.
Anniston Mfg. Co., Anniston, Ala.
P. King Mfg. Co., Augusta, Ga.
Rose Mining Co., Charleston S. C.
Maryland Pavement Co., Baltimore, Md.
Brush Electric Light Co., Baltimore, Md.
Etrick, Matocca and Baitersea Mfg. Co's., Petersburg, Va.
Kasin Fertilizing Co., Baltimore, Md.
Tanner & Delaney Engine Co., Richmond Va.
Sibley Mills, Augusta, Ga.

Graniteville Mfg. Co., Graniteville, S. C.
Charleston Bagging Co., Charleston, S. C.
P. H. Mayo & Bros., Richmond, Va.
Phosphate Mining Co., Beaufort, S. C.
Brush Swan Electric Light Co., Norfolk, Va.
Columbus Ice & Refrigerator Co., Columbus, Ga.
Lenoir Manufacturing Co., Lenoir, East Tennessee.
Vanceuse Mill, Graniteville, S. C.
Charleston Electric Light Co., Charleston, S. C.

**Acme Automatic Engine,**

With BRYANT'S Patent Safety Boiler.

Sizes 2, 3 and 4 H. P. Fuel, Kerosene (Coal) Oil, 110° to 120° are best. No dust, ash, or smoke. No Skilled Engineer required. "Broke" Tests show that 3 1/2 gals. fuel will deliver a full H. P. on belt for 20 hours, in the case of our 2 H. P. Engine and Boiler.

Rochester Machine Tool Works,
BUILDERS, ROCHESTER, N. Y.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

THE LOCKWOOD MANUFACTURING CO.

BUILDERS OF

Steamships, Tow Boats, Steam Yachts,

ENGINES AND HEAVY MACHINERY.

Beaudry's Duplex Power Forging Presses.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.

EAST BOSTON, MASS.

St. Louis Iron & Machine Works,

Capital Stock, \$200,000 Paid Up.

ST. LOUIS, MO.

Established 1854.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Incorporated 1875.

Corliss, Steamboat and Slide Valve Engines,

COTTON COMPRESSES, PLATE GLASS MACHINERY,

HOISTING TRAVELERS,

Mining Machinery, Dry Clay Brick Machinery, &c.

Without any question the
Greatest**FUEL SAVER**
of any Regulator.**Hallock Damper Regulator.**

UPWARDS OF 2,000 NOW IN USE.

Keeps a steady pressure of steam. Saves fuel and gives regularity of power. Simple in construction. It does not get out of order. Uses no water. Requires no tank. Will outlive any boiler. Every machine warranted.

AUSTIN ADAMS, Sole Agent, 40 Dey Street, New York.
Regulator can be taken apart, cleaned and put together in five minutes.

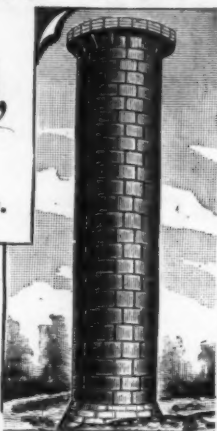
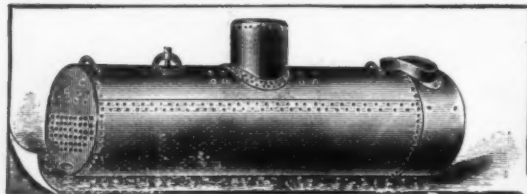
THE J. C. McNEIL CO.

BUILDERS OF
Standpipes, Boilers and Tanks,

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Write for Prices.

AKRON, OHIO.



Fulton Steam Boiler Works,

RICHMOND, IND.

We offer for the next ten days our Standard Tubular Boilers, warranted 60,000 T. S., Siemens-Martin Steel, at the prices named below, then what?

H. P.	10	12	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	60	70	80	90	100
Price	\$65	\$75	\$80	\$90	\$100	\$130	\$145	\$170	\$180	\$200	\$250	\$290	\$325	\$360	\$400

We would get more orders than we could ever fill, but if you are **BUYERS** and want to know **HOW NEAR WE CAN COME TO THE ABOVE FIGURES**, write us at once.

JOHN T. CAULFIELD, Proprietor.

SEND FOR THIS BOOK
FREE ON APPLICATION.

BABCOCK & WILCOX CO. WATER TUBE

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX CO. ST. N.Y.
107 HOPE ST.
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.

30 CORTLANDT ST. N.Y.

BRANCH OFFICES:
ALBANY, N.Y.; ALBUQUERQUE, N.M.; ANCHORAGE, ALASKA; ARIZONA, U.S.A.; BOSTON, MASS.; CHICAGO, ILL.; CINCINNATI, OHIO; CLEVELAND, OHIO; DENVER, COLO.; DETROIT, MICH.; EL PASO, TEXAS; HARTFORD, CONN.; HOUSTON, TEXAS; KANSAS CITY, MO.; LANSING, MICH.; LOS ANGELES, CALIF.; MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.; NEW ORLEANS, LA.; NEW YORK, N.Y.; PHILADELPHIA, PA.; PITTSBURGH, PA.; PORTLAND, ME.; RICHMOND, VA.; ST. LOUIS, MO.; ST. PAUL, MINN.; TAMPA, FLA.; WASHINGTON, D.C.; WHEATON, ILL.

STEAM BOILERS

MANUFACTORIES IN UNITED STATES, SCOTLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY & AUSTRIA.

Awarded the Grand Prize at late Paris Exposition.

ARMSTRONG BROS.

MANUFACTURERS OF

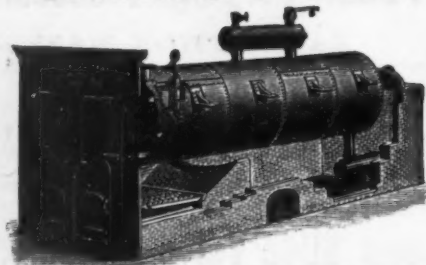
Engines and Boilers

ALL SIZES AND KINDS.

Output Last Year 1473 Engines and Boilers.

Have large stock New Standard Boilers and also large stock Second-hand Engines and Boilers, all sizes and kinds. Will dispose of at a bargain. For Circulars address

ARMSTRONG BROS., SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.



STATIONARY

MARINE

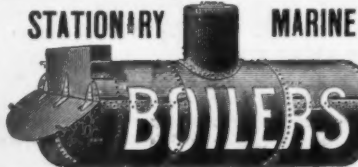
Eagle Boiler Works

DAN SHEA & CO., Prop's.

Boiler Makers and Sheet-Iron Workers.

REPAIRING PROMPTLY DONE.

MEMPHIS, TENN.



140, 142 and 144 FRONT STREET.

The Tudor Boiler Manufacturing Co.

Steam Boiler and Tank Makers

OFFICE, 242 E. Pearl St. (opp. Pittsburg), Cincinnati & St. Louis Ky.), CINCINNATI, O.
SECOND-HAND BOILERS ALWAYS ON HAND.



LOCKE BROTHERS,

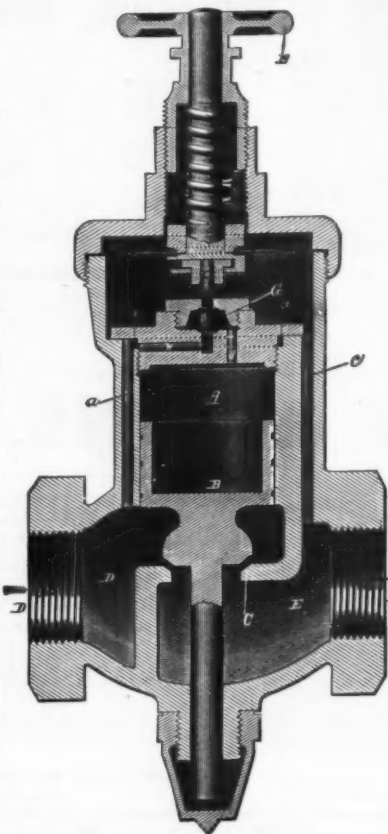
* SALEM, MASS. *

Franklin Street.

Patentees and Manufacturers

OF

STEAM APPLIANCES.



THE LOCKE REDUCING VALVE.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

Send for Circulars.

SUPERIOR STEAM DAMPER REGULATORS,
STEAM & WATER PRESSURE REGULATORS,
STEAM TRAPS,
Improved GLOBE VALVES,
CHECK VALVES,
REDUCING VALVES,
BACK PRESSURE VALVES.

Wm. Baragwanath & Son

FEED WATER HEATING

PURIFYING APPARATUS

and

48-50 & 52
W. Division St.
CHICAGO
ILL.

Stilwell's Patent Lime Extracting HEATER AND FILTER Combined.

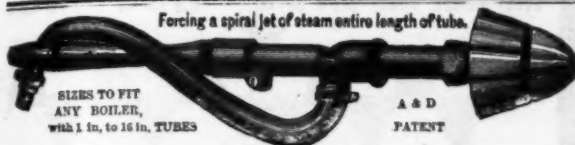
The Only Lime Extracting Heater That Will Prevent Scale in Steam Boilers.

Removing all impurities from the water before it enters the boiler.

Thoroughly Tested. Over 3,000 of Them in Daily Use.

This cut is a facsimile of the appearance of a No. 5 Heater at work on ordinary lime water, when the door was removed after the Heater had been running two weeks. Illustrated Catalogue Free.

STILWELL & BIERCE MFG. CO., DAYTON, O.

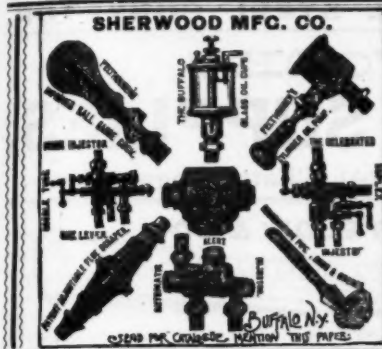


Forcing a spiral jet of steam entire length of tube.

SIZES TO FIT
ANY BOILER,
with 1 in. to 16 in. TUBES

A & D
PATENT

Cleveland Fine Cleaner Manufacturing Co., 46 Power Block, Cleveland, O.



**THE CELEBRATED
UNION INJECTOR.**
Only One Lever to Operate.
The Eagle Ejector.
The Best Jet Pump Made.

Felthousen's Cylinder Oil Pumps; Improved Gauge Cocks; Adjustable Spring Flue Scraper; Improved Ratchet Drills; Combination Pipe and Nut Wrench; Compression Grease Cups; Buffalo Glass Oil Cups & Lubricators; Pop Valves; Steam and Water Gauges; Single Bell and Chime Steam Whistles; Piston and Valve Rod Packing; Supplies all kinds for Engines and Boilers.

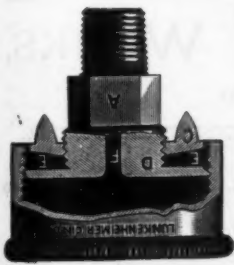
SHERWOOD MFG. CO.
Sole Manufacturers, BUFFALO, N. Y.

The LUNKENHEIMER BRASS MFG. CO.

CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

This Cut Changes Weekly. Send for July, 1890, Catalogue, containing complete description of

Heavy Regrinding **GLOBE VALVES**,
Check Valves, Gate Valves,
Lever Throttle Valves,
Pop Safety Valves, Improved
Glass Oil Cups, Automatic
Sight Feed Lubricators,
Grease Cups, &c.



Plain Grease Cup.

For Sale by All Leading Jobbers throughout the United States.

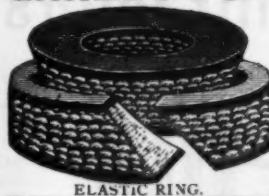
GARLOCK'S PACKINGS,

Especially adapted for
Steam, Water, Ammonia
AND
All Places where Packings
are used.

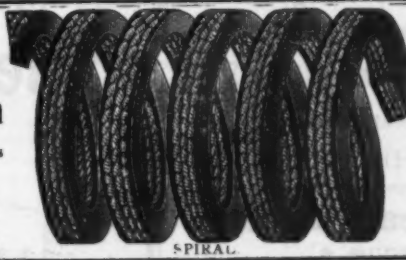
THE GARLOCK PACKING CO.

Main Offices:

Palmvra, N. Y. Rome, Ga.



ELASTIC RING.



SPIRAL

Beware of Infringement.
—PATENTED—
INCLUDING THE
**Elastic Ring, Sectional
And SPIRAL PACKING.**

New York, 191 Water St.
Chicago, 94 Franklin St.
Philadelphia, 22-24 N. 4th St.
Pittsburgh, 54 5th Ave.



SECTIONAL RING.

THE HOPPES MFG. CO., Springfield, Ohio, U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

Hoppes Exhaust Steam Feed Water Heater.

This Heater has many superior points of merit over all other heaters on the market, among which is the Automatic Feed-Water Regulator, which prevents the nuisance of overflow, so common in other open heaters; and its Oil Catcher, which thoroughly separates the oil from the exhaust steam, and prevents its mixing with the feed-water. The construction of this Heater insures the heating of the water to boiling point, and the retention of all solids that will separate at the heat of exhaust steam. Illustrated catalogue sent on application.



HOPPES
EXHAUST STEAM
HEATER.

THE PATENT ROLLER GRATE.



NEW ENGLAND ROLLER GRATE CO., 65 Federal Street, Boston.

The only "Shaking" Grate with Roller Bearings upon which the grate bars rest. The result is a simple, positive, easy and reliable movement that will not get out of order. Grate bars reversible, and all parts interchangeable. Put in boiler as easily and quickly as stationary bars, without bolts, nuts, screws or change of fire-box, & satisfaction guaranteed.

AGENTS WANTED.



THE CURTIS BALANCED STEAM TRAP.

MANUFACTURED BY
THE CURTIS REGULATOR CO.

160 Beverly St., Boston, Mass.

HAS balanced Valve, therefore works equally well under HIGH or LOW pressure; discharges full area of pipe; has hard composition float, vented to the atmosphere, and is warranted not to collapse or fill.

GENERAL AGENCIES.

NEW YORK, 109 Liberty St.
PHILADELPHIA, 235 North Front St.
MINNEAPOLIS, 210 South Third St.
CHICAGO, 218 Lake St.

LUDLOW VALVE MFG. CO.

Office and Works: 938 to 954 River St., and 67 to 83 Vall Ave., Troy, N. Y.

VALVES

Double and Single Gate, 1/4 inch to 48 inch.; outside and inside Screws, Indicators, etc., for Gas, Water, Steam, OIL.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.



Also Fire Hydrants. Yard and Wash Hydrants. Check and Foot Valves.

Beware of Infringement.

Send for Prices, Circulars, Etc.

—PATENTED—

INCLUDING THE
**Elastic Ring, Sectional
And SPIRAL PACKING.**

New York, 191 Water St.
Chicago, 94 Franklin St.
Philadelphia, 22-24 N. 4th St.
Pittsburgh, 54 5th Ave.

Black Diamond Roofing

COMMENCING ITS SEVENTH YEAR IN USE.

FOR ANY ROOF AND ANY CLIMATE.

Cheap and Durable. Especially Adapted for Southern Climate. More Durable than Metal and Costs Much Less.

WIND-PROOF. WATER-PROOF. FIRE-PROOF. ACID-PROOF.

Applied by anybody. Send for samples and prices.

EHRET-WARREN MFG. CO., SOLE MANUFACTURERS, **St. Louis, Mo.**



ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF
Building and Sheathing Papers

WEBSTER MFG. CO.,

Successors to WEBSTER & COMSTOCK MFG. CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF
MACDONALD FRICTION CLUTCHES,
Shafting, Pulleys, Etc.

FOUNDERS AND GENERAL MACHINISTS.

DEALERS IN
COTTON, RUBBER and LEATHER

BELTING.



New Improved Conveyor Coupling, so arranged that by taking out bolt any desired section may be removed.



"HERCULES" Steel Scoop.



SPIRAL STEEL CONVEYOR.

CHATTANOOGA SAW WORKS,

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

SAWS and SAW MILL SUPPLIES.

Send for catalogue. Also Woodworking Machinery, Engines, Boilers and Saw Mills. Best Makes and Low Prices. P. O. Box 241, Chattanooga, Tenn.



Send for new No. 14 catalogue 15-25 Ovid street, Seneca Falls, N. Y., and 69 Barclay st., New York. GENERAL AGENCIES: Goulds & Caldwell Co., Chicago, I. I.; N. O. Nelson Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

JULIAN KENNEDY,

Consulting and Contracting Engineer,

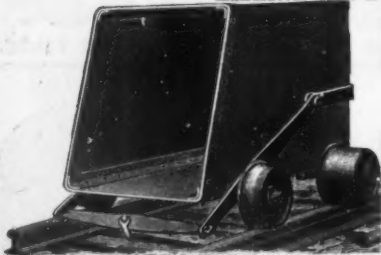
HAMILTON BUILDING, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Blast Furnaces, Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills, Steam and Hydraulic Machinery, &c.

BRANCH OFFICE OF THE LATROBE STEEL WORKS.

The Corey Car & Mfg. Co.

Manufacturers of Every Description of

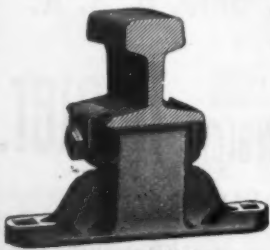


Dumping and Mining Cars
IN WOOD, IRON AND STEEL.

PORTABLE TRACK and SWITCHES,

301 & 303 Phenix Building,
CHICAGO, ILL.

R. T. WHITE, 12 Pearl Street,
BOSTON, MASS. ROOM 6,



DAISY CHAIR.

Patented January 20th, 1890.

Sample Chair and Section of Rail sent (express prepaid) to prospective purchasers. Made of cast iron or cast steel mixture and for any form of rail having a T rail form of base.

Improved Patented Material
FOR
Street Railway Roadbeds.

BEST MATERIAL. LOWEST PRICES.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

THOMAS ASHBURNER, Western Agent,
KANSAS CITY, MO.

H. V. PARTELOW & CO.



Manufacturers of BOATS, CANOES and STEAM LAUNCHES, 424-428 ATLANTIC AVENUE, BOSTON, MASS. Send two two-cent stamps for catalogue.

THE PITTSBURGH BRIDGE COMPANY,

Iron Bridges, Viaducts and Buildings

R. MERYDITH, Agent at Chattanooga, Tenn.

POTOMAC BRIDGE WORKS,

FREDERICK CITY, MD.

BRIDGE ENGINEER and CONTRACTOR.

Iron and Steel Bridges, Roofs, Buildings, Masonry and Pile Foundations. Contracts taken for Substructure and Superstructure Entire.

LEWIS J. MILLER, Philadelphia, Pa. **MILLER & BIERCE,** WILL W. BIERCE, Memphis, Tenn.

Engineers and Contractors



Sole Agents for

Lewis Miller's Improved Steam and Hydraulic Cotton Compress,
(Lewis Miller's and John F. Taylor's Patents.)

The most powerful, economical, and the fastest working Compress built. The only Compress in the world that will load cars and vessels to their full tonnage.

Also Agents and Manufacturers of Steam Engines, Water Engines, Pumps, Boilers, and Heavy Machinery in General.

OFFICES:

PHILADELPHIA, PA., (ROOMS 707 & 710 GIRARD BLDG.) MEMPHIS, TENN., ROOM 12, CORNER EXCHANGE

Railroad Construction

Atlanta, Ga.—Railroad.—The completion of the preliminary survey for a line from Atlanta to Selma, referred to last week, is for the proposed Atlanta & Selma Railroad, and the Seaboard Air Line has nothing to do with the project.

Austin, Texas.—Electrical Railroad.—The South Side Rapid Transit Co. has been incorporated by A. Von Rosenberg, H. J. Doughty, W. M. Harris and others to build an electrical railroad 4 miles long. The capital stock is \$100,000.

Baltimore, Md.—Electrical Railroad.—The North Avenue Electric Railway Co. has commenced the extension of its road, previously referred to.

Baltimore, Md.—Electrical Railroad.—An electrical railroad of the Thomson-Houston system will be built at the refinery of the Baltimore Sugar Refinery Co.

Baltimore, Md.—Cable Railroad.—The Baltimore Traction Co. contemplates extending its line to Canton.

Barnwell, S. C.—Railroad.—Washington Adams has contract for trestling work on the South-bound Railroad, previously referred to.

Bay Ridge, Md.—Electrical Railroad.—The Chesapeake & Columbia Investment Co., organized by T. N. Smith, N. H. Sheen, Dr. W. P. C. Hazen and others, of Washington, D. C., contemplates, it is stated, building an electrical railroad on its property near Bay Ridge.

Bessmer, Ala.—Dummy Line.—William Berner, Robert Jemison, Samuel Mullen and W. H. G. Harding are reported as incorporating a company to build a dummy line.

Blacksburg, Va.—Railroad.—The Backsburg & New River Railroad Co. has completed its organization with J. E. Christian of Roanoke, president, W. E. Hubbert, of Blacksburg, vice president, and W. H. Graham, secretary, and made arrangements for a preliminary survey and obtaining of right of way. The capital stock is \$50,000.

Bridgeport, Ala.—Railroad.—A committee has been appointed by the Cumberland, Fort Payne & Atlantic Railroad Co. to secure right of way and have a survey made for its projected road, lately referred to.

Bristol, Tenn.—Electrical Railroad.—The Bristol Street Railway Co. will construct 3 miles of new road to be operated by electricity, and desires bids.

Broadway, Va.—Railroad.—The Broadway & West Virginia Railway Co. is organized for the purpose of building the railroad from Broadway to the West Virginia line, and from Broadway via New Market and Luray to Acquia creek, mentioned in last issue. Arrangements are expected to be completed shortly for the commencement of the work.

Buena Vista, Va.—Street Railway.—The Buena Vista Street Railway Co. has been organized with A. Gordon, of Staunton, president, and F. D. Coe, secretary, to build a street railway.

Chadburn, S. C.—Railroad.—The Wilmington, Chadburn & Conway Railroad Co., lately reported as to extend its line a distance of 10½ miles, will relay part of road now built with steel rails.

Chattanooga, Tenn.—Railroad.—Surveys have been made for the railroad mentioned in last issue (under Murphy, N. C.). The line is to run from Chattanooga to Murphy, N. C., with an arm to Dayton, Tenn. N. I. Maves can give information.

Chattanooga, Tenn.—Railroad.—M. M. Henderson, C. S. Henry and others contemplate the construction of an incline railroad up Lookout mountain, a distance of 5,000 feet.

Clarksville, Tenn.—Street Railway.—The construction of a street railway through South Clarksville is proposed.

Clarksville, Tenn.—Railroad.—Tracklaying has been commenced on the branch of the Louisville & Nashville Railroad Co. (office, Louisville, Ky.) to Dickson, previously reported.

Danville, Va.—Railroad.—The report which has been current that a Northern syndicate has been formed to build a railroad from Danville to the West is confirmed by T. W. M. Draper, of Norfolk, who is chief engineer and general manager of the company. The road is designed as a short line from Danville to Bristol, Tenn., and several preliminary surveys have been made. H. A. Hitchcock, of Norfolk, is financial agent.

Dayton, Tenn.—Electrical Railroad.—The Tennessee Industrial Land Co. has authorized W. Englewood to receive bids for the construction of an electrical railroad to belt its property.

Dublin, Ga.—Railroad.—The Macon, Dublin & Savannah Railroad Co., which is the name of the Macon & Dublin Railroad Co., as lately changed, will extend its line to Savannah or some point on the coast at an early date, as recently stated.

Edinburg, Va.—Railroad.—Tracklaying will commence shortly on the railroad mentioned in last issue as being built by the Liberty Iron Co. from Edinburg to Columbia and Liberty Furnaces. The equipment for the road has been

secured, and it is expected to be completed and in operation by November 1.

El Dorado, Ark.—Railroad.—The Arkansas Southern Railroad Co. has been incorporated by Paul F. Beardsley, J. A. Proctor, of Camden, E. C. Young and others to build a railroad from El Dorado south to the Louisiana line, a distance of about 15 miles. The estimated cost is \$150,000.

Elkins, W. Va.—Railroad.—M. J. McClusky and C. Sullivan have contract for grading 3 miles of the Elkhorn extension of the Norfolk & Western Railroad Co. (office, Roanoke, Va.), referred to in last issue.

Farmville, Va.—Railroad.—The widening of the gauge of the Farmville & Powhatan Railroad (office, Richmond), and the extension of same to Roanoke via Brookneal, referred to in last issue, has been authorized by the stockholders of that company, but no definite action has been as yet taken by the directors.

Fort Meade, Fla.—Railroad.—The Fort Meade Phosphate, Fertilizer, Land & Investment Co. will build 1½ miles of track for railroad connection with its works.

Franklin, N. C.—Railroad.—Macon county decided to issue the \$100,000 of bonds mentioned last week to secure the building of a railroad through the county. Several parties are negotiating with the authorities with a view to building the road, and construction is expected to commence at an early date.

Greenville, Texas.—Electrical Railroad.—Kansas City (Mo.) and Fort Scott (Kans.) capitalists are reported as contemplating the construction of an electrical railroad.

Greenville, Tenn.—Railroad.—A report states that the proposition for Greene county to subscribe for \$100,000 of the stock of the proposed Carolina, Greenville & Northern Railroad failed to carry by 14 votes.

Greenwood, S. C.—Railroad.—The railroad from Greenwood to Johnston, reported last week as being surveyed by J. G. Gibbs, of Columbia, is part of a proposed line to connect with the South Bound, now under construction, or else with the Blackville, Alston & Newberry Railroad, forming a new line to Charleston.

Houston, Texas.—Electrical Railroads.—W. H. Bailey and associates have petitioned the city council for a franchise to construct an electric street railway, and L. W. Hill, W. C. Wagley, W. H. Crank and others also applied for a similar franchise.

Houston, Texas.—Electrical Railroads.—The Houston City and Bayou City Street Railways, reported last week as purchased by parties who intended changing them to electric roads, will be operated by the Houston City Street Railway Co., which has amended its charter, increasing capital stock from \$400,000 to \$800,000.

Langtry, Texas.—Bridge and Railroad.—Samuel Hing, of El Paso, has, it is stated, secured contract for shortening the Galveston, Harrisburg & San Antonio Railroad (office, Houston) between Langtry and Flanders. The cut-off will shorten the road about 11 miles, and necessitate the construction of a bridge across the Pecos river.

Llano, Texas.—Railroad.—The proposition, lately mentioned, of C. E. Longcope, of Philadelphia, Pa., and associates to build a railroad to Llano from either Temple, Taylor or Waco, provided a bonus of \$90,000 was donated them, is said to have been accepted. They have offered to build the line from Taylor via Georgetown to Llano on condition that a bonus of \$50,000 and other inducements are donated by the citizens of Taylor.

Macon, Ga.—Electrical Railroad.—J. C. Burney, J. S. Baxter, T. J. Carling and others are reported as to charter the Ocmulgee Street Railway Co. to construct an electrical railroad.

Montgomery, Ala.—Railroad Bridge.—Contract for constructing the bridge for the Montgomery, Tuscaloosa & Memphis Railroad across the Alabama river near Montgomery has been awarded to the Phoenix Bridge Co.

Moorefield, W. Va.—Railroad.—Preliminary surveying has been commenced at Moorefield on the Bayard, Petersburg & Moorefield Railroad, reported previously under Bayard.

Morgantown, W. Va.—Railroad.—The Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Co. (office, Baltimore) is reported as to extend its road from Fairchance, Pa., to Morgantown.

Oneonta, Ala.—Railroad.—It is stated that surveys have been made for the projected extension of the Birmingham Mineral Railroad (office, Birmingham) from Oneonta to Guntersville, thence across the Tennessee river and along its bank toward South Pittsburg.

Paris, Tenn.—Railroad.—C. O. Faugh & Co. have contract for part of work on the Paducah, Tennessee & Florence Railroad between the State line and Paris.

Pineville, Ky.—Bridge.—The West Virginia, Pineville & Tennessee Railroad Co. has advertised for bids for the construction of a 449,000 iron bridge across the Cumberland river for its railroad, now under construction, to connect its coke ovens and furnace site with South Pineville.

Port Royal, S. C.—Railroad.—J. G. Gibbs, of

Columbia, writes that application will be made to the next legislature for a charter for a railroad to run from Port Royal towards the North Carolina line.

Philippi, W. Va.—Railroad.—A company composed of Clarksburg parties is reported as contemplating the building of a railroad from Philippi up Elk creek to Elk City.

Princess Anne C. H., Va.—Railroad.—Princess Anne county will, it is stated, vote in November on a proposition to appropriate \$150,000 toward the extension of the Norfolk & Virginia Beach Railroad, lately referred to (under Norfolk).

Richmond, Va.—Railroad.—The Richmond & Petersburg Railroad Co. will not consider the double-tracking of its road, previously referred to, until the completion of the James River Branch, which will be during this year. The road is 22½ miles long, extending from Richmond to Petersburg.

Roanoke, Va.—Railroad.—The sale of the Shenandoah Valley Railroad, extending from Hagerstown, Md., to Roanoke, and with branches aggregating 255½ miles, has been effected. The purchase was made by Louis Fitzgerald for the bondholders, pursuant to the plan for reorganization referred to last week, by which the Norfolk & Western Railroad Co. becomes the owner of the property. It is stated that as soon as the sale is confirmed, contract will be awarded for the construction of the line from near Luray to Washington, D. C. The price was \$7,100,000.

Savannah, Ga.—Railroad Bridge, etc.—The city council has passed a resolution to dispose of the city's holdings on Hutchinson island, and the privilege of building a bridge across the Savannah river to the island to the Middle, Georgia & Atlantic Railroad for \$2,500.

Selma, Ala.—Dummy Line.—The Selma Street Railroad Co., previously reported as to probably extend its line, has authorized an increase of the capital stock \$100,000 and an extension of its road.

Stagville, N. C.—Railroad.—The construction of a branch of the Lynchburg & Durham Railroad, (office, Lynchburg, Va.) from Stagville to a connection with the Atlantic Coast Line, and an extension west to Reidsville, is proposed.

Suffolk, Va.—Street Railway.—The Suffolk Street Railway Co. has been organized with J. B. Brimmer, president; A. L. Eley, vice-president, and Lee Britt, secretary, to construct a street railway.

Tallapoosa, Ga.—Railroad.—The Georgia, Tennessee & Illinois Railroad Co., mentioned last week (under Stevenson, Ala.) as securing its Alabama charter, has completed the survey for its line which will probably run from Tallapoosa via Tecumseh Alabama, Bluffton, Rock Run, Round Mountain and Fort Payne to Stevenson.

Trinity, La.—Railroad.—The widening of the gauge and the extension of the Natchez, Red River & Texas Railroad (office, Vidalia) in a westerly direction from Trinity is talked of.

Washington, Ga.—Electrical Railroad.—The Excelsior Manufacturing Co. is reported as contemplating the construction of an electrical railroad.

Another Virginia Railroad.

NORFOLK, VA., Sept. 30, 1890.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

In reference to the railway from Danville to Bristol or Johnson City, Tenn., I can only at the present writing give you few particulars. The road will be standard in every respect, and is designed to be a short line from Bristol to Danville. Several preliminary surveys have already been made and the route selected. The location of the line will begin at once. The parties interested are New York and Chicago men. H. A. Hitchcock, of Norfolk, Va., is financial agent and the undersigned is chief engineer and general manager. I will be able to give you more definite information shortly. T. W. M. DRAPER.

SOUTHWARD the star of industrial supremacy takes its way. From the great manufacturing town of Columbus, in the great manufacturing State of Ohio, the A. K. Rarig Co. moves to Buena Vista, Va. This company has a paid-up capital of \$300,000, and will build immense brick machine shops, foundry, &c., having an aggregate length of over 1,000 feet. Following so soon after the removal of a big rolling mill from Ohio to Glasgow, Va., it shows the trend of industrial forces.

BIG THINGS FOR ROANOKE.

Many Great Enterprises by Norfolk & Western Railroad.

[Special dispatch to MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.]

ROANOKE, VA., October 1, 1890.

Mr. F. J. Kimball, president of the Norfolk & Western Railroad, to whose wonderful ability the success of this road and its great work of developing Virginia is so largely due, authorizes me to telegraph the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD that many new enterprises will be established here by reason of the purchase of the Shenandoah Valley Road by the Norfolk & Western. The depot will be much enlarged, car-wheel works to employ 200 hands at the start will be built contiguous to the Woodland Park property, and many other enterprises will soon be established. President Kimball says that plans have been matured, of which full particulars will shortly be made public, for enough new enterprises to double Roanoke's population.

PROSPEROUS DALLAS.

A Low Tax Rate, Splendid Improvements and a Thriving City.

DALLAS, TEXAS, Sept. 26, 1890.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

At the last session of the city council the ad valorem tax rate was reduced from \$1 to 75 cents on the \$100. This was made possible through the rapid increase in values brought about by the splendid system of internal improvements made by the city and the rapid growth in population. Upon an aggregate valuation increased in one year from \$23,000,000 to approximately \$31,000,000, the ad valorem tax will amount to \$232,500, ample to meet running expenses of the government and provide a sinking fund to meet outstanding bonds and bonds to be issued. The anticipated policy for the future favors the issue of a reasonable amount of bonds to carry forward public works to an extent commensurate with the demands of a constantly growing and rapidly expanding population. So rapid has been the growth of the city that a really pressing demand is felt for at least seven new six and eight-room school buildings, or about double the present public school accommodations. The present scholastic population of the city is shown to be over 8,000, and with additional territory which is included in a proposition to annex at the next session of the State legislature in the spring, this number will be largely increased.

Among the larger items in public works in this city may be mentioned the storage reservoirs, which will supply the city water works. These twin reservoirs, which will be supplied from the Trinity river, will hold in the aggregate 135,000,000 gallons of water. One of them is just about completed, and the other, without a mishap, will leave the hands of the contractors in a few weeks. These have a corrugated concrete bottom with a well-devised plan of drainage, and they are lined with brick placed in a bed of mortar which is laid upon a lining of sand and gravel. These will probably have adjuncts in other storage reservoirs, and thus the foundation is laid for a permanent and lasting system of water works.

At present the people of Dallas have given themselves over to the work of making the Texas State Fair and Dallas Expositions eclipse in point of completeness and splendor all previous attempts of this institution. They recognize in this a great enterprise for the material advancement of the city and development of the State. The products and manufactures from every

section of the State will be on exhibition here while the exposition lasts, from October 18 to November 2.

The present stringency in the Eastern money market is not so keenly felt here, the early marketing of the cotton crop in the Southwest affording this section a marked advantage over less fortunate sections. In financial centers Dallas is said to be one of the best known cities in the South or Southwest, and her business men are anticipating larger cash investments during the next twelve months than have been made in this city within any previous like period in its history. It is the generally expressed verdict among those who are close observers and who are posted that no city in the South shows the same evidence of thrift, substantial progress, enterprise, push and vim as Dallas. Col. Henry Exall, one of the eight commissioners at large to the World's Fair, says that every indication promises that the next five years will show a greater growth in Dallas than the past five years have shown, and he sees no good reason why there should not be 100,000 people here in 1895.

Active Times at Luray.

LURAY, VA., Sept. 29, 1890.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

The great sale of town lots in Luray, Va., took place, as advertised, on Wednesday and Thursday of last week. An immense concourse was in attendance, estimated variously from 1,500 to 2,000 persons. Buyers were on hand from Baltimore, Philadelphia, Harrisburg, New York, Pittsburgh, Richmond and many other points. The bidding was spirited from first to last, all the lots sold bringing handsome prices. The average received was about \$425 per lot; aggregate sales \$152,000.

Owing to late trains, only 2½ hours were afforded purchasers on Wednesday. On Thursday the sale continued from 10 to 5 o'clock. Could the sale have been continued Friday another hundred thousand dollars would have been added to the Valley Land & Improvement Co.'s receipts. The excursion hours being limited, a continuance of the sale on Friday was prevented.

Purchasers who had attended public lot sales at various points in Virginia pronounced the Luray sale the largest and the bidding the most animated within their knowledge.

The magnificent situation of the residence and business lots sold insured success from the start.

The company is rapidly grading its streets and avenues, and the appearance of the place will be much enhanced before the next offering, which will occur later this fall.

Luray is going ahead with rapid strides. Contracts have been made with a number of plants. Investment companies, building companies and trust companies are springing up. Land is changing hands daily at large advances. Another railroad will be constructed shortly crossing the Luray valley, passing through Newmarket gap, and connecting with the Valley Branch of the Baltimore & Ohio; and still another railroad is assured from Washington city to Luray, which will greatly shorten the distance, about 80 miles of track only being required to connect the two points. When finished Luray will be only a little over two hours' ride from the national capital. Among the new industries already established are a large agricultural implement manufactory, a house building material factory capitalized at \$75,000, broom factory turning out 800 dozen brooms per day, a cigar factory and other enterprises. Among those to come are a nail manufactory, boiler works, a ferro-manganese furnace, an iron furnace, a furniture factory, etc. Communications are being received almost daily by the Valley Land & Improvement Co. looking to the establishment of still other enterprises.

THE SHENDUN SALE.

[Special Cor. MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.]

SHENDUN, VA., AT THE GROTTOS, }
September 30, 1890. }

I had an idea that I could come here and in a couple of hours see everything worth emphasizing, but the scale of development is so large and the unique special features so numerous that no man can get anything like a clear, comprehensive idea of the place unless he spends two or three days going over it. Hence, instead of a somewhat elaborate article which I came here to write, I can only in the hour or two left me give a few facts with special reference to the great auction sale of lots which will begin here on October 15, and which will be preceded on the 14th by the drawing of lots for the stockholders, an event which is being looked forward to with the keenest interest, certainly all over Virginia, and probably in a number of Northern cities, where the stock of the company was taken so liberally—one Philadelphia firm having taken \$53,000 worth. This stock is now in great demand and at a premium of from ten to fifteen dollars a share.

The sale will take place in a large barn which is now being fixed up for the purpose, and which will be provided with five hundred chairs. The room, however, will hold over a thousand men. So far as feeding and lodging the crowd is concerned, there are probably as many as 50 large rooms available in the frame houses on the company's property, besides Wright's Hotel, kept by the famous A. D. Wright, who runs the railroad restaurants at Charlottesville, Lynchburg and Danville. He can easily feed five hundred men a day, and in a style that will put the last one of them into a state of chronic good humor.

The town-site is so situated that the exact "lay" of every lot on it can be seen from the Grottoes hill, upon which an observatory 80 feet high is being put up, which will be finished before the end of this week. From this, the noblest valley in the world may be seen for sixty miles to the north and sixty miles to the south. The street car line through the town-site is by contract to be completed on October 8. Speaking of the lay of the land, there isn't on the plat a single bad lot.

Where the best lots lie is one of those questions "that no fellow can find out." I would give a thousand dollars to know which will be the best corner. Directly after the sale building operations will begin on a scale and with a celerity never before witnessed at any brand new town. The first thing established here was the largest carpentry plant in the South, and the fires have been started in several big brick-kilns.

There are now graded about 25 miles of streets and avenues, and there will be less mud in the streets of Shendun than in any new town in the Union, for the soil is underlaid by gravel beds which give free underground drainage.

So far as railroad rates are concerned, the Baltimore & Ohio has made a one fare rate for the round trip, and the Shenandoah Valley will do the same.

THOMAS P. GRASTY.

AN \$800,000 company has been organized to build a new town to be known as Cornwall, a few miles from Buena Vista, Va. Prominent business men are interested in the company, which promises to take a leading place among the big town-developing companies of Virginia. The reports of experts show an abundance of fine ores on the company's property, and the site for the town possesses many advantages.

Southern Financial News.

NEW BANKS.

Alexandria, Va.—The Capital Trust Co. has been incorporated with a capital stock of \$1,000,000.

Athens, Ga.—The Exchange Bank, previously mentioned, has been organized with J. J. C. McMahon, president. The capital stock is \$60,000.

Atlanta, Ga.—The Southern Loan & Banking Co., chartered by the last legislature, has been organized with W. L. Peel, president, and J. E. Morris, cashier. The capital stock is \$100,000, which will probably be increased.

Cape Charles, Va.—A new bank is projected.

Chattanooga, Tenn.—The Citizens' Bank & Trust Co. has increased its paid-in capital from \$160,000 to \$200,000. It also increased the surplus to \$100,000.

Chattanooga, Tenn.—The Chattanooga Warehouse & Banking Co. proposes to establish a \$1,000,000 bank.

Houston, Texas.—The Planters & Mechanics' National Bank is to be organized with W. O. Ellis, president, and J. A. Patton, of Gordon City, Kans., cashier, to succeed the firm of W. O. Ellis & Co. The capital stock is placed at \$500,000.

Little Rock, Ark.—The Dardanelle Bank has been incorporated with J. K. Perry, president. The capital stock is \$50,000.

Roanoke, Va.—The State Savings Bank has been chartered with F. A. Barnes, president, and H. G. Cole, cashier. The capital stock is \$50,000.

Tarboro, N. C.—It is stated that Tyson & Rawls have established a private bank with a capital stock of \$20,000.

Washington, D. C.—Hon. J. D. Taylor, of Ohio, and others will, it is reported, organize a bank to be known as the Ohio National Bank and to have a capital stock of \$300,000.

Winona, Miss.—The Bank of Winona has increased its capital stock from \$30,000 to \$50,000.

Annapolis, Md.—The Farmers' National Bank has declared a dividend of 4 per cent.

Bonds have been issued, it is stated, by Wolfe City, Texas, for the erection of a schoolhouse.

The Finance Committee of Charleston, S. C., has decided to issue \$50,000 4 per cent. bonds for sewer purposes.

The Fountain (Carrollton) Hotel Co., of Baltimore, Md., will pay the guaranteed interest of 6 per cent. up in the preferred stock for the years 1880 and 1881.

The Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Railroad Co. (office, Nashville, Tenn.) has declared a dividend of 1½ per cent., payable on and after October 1.

The Norfolk & Western Railroad Co. (office, Roanoke, Va.) has declared a dividend of \$1.50 per share on the preferred stock out of the surplus income, payable at the office of the treasurer, Philadelphia, Pa., October 23.

The Border State Perpetual Building Association, Baltimore, Md., has declared a semi annual dividend of 2½ per cent.

The Old Town Bank, of Baltimore, Md., has declared a semi annual dividend of 3½ per cent.

The Terrell County (Ga.) Alliance Warehouse has, it is reported, declared a dividend of 45 per cent.

MIDDLESBOROUGH, KY., Sept. 24, 1890.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

There appeared in your issue of the 20th of September, on page 11, a dispatch from Morristown, Tenn., reading as follows: "A charter has been applied for by A. A. Arthur, W. E. Scarritt, C. H. Allison, G. W. Arthur, George A. Folsom and others for the Grotto Park Land Co.; capital \$1,000,000." We do not know how you received this information, but it is not correct, and you will greatly oblige if you will please make the statement that A. A. Arthur, W. E. Scarritt and C. H. Allison were not applicants for this charter and publish the same in your next issue. G. W. ARTHUR.

The dispatch was sent out from Morristown, Tenn., and was published in all the leading daily papers of the South.



**DESKS,
Chairs,
Office Furniture**
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
DERBY & KILMER DESK CO.
Salesrooms,
opp. Lowell Depot,
30 Causeway St., Boston.

ALEX. BROWN & SONS

ESTABLISHED 1811.

Cor. Baltimore and Calvert Streets,
BALTIMORE, MD.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO.

New York, Philadelphia and Boston.

Foreign and Domestic Bankers,
AND MEMBERS OF THE

Baltimore, New York and Philadelphia
Stock Exchanges.

(Private wire between Baltimore, Boston,
Philadelphia and New York.)

Interest allowed on deposits of
Banks, Bankers, Corporations and In-
dividuals (by agreement). Railroad,
Municipal & other Loans Negotiated.

BUY AND SELL BILLS OF EXCHANGE

on Great Britain and Ireland, France, Germany,
Holland, British West Indies and other foreign
points.

Issue Commercial and Travelers'
Letters of Credit.

IN STERLING, available in any part of the
world; and IN DOLLARS, for use in this
country, Canada, Mexico, the West Indies and
South America.

Make Cable and Telegraphic Transfers
of Money.

Drafts Collected in all parts of the World.

BROWN, SHIPLEY & CO., LONDON.

Baltimore Stock Exchange
Quotations.

Reported by ALEXANDER BROWN & SONS, Bank-
ers, Baltimore.

BALTIMORE, October 1, 1890.

	BID.	ASKED.
Virginia 6's Consols C.....	52	53
Virginia 3's, new	48	49
Virginia Consol Coupons, N. F.	22	23
Virginia 10-40 Coupons.....	21	22
N. Carolina 4's	98½	99½
Norfolk Water 8's	130	131
Norfolk & Ohio	103	104
Northern Central	60	61½
Central Ohio	54	55
Norfolk & Western Preferred.....	106	107
Northern Central 4½'s	103½	104½
Northern Central 6's	114	117
Northern Central 5's (series A).....	109	110
Ga. Car. & N. 5's	101½	102½
Cin. Wash. & B. (En. B. & O.) 1st 4½'s. 99	100	101
Va. & Tenn. 2d 5's	106	107
Ohio & M. 1st S. Div. 7's	115½	116½
Atlanta & Char. 1st 7's	121½	122½
Atlanta & Char. Income 6's	103	104
Col. & Green. 1st 6's	103	104
Col. & Green. 2d 6's	84	86
Va. Midland, 4th 6's	114½	115
Va. Midland, 5th 5's	102	103
Charlotte, C. & Aug. 1st 7's	108	110
West Va. Central 1st 6's	110	111½
Ga. Pacific 1st 6's	111½	112½
Ga. Pacific 2d	75	76
West. Nor. Car. Cons'd 6's, Gold	100½	101½
Cape Fear & Y. Valley 6's, A.	105½	106½
Cape Fear & Y. Valley 6's, B.	103	104½
Cape Fear & Y. Valley 6's, C.	104	105½
Consol'd Gas Stock	99½	101
Consol'd Gas Bonds 6's	114	115
Canton Co.	54	54½

SEALED PROPOSALS will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M., on the 21st day of October, 1890, for all the labor and materials required for the plumbing for the U. S. Postoffice building at Bridgeport, Conn., in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at the office or the office of the Superintendent. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for \$100. The Department will reject all bids received after the time herein stated for the opening the same, also bids which do not comply strictly with all the requirements of this invitation. Proposals must be enclosed in an envelope, sealed and marked "Proposal for the Plumbing for the U. S. Postoffice at Bridgeport, Conn.," and addressed to JAS. H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. September 27th, 1890.

FOR SALE.

One 40 to 50 Horse-Power Second-
Hand BALL ENGINE. Good as new.

One 40 to 50 Horse-Power Second-
Hand HARRISON'S SAFETY BOILER.

Will be sold at great bargain. We sell to put
in more power.

MARION COTTON MILLS,

MARION, S. C.

WM. PENDLETON GAINES,
ATTORNEY AT LAW,

Dealer in Texas and Mexican Lands,

MORTGAGES AND VENDOR'S LIENS.

Money loaned and invested for residents and non
residents. Eighteen years' experience in
Land Matters. Correspondence solicited.

120 E. Sixth St., AUSTIN, TEXAS P. O. Box 162.
Fine Ranches, Stock Farms, Grain Farms, Cotton
and Sugar Plantations, Mineral Lands, Large
Bodies of Fine Agricultural Lands for Colonies.

REFERENCES:
Hon. L. S. Ross, Governor of Texas, Austin, Tex.
Jas. H. Raymond & Co., Bankers, Austin, Tex.
First National Bank, Austin, Tex.
City National Bank, Austin, Tex.
American National Bank, Austin, Tex.
Provident National Bank, Waco, Tex.

SOUTHERN STOCKS.

OFFICIAL QUOTATIONS BIRMINGHAM STOCK EXCHANGE.

Corrected Weekly by MARTIN & LEEDY, Stock and Bond Brokers, and Members Birmingham Stock Exchange.

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 27, 1890.

STOCKS.			LAST DIVIDEND.			
BANKS.	Organized.	Capital Stock.	Declared.	Per Cent. on Stock.	Bid.	Asked.
Alabama National.....	1886	\$500,000	July '90	a 4	110	112 1/2
American National.....	1887	250,000	July '90	a 4	100	100
Bank of Attalla.....	1889	50,000	July '90	a 5	61	61
Berney National.....	1886	300,000	July '90	a 5	127 1/2	127 1/2
Birmingham National.....	1887	250,000	July '90	a 3	97	97
Central Savings.....	1889	50,000	July '90	.....	.....	.....
City National.....	1889	100,000	July '90	.....	175	175
First National.....	1884	250,000	July '90	a 6	185	185
First National Bank of Gadsden.....	1887	50,000	July '90	a 6	100	100
Jefferson County Savings.....	1885	150,000	July '90	a 6	145	145
Birmingham Trust & Savings Co.....	1887	500,000	July '90	a 3	103	103
Mutual Loan & Trust Co.....	1888	50,000	July '90	.....	100	100
People's Savings Bank & Trust Co.....	1888	50,000	July '90	a 4	116 1/2	116 1/2
RAILROADS.						
Birmingham Union Railway Co.....	1887	1,000,000	.....	.....	24	24
Birmingham & Ensley Railway Co.....	1887	500,000	.....	.....	25	25
North Birmingham Street R. R. Co.....	1887	65,000	.....	.....	45	45
Highland Avenue & Belt R. R. Co.....	1887	1,000,000	.....	.....	50	50
South & North Alabama R. R. Co.....	1887	.....	.....	.....	20	27 1/2
MISCELLANEOUS.						
Avondale Land Co.....	1884	150,000	Oct. '88	x	.....	.....
Aniston City Land Co.....	1887	3,000,000	July, '87	q 4	.....	57 1/2
Alabama Coal & Iron Co.....	1890	1,000,000	Aug., '90	x 2	.....	100
Alabama-Connelley's Coal & Coke Co.....	1886	500,000	.....	.....	23	23
Alabama Rolling Mill Co.....	1887	250,000	.....	.....	60	60
Bessemer Land Co.....	1887	2,500,000	May, '87	q 2 1/2	.....	35
Birmingham Mining & Mfg. Co.....	1887	150,000	May, '87	q 3 1/2	.....	65
Birmingham-Ensley Land Co.....	1886	450,000	.....	.....	10	10
Birmingham Ice Factory.....	1886	85,000	July, '89	a 10	.....	105
Birmingham Water Works Co.....	1887	500,000	.....	.....	78	78
Birmingham Soap Works Co.....	1886	50,000	.....	.....	25	25
Brooklyn Land Co.....	1886	1,400,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
Birmingham Furnace & Mfg. Co.....	1886	1,500,000	.....	.....	16	16
Camille Gold Mining Co.....	1887	1,500,000	.....	.....	70	70
Cahaba Coal Mining Co.....	1887	1,400,000	.....	.....	15	25
Chattanooga East End Land Co.....	1887	1,000,000	.....	.....	12 1/2	75
DeBardeleben Coal & Iron Co.....	1887	4,000,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
Decatur Land Imp. & Furnace Co.....	1887	5,000,000	.....	.....	15	19
Decatur Mineral Land Co.....	1887	350,000	Oct., '87	q 3	.....	11
Elyton Land Co.....	1871	200,000	Nov. 10, '87	q 4	.....	850
Edison Electric & Illuminating Co.....	1886	100,000	July, '89	a 4	.....	102
East Birmingham Land & R. R. Co.....	1886	1,022,500	.....	.....	11	12 1/2
East Lake Land Co.....	1886	200,000	June, '87	n 50	.....	80
Ensley Land Co.....	1886	10,000,000	.....	.....	9 1/2	30
Enterprise Manufacturing Co.....	1886	100,000	.....	.....	22 1/2	32 1/2
Eureka (Furnace) Co.....	1886	3,000,000	April, '89	1	.....	21
Florence Land & Mining Co.....	1887	3,000,000	April, '87	q 1	.....	4 1/2
Gadsden Land Co.....	1887	3,000,000	.....	.....	14 1/2	10
Gate City Land Co.....	1887	100,000	.....	.....	68	68
Hecla Coal Co.....	1888	300,000	.....	.....	10	10
Henderson Steel & Mfg. Co.....	1887	100,000	.....	.....	65	65
Jefferson Building & Improvement Co.....	1887	150,000	.....	.....	8 1/2	10
Jagger-Townley Coal & Coke Co.....	1887	360,000	.....	.....	52	62
Leeds Land Co.....	1887	150,000	.....	.....	100	100
Mag. Ellen Coal & Mining Co.....	1887	100,000	.....	.....	23	23
Mary Lee Coal & Railway Co.....	1888	500,000	.....	.....	60	60
North Birmingham Land Co.....	1886	700,000	.....	.....	40	40
Smithfield Land Co.....	1886	850,000	.....	.....	15 1/2	15 1/2
Sloss Iron & Steel Co.....	1887	4,000,000	Apr. 15, '90	h 1	.....	90
South Aniston Land Co.....	1887	750,000	Feb. '88	x 5	.....	97
Sheffield Coal & Iron Co.....	1881	1,000,000	.....	.....	49	53 1/2
Thompson Brick Co.....	1887	30,000	.....	.....	90	90
Tennessee Coal & Iron Co.....	1887	9,000,000	May 15, '87	x 5	.....	41
Tennessee Coal & Iron Co., pref.....	1887	1,000,000	.....	.....	93	97
Tuscaloosa Coal, Iron & Land Co.....	1887	1,000,000	.....	.....	22	22
Vulcan Coal & Coke Co.....	1886	100,000	.....	.....	5	5
West End Land Co.....	1886	175,000	.....	.....	80	80
Woodstock Iron Co.....	1887	3,000,000	.....	.....	20	20

BONDS.	Amount Outstanding.	INTEREST.	Rate Per Cent.	Bid.	Asked.
Alice Furnace.....	300,000	7	103	.....	92
Birmingham Gas & Electric Light Co.....	340,000	6	92 1/2	100 1/2	100 1/2
Birmingham Union Railway Co.....	500,000	6	108	111	116
Birmingham Water Works.....	400,000	6	99	.....	103 1/2
Cahaba C. & M. Co., 1st Mortgage.....	750,000	7	111	116	116
Caldwell Hotel.....	150,000	6	97 1/2	103 1/2	103 1/2
Elyton Land Co., Trust Bonds.....	2,400,000	6	109	70	70
Eureka (Furnace) Co.....	400,000	6	109	70	70
Henderson Steel & Mfg. Co.....	50,000	6	109	70	70
Mary Pratt Furnace.....	100,000	7	109	70	70
Sloss Iron & Steel Co., 1st Mortgage.....	2,000,000	6	109	70	70
Williamson Iron Co.....	2,000,000	6	109	70	70
Tennessee Coal, Iron & R. R. Co.,—	60,000	6	109	70	70
Tennessee Division.....	1,354,000	6	109	70	70
Birmingham Division.....	3,640,000	6	109	70	70

EXPLANATION.—a—For six months. q—Only dividend declared since organization. x—This company declared 5 per cent. February 1, 1889. E—Sold hereafter. Ex. 10 per cent. dividend. o—Dividend 3 per cent. paid in May, '87, also October 1. n—Fifty per cent. dividend on Union R. R. Stock. b—Payable October 15, 1889. f—A 5 per cent. dividend has been paid quarterly since organization. w—For dividends refer to the company. * * * May 6, '87, 50 per cent. cash; May 10, '87, 50 per cent. cash; Sept. 14, '87, 50 per cent. cash; Oct. 10, '87, 10 per cent. cash; Oct. 10, '87, 10 per cent. cash; Nov. 10, '87, 10 per cent. cash; Nov. 10, '87, 100 per cent. in Elyton Land Company's Trust Bonds.

FREDERIC TAYLOR & CO.
Bankers and Brokers,
64 BROADWAY,
NEW YORK CITY.
Members of the New York Stock Exchange.

P. J. GOODHART & CO.
(Members of the New York Stock Exchange.)
24 BROAD STREET, NEW YORK.
Orders executed in New York and Boston for buying and selling stock of the

Aniston City Land Co.
We are prepared to carry same on \$10 per share MARGIN.
We make a specialty of all
Southern Securities.

The Southern Investment Co.
J. J. BURNS, Manager.
167 DEARBORN STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.
BUY AND SELL

Southern Real Estate,
CITY AND TOWN PROPERTY.
Mineral and Timber Lands,
Mines, Mills, Furnaces
and Factories.
COLONIES ESTABLISHED.
Correspondence Solicited.

BANK OFFICE
AND STORE FIXTURES
THE TERRY MFG. CO.
NASHVILLE TENN.

JOHN L. WILLIAMS & SON, BANKERS, RICHMOND, VA.

Our Manual of Investments for 1890, the largest work of the kind published by any banking house in America, (406 pages, octavo, cloth,) may be had without charge by clients, correspondents and those expecting to do business with us; by others at \$2 per copy.

Richmond Stock Exchange Quotations.

Reported by JOHN L. WILLIAMS & SON, Bankers, Richmond.

RICHMOND, VA., September 30, 1890.

	BID.	ASKED.
North Carolina 4's, 1910.....	98	100
North Carolina 6's, 1910.....	126	129
Virginia New 3's, 1932.....	67 1/2	67 1/2
Danville 5's.....	100	103
Lynchburg, Va., 5's, 1915.....	103	104
Petersburg, Va., 5's, 1915.....	104	104
Norfolk, Va., 5's, 1911.....	106	106
Richmond, Va., 5's, 1922.....	110	112
Atlanta & Charlotte Ry., 1st 7's, 1907.....	121	123
Atlanta & Charlotte Ry. 2nd 7's, 1907.....	105	107
Char., Col. & Aug. R. R. Gen. 6's, 1932.....	108 1/2	108 1/2
Georgia Pacific Ry. 1st 6's, 1922.....	110 1/2	113
Georgia Pacific 2nd 6's, 1922.....	77 1/2	78 1/2
Ga. Pacific Incomes, 5's.....	21	23
Petersburg Railroad Class A 5's, 1926.....	104	104
Petersburg Railroad Class B 5's, 1926.....	105	105
Rich. & Danville R. R. Gold 6's, 1915.....	113 1/2	113 1/2
West. N. Car. R. R. Gold 6's, 1914.....	102 1/2	103 1/2
Northwestern N. Car. R. R. 1st 6's.....	97	98 1/2
Atlanta & Charlotte R. R. Stock.....	103	103
R. F. & Pot. R. R. Div'd Obligations.....	114	114
Virginia Midland Railway Stock.....	52 1/2	52 1/2
Sloss Iron & Steel Co. Stock.....	35	45
Sloss Iron & Steel Co. 1st 6's.....	91	92 1/2
Sloss Iron & Steel Co. 2nd 6's.....	60	65

WILSON, COLSTON & CO. BANKERS, 216 East Baltimore Street, Baltimore, Md.

Investment and Miscellaneous Securities a specialty, and large lines handled. Exceptional facilities for dealings in all classes of Southern Bonds. Loans on Collateral Securities negotiated. Quotations and information furnished on application and correspondence invited.

J. Wm. MIDDENDORF, Members Baltimore Stock Exchange. Wm. B. OLIVER.

MIDDENDORF, OLIVER & CO. BANKERS AND BROKERS, No. 213 E. German Street, Baltimore, Md.

Stocks and Bonds Bought and Sold on Commission. Special attention given to Municipal and other Investment Loans. Dealers in Foreign Exchange. Drafts on Europe and Letters of Credit furnished.

Southern Railway Construction Co. Capital \$500,000.

Organized for the especial purpose of negotiating Southern Railway Bonds and General Securities, and the building of railroads, Water Plants and other Public Works. OFFICES: New York, 57 Broadway; Chattanooga, Tenn., Richardson Building; Louisville, Ky., 337 Fifth Street.

GENERAL OFFICE, CHATTANOOGA, TENN.
Gov. John B. Gordon, Georgia, President; Chas. O. Beede, Lynn, Mass., ad Vice-President; Chas. A. Brooks, New York, 1st Vice-President; Roland C. Cook, Chattanooga, Tenn., Secretary and Treasurer; Chas. E. Danforth, New York, General Manager.

EATON & BURNETT'S COLLEGE.

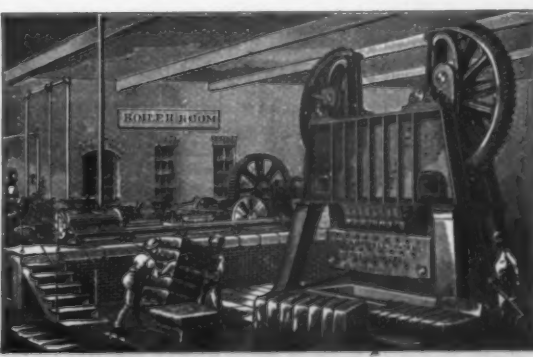
And School of Short-Hand and Typewriting.
LEADING BUSINESS TRAINING SCHOOL.
INDORSED BY PROMINENT BUSINESS MEN, MERCHANTS, BANKERS, PATRONS, GRADUATES AND STUDENTS.
DAY SCHOOL NOW OPEN. NIGHT SCHOOL OPENS OCT. 1st.
The best place for obtaining a knowledge of Book-keeping, Penmanship Commercial Spelling, Arithmetic, Correspondence, Commercial Law, Rapid Calculations, Business Practice, Phonography, Typewriting, Telegraphy, &c.
The high reputation of the College will be sustained by increased advantages the present year. Please call or send for circular. Address

EATON & BURNETT, N. E. COR. BALTIMORE AND CHARLES STS., BALTIMORE, MD.

THE CAMPBELL COTTON COMPRESS

Is sold on the following GUARANTEE:

DENSITY Obtained Equal to Any.
COST of Plant Less Than Any.
EXPENSE of Running Half of Any.
First-Class Compress.
Correspondence Solicited.
The Campbell Cotton Compress Co.
109, 111, 113 & 115 E. Front St.
CINCINNATI, O.



CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT.

WE PUBLISH, every week, a list of every new factory, of whatever kind, projected anywhere in the South; every railroad undertaken, and every mining company organized. This information is always fresh, and, by enabling manufacturers to correspond with the projectors of such enterprises before their supplies of machinery have been purchased, is of great value. Manufacturers will find it to their interest to read this department carefully each week.

*Means machinery is wanted, particulars of which will be found in "Machinery Wanted" columns.

†In correspondence relating to matters reported in this paper, it will be a favor if it is stated that the information was gained from the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

ALABAMA.

Anniston.—Car-spring Works.—The Lehigh Valley Spring Works, of Leighton, Pa., will not move its plant to Anniston as lately reported, but is erecting branch works.

Anniston.—Broom Factory.—George W. Wilson, of 258 West Mulberry street, Springfield, Ohio, intends moving South, probably to Anniston or Chattanooga, and establishing a broom factory.*

Anniston.—Marble Works.—Jewell & Son are reported as erecting new buildings for their marble works.

Attalla.—Iron Mines, &c.—J. S. Steward, T. C. Galloway, W. O. Peebles, of Chattanooga, Tenn., and others have incorporated the Wills Valley Mining & Manufacturing Co. to develop iron mines, and will, it is stated, increase capital at an early date to build an iron furnace. The capital stock is \$100,000.

Centre.—Real Estate.—A. C. Kipsey, R. L. Spencer, Henry Pierce and others have incorporated the Georgia-Alabama Investment & Development Co. to deal in real estate, &c. The capital stock is \$4,500,000.

Decatur.—Machine Shops.—It is stated that the Rome & Decatur Railroad Co. (office, Rome, Ga.) has purchased site for the erection of machine shops.

Fort Payne.—Crematory.—The construction of a garbage crematory at a cost of about \$5,000 is proposed. The mayor can give information.

Fort Payne.—Stove Works.—The Fort Payne Stove Works has purchased and will operate the Fort Payne Coal & Iron Co.'s stove works, as stated in last issue.

Fort Payne.—The Southern Pavement Co., lately mentioned, will doubtless increase its capital stock \$20,000.

Mobile.—Power-house.—The Mobile Coal Co. is rebuilding its power-house reported last week as burned.

Montgomery.—Cotton Mill.—The Adams Cotton Mills will, it is stated, double the capacity of its cotton mill.

New Decatur.—Furniture Factory.—A stock company has been organized, as lately stated, to erect a furniture factory.

Piedmont.—Bed-spring Factory.—D. C. Therrell and Dr. Hale, of Rome, Ga., will, it is stated, manufacture the Jones patent arm-lock bed springs.

Piedmont.—Marble Quarry.—Mr. Brewster is reported as making efforts to secure the organization of a stock company to develop a marble quarry on his property.

Sheffield.—Iron Furnaces, &c.—The Hattie Ensley and Lady Ensley coke furnaces, and the mineral lands in Franklin county owned by Enoch Ensley, have, it is stated, been optioned by Alfred Parriah at \$1,500,000.

Talladega County.—Iron Mine.—Mr. McKay, of Rhode Island, is reported as having purchased the Reynolds-Whiting iron mine for \$60,000 and to develop same.

ARKANSAS.

Arkadelphia.—Cotton and Woolen Mill.—The Arkadelphia Cotton & Woolen Mills has put in about \$15,000 worth of new machinery in its cotton and woolen mill, as recently stated.

Arkansas City.—Ice Factory.—An ice factory will probably be erected.

Little Rock.—Woodworking Factory.—F. Roesch will, it is stated, put a new engine and boiler in his woodworking factory, and will probably, at a later date, increase its capacity.

Little Rock.—Brewery and Ice Factory.—J. W. Schoor, of Memphis, Tenn.; C. Koehler, of St. Louis, Mo.; F. Wolters and others have organized the Arkansas Brewing & Ice Co. with a capital stock of \$300,000 to erect the brewery previously mentioned. It is to have a capacity of 700 kegs per day, and will also manufacture ice.

Rogers.—Planing Mill.—J. A. C. Blackburn has secured site and will, it is stated, erect a planing mill.

FLORIDA.

Apalachicola.—Canning Factory.—The Ruge Bros. Packing Co. is reported as putting new machinery in its oyster canning factory.

De Soto.—Phosphate Lands.—A Philadelphia (Pa.) syndicate is reported as having purchased phosphate lands in the vicinity of De Soto.

Fernandina.—Electric-light Plant.—Frederick C. Chase will, it is stated, organize a sub-company of the Safety Electric Light Co., of Boston, Mass., with a capital stock of \$100,000, to operate in Fernandina.

Fort Meade.—Fertilizer Factory.—The Fort Meade Phosphate, Fertilizer, Land & Investment Co., lately referred to, bought out the Fort Meade Fertilizer Co., and will at a later date put in a new mill for grinding phosphate.

Gainesville.—Phosphate Mines.—The Portland Co., proprietors of the Albion phosphate mines, will, it is stated, shortly commence the development of mines.

Jacksonville.—Water Works.—The Riverside Artesian Well Co. has been incorporated with B. R. Powell, president; S. E. Foster, secretary, and A. J. Hedrick, treasurer, to sink artesian wells and construct water works at Riverside. The capital stock is \$5,000.

Lakeland.—Cigar Factory.—M. P. Riggins will start the cigar factory previously mentioned.

Lakeland.—Electric-light Plant.—Harry C. Sloan will erect an electric-light plant as lately reported. It is to have a capacity of 200 16-candle-power incandescent lamps, and 4 1200-candle-power arc lamps.*

Orlando.—Box Factory.—G. W. Paport will, it is stated, erect a factory for the manufacture of his patent organ boxes.

Oviedo.—Packing-house.—J. M. Jones has, it is stated, received contract for the erection of the packing-house of T. L. Mead.

Sumter County.—Saw Mill, &c.—S. J. Temple, of Temple's Mills, will, it is stated, erect in Sumter county a saw mill, crate and box factory, if the purchase of land now being negotiated is completed.

Tampa.—The Floral City Investment Co. has been incorporated with a capital stock of \$25,000.

Tampa.—The Bay Shore Road Co. has been incorporated with a capital stock of \$40,000 to build a macadamized road along the north and east shore of Hillsborough bay, 12 miles in length.

GEORGIA.

Americus.—Electric-light, Gas Works, etc.—It is stated that the Americus Investment Co. is negotiating for the purchase of the properties and franchises of the Americus Electric Street Railroad Co., the Electric Light & Power Co., the Gas Light Co. and the Leeton Park Land Co.

Augusta.—Bridge.—It is stated that a new bridge will be built across Beaver Dam creek.

Brunswick.—Foundry and Machine Shops.—The Briesenick Foundry & Machine Works will, it is stated, rebuild its foundry and machine shops.

Carrollton.—Laundry.—A Tallapoosa party is reported as to establish a steam laundry.

Cordele.—Furniture Factory.—The erection of a furniture factory is contemplated.

Cordele.—Implement Factory, etc.—A barrel factory, agricultural implement factory, bottling works and a carriage factory will, it is stated, be erected.

Crawfish Springs.—Planing Mill.—McDaniel & Stone, of Chattanooga, Tenn., have secured site and will, it is reported, erect a planing mill.

Dahlonega.—Stamp Mill, &c.—The Williams gold mine on Cavender's creek and the Satterfield mine have, it is stated, been purchased by a Tennessee syndicate who will erect a stamp mill and develop same.

Dalton.—Car-wheel Works.—A stock company is reported as being organized to erect car-wheel works.

Darien.—Electric-light Plant.—The erection of an electric-light plant is contemplated.

Dawson.—Bottling Works.—A Brunswick party will, it is stated, establish bottling works in Dawson.

Demorest.—Tannery, &c.—Edward Flore, of Buford, Ga., has, it is stated, secured site and will remove his collar factory and tannery to Demorest.

Demorest.—Bath-tub Factory.—Bryson & Watts are reported as establishing a bath tub factory.

Demorest.—Saw-frame Factory.—Devol & McClure are, it is stated, erecting a factory for the manufacture of a patent saw frame.

Dublin.—Laundry.—A steam laundry will, it is stated, be erected.

Fort Valley.—Fertilizer Factory.—Arrangements are said to have been completed for the erection of the fertilizer factory previously mentioned. The Fort Valley Investment & Improvement Co. can give information.

Gainesville.—Electric-light Plant.—The Georgia Development Co. will, it is reported, erect an electric-light plant on its property at White Sulphur Springs.

Hawkinsville.—Cotton Gin and Grist Mill.—As recently stated, O. A. Horne has purchased the cotton gin and grist mill of the Hawkinsville Gin & Milling Co., and will add a corn mill to the plant.

Kensington.—Electric-light Plant.—The Thomson-Houston Electric Co., of Boston, Mass., has it is stated, received contract from the Kensington Land Co. for the erection of the electric light plant previously mentioned.

Kensington.—Iron Furnace.—Another iron furnace will, it is stated, be erected. The Kensington Land Co., of Chattanooga, Tenn., can give information.

Kensington.—Nail Factory.—Lilly & Hillsley, of Philadelphia, Pa., will, it is stated, erect a nail factory in Kensington.

Kensington.—Rolling Mill and Iron Foundry.—Lilly & Hillsley are the proprietors of the rolling mill and iron foundry lately reported as to be built.

Macon.—Gas and Water Works.—E. F. Fuller, of New York city, representing Northern capitalists, is reported as investigating with a view to purchasing the property of the Macon Light & Water Co.

Macon.—Granite Quarries, &c.—T. J. Carling, J. H. Hertz and H. R. Brown have incorporated the Carling Granite Co. to develop granite quarries, deal in real estate, &c. The capital stock is \$50,000.

Rome.—Nickel-plating Works.—The Standard Scale Co. contemplates putting a nickel-plating plant in its scale works.

Savannah.—Crematories.—The city is now negotiating for the erection of the two crematories mentioned in last issue.

Savannah.—Bagging Factory.—C. B. Warrand writes that ample capital has been secured for the erection of the factory mentioned last week for the manufacture of bagging from the saw palmetto.*

Savannah.—Dredging.—Lieutenant O. M. Carter, United States engineer, will receive bids until October 15 for dredging in the Savannah river.

Savannah.—Lieutenant O. M. Carter, United States engineer, will receive bids until October 20 for constructing training walls in the Savannah river.

Tallapoosa.—Cabinet Factory.—The Tallapoosa Cabinet Co. has been incorporated to erect a cabinet factory.

Toccoa.—Furniture Factory.—The Toccoa Furniture & Lumber Co. has been incorporated with a capital stock of \$15,000, and operates the furniture factory previously mentioned as probably to be erected.

Washington.—Factory.—Northern capitalists are reported as negotiating for the purchase of land on which to erect a \$20,000 factory. A. Frankling can give information.

Washington.—Oil Mill, Gin, &c.—The Excelsior Manufacturing Co. will, it is reported, increase its capital stock to \$10,000.

West Point.—Cotton Mill.—The West Point Manufacturing Co. will add \$50,000 worth of new machinery to its cotton mill and Mr. L. Lanier will visit machinery dealers in the early part of the present month to make purchases. This addition will increase the consumption of the mill to 1,000 bales of cotton per month.

KENTUCKY.

Ashland.—Steel Plant.—The Ashland Steel Co. has awarded contract for its steel plant, lately referred to, to McIntosh, Hemphill & Co., of Pittsburgh, Pa. The capacity will be 400 tons of finished steel per day, and it is probable that steel rail and merchant mills will be added at a later date.

Covington.—Publishing, &c.—D. C. Shears, J. S. Peebles, Julius Balke, Jr., and others have in-

corporated the National Publishing Co. for the purpose of printing, publishing, &c. The capital stock is \$250,000.

Covington.—Land.—John Holland, John Seffrin, George Meyer and others have incorporated the Volunteer Co-operative Land & Building Co. with a capital stock of \$75,000.

Frankfort.—Tobacco Factory.—A \$50,000 stock company is reported as being organized to erect a tobacco factory.

Grand Rivers.—Machine Shops, &c.—The Portsmouth Iron Machine Co., of Portsmouth, O., has signed contract it is stated, for the erection of a branch boiler works and machine shop in Grand Rivers, to be known as the Moore Structure Iron Works.

Grand Rivers.—Iron Furnaces.—It is stated that the Burgess Steel & Iron Works and the Portsmouth Iron Machine Co., both of Portsmouth, O., have contracted to construct within six months the two 60-ton iron furnaces previously mentioned. The Grand Rivers Co. can give particulars.

Greenup.—Stave Factory.—J. M. Sowards will probably manufacture staves.*

Louisville.—Varnish Factory.—A stock company will probably be organized to operate the varnish factory of the Collins Varnish Co.

Louisville.—Water Works.—J. Whiteford, of Phillipsburg, N. J., has, it is stated, received contract to construct the new stand-pipe of the Louisville Water Co., previously reported.

Louisville.—Distillery.—H. A. Thierman, William Ruedeman and E. M. Babbitt have incorporated the Rugby Distilling Co., to distill whiskey, &c., and purchased the plant of the Bel Air Distillery Co. The capital stock is \$50,000.

Louisville.—Pipe-bending Works.—The Louisville Pipe Bending Co. will enlarge its works and put in heavier punch and shears; also rolls for boiler work.

Louisville.—Refrigerating Plant.—The refrigerating plant of the Louisville Automatic Refrigerating Co. was purchased by S. M. Williams and others, as stated last week. A new company will probably be formed and new boilers put in.

Middlesborough.—Laundry.—The City Steam Laundry Co., mentioned last week, purchased the Middlesborough Steam Laundry and has enlarged same.

Middlesborough.—Coal Mines.—Hull, Wyman & Cairns are preparing to lease their 200,000 acres of coal lands for development on royalty.

Middlesborough.—Iron Works.—Work has been commenced on the buildings of the South Boston Iron Works, previously reported. The main building will be 1,200x150 feet.

Mt. Sterling.—Water Works.—The Mt. Sterling Water Works Co., previously mentioned, will construct water works at an estimated cost of \$85,000.

Pleasure Ridge Park.—Distillery.—N. F. Block, Emile Franck, Joseph Block and others have purchased the Pleasure Ridge Park Distillery and incorporated the Pleasure Ridge Park Distillery Co. to operate same. The capital stock is \$100,000.

LOUISIANA.

Alexandria.—Saw Mill.—J. W. Pollock, manager of the Clinton Lumber Co., of Clinton, Iowa, will, it is stated, erect a saw mill in Grant parish, 12 miles above Alexandria on the Houston, Central Arkansas & Northern Railway.

Labadieville.—Ice Factory.—The ice factory referred to last week will probably be erected for next season by a stock company. A. A. Aches can give information.*

Lockport.—Sugar Factory.—J. F. Badeaux contemplates making a central sugar factory of his Valentine sugar-house.

Monroe.—Saw Mill.—Campbell & Fowler are reported as erecting a new saw mill.

New Orleans.—Cotton-seed Oil Mill, &c.—A \$1,000,000 stock company has, it is stated, been organized to operate the cotton seed oil mill, soap factory and acid phosphate factory lately mentioned.

New Orleans.—Implement Factory.—The New Orleans Agricultural Works, Limited, recently reported, has already an agricultural implement factory in operation, and will likely double its capacity during the coming year.

Plaquemine.—Ice Factory, &c.—The Plaquemine Ice & Cold Storage Co., lately reported, has, it is stated, purchased site for the erection of its ice factory.

Shreveport.—Broom and Brush Factory.—The Shreveport Broom & Brush Works has been established, as stated last week.

Shreveport.—Hat Factory.—S. G. Dreyfus & Co. and others have, it is reported, organized a \$24,000 stock company to manufacture hats.

Stidell.—Shingle Mill.—Salmon Bros. will erect, it is reported, a shingle mill.

MARYLAND.

Baltimore.—J. W. Vansant, 702 Second street, contemplates putting in a 4 horse-power boiler, and William Davidson & Co., Wolfe and Lancaster streets, a 100 horse-power boiler.

Baltimore—Bridge.—The Baltimore & Potomac Railroad Co. contemplates building a bridge over its tracks.

Baltimore—Factory.—George Blome will enlarge his factory in the rear of 1507 West Baltimore street.

Easton—Brass and Iron Foundry.—W. H. Withgott is erecting a new iron and brass foundry.

Easton—Car-replacer Factory.—J. E. Norwood has, it is stated, organized a \$300,000 stock company to manufacture his patent car replacer.

Frederick—Shoe Factory, &c.—The Frederick City Manufacturing & Development Co. is negotiating for the removal to Frederick of a shoe factory and a pottery.

Frederick—Iron Works.—The Mt. Joy Novelty Iron Works, of Mt. Joy, Pa., will, it is stated, move its works to Frederick.

Hagerstown—Land.—The West End Land Improvement Co. has been incorporated for the purpose of laying out in building lots and manufacturing sites the Hammond-Armstrong farm.

Newark—Organ Factory.—The Knauff Organ Co. will, it is stated, start an organ factory.

Oakland—Electric-light Plant.—The Edison Electric Co. of Pittsburgh, Pa., has, it is stated, received contract for the erection of the electric-light plant of the Oakland Electric Light Co., lately reported.

Sykesville—Implement Factory.—The Sykesville Manufacturing Co. will shortly be incorporated to erect a factory for the manufacture of Day's climax cultivator, previously mentioned.

Towson—Stone Quarry, &c.—John Gill, C. M. Stewart, E. J. Farber and others have incorporated the Quarry & Stone Crushing Co. with a capital stock of \$4,000.

Washington, D. C.—Brewery.—Albert Carry is reported as erecting a \$75,000 brewery.

Washington, D. C.—Land, &c.—T. W. Smith, N. H. Shea, D. D. Stone and others, of Washington, D. C. have incorporated the Chesapeake & Columbia Investment Co., purchased 340 acres of land near Bay Ridge, and will improve same.

MISSISSIPPI.

Jackson—Canning Factory.—A canning factory will, it is stated, be erected. Captain Odeneal can give information.

Meridian—Corn Mill, &c.—R. V. Love and others, previously reported as to erect a corn mill, have incorporated the Love Manufacturing Co. for the purpose of manufacturing flour, meal, grains, lumber, etc. The capital stock is \$20,000.

Pass Christian—Ice Factory.—An ice factory will, it is stated, be erected.

Vicksburg—Saw Mill.—Kruesser & Ammann are reported as erecting a new saw mill.

NORTH CAROLINA.

Ashe County—Iron Lands.—It is stated that A. J. Dull and others, of Philadelphia, Pa., have purchased iron ore lands in Ashe county and will probably develop them.

Charlotte—Bridge.—The Charlotte, Columbia & Augusta Railroad Co. (office, Columbia, S. C.) may build a new bridge across its tracks.

Charlotte—Oil Mills.—The Farmers' Co-operative Cotton Seed Oil & Paper Stock Co., previously reported (under Little Rock, Ark.), has a capital stock of \$7,500,000.

Durham—Cotton Factory, etc.—B. L. Duke, S. F. Tomlinson, Peter J. Otey and others have incorporated the Mutual Land & Manufacturing Co. for the purpose of dealing in land, manufacture cotton, wool, etc. The capital stock is \$280,000.

Durham—Fertilizer Factory.—The Durham Fertilizer Co. is putting new machinery in its fertilizer factory, as recently stated.

East Durham—Cotton Mill.—The Durham Cotton Manufacturing Co. will, it is reported, enlarge its cotton mill.

Elizabeth City—Ship Railway.—William Pailin is reported as building a new ship railway.

Greensboro—Oil Wells.—Operations will commence at once in boring the oil wells lately mentioned. John J. Phoenix can give particulars.

Highlands—Mineral Land.—The John G. Eve tract, embracing 40,000 acres of land in and surrounding the town of Highlands, has been purchased by a syndicate composed of H. P. Wyman, of Grand Haven, Mich.; T. Cairns, of Pineville, Ky., and F. A. Hull, of Danbury, Conn. It is intended to survey and thoroughly prospect the property, opening up all the veins of iron ore, corundum, mica, kaolin, etc.

Kinston—Turpentine Distillery.—J. B. Smith will rebuild, it is reported, his turpentine still at Pine Hill, reported in this issue as burned.

Littleton—Canning Factory.—W. A. Johnston has erected a building to used for a canning factory, as recently reported.

Manning—Cotton Gin, etc.—M. J. Boat is reported as erecting a cotton gin and molasses factory.

Monroe—Mining, etc.—H. E. Eams, J. E. Pearson, F. A. Forch and others have incorporated the Union Ore Co. for the development of and dealing in mineral lands, etc. The capital stock is \$50,000.

Morganton—Water Works.—The stock company previously reported as being organized to construct water works will be known as the Morganton Water Supply & Street Railway Co., and has W. E. Walton as president, and J. A. Shipping, secretary.

Mount Airy—Land.—H. C. Hopper, S. T. Griffith, of Bedford City, Va.; W. Duke, of Durham, and others have, it is stated, purchased 1,000 acres of land near Mount Airy and will organize a \$5,000,000 stock company to build an industrial city.

Murphy—Mineral Lands.—It is reported that English and American capitalists have purchased 285,000 acres of marble, talc and iron lands near Murphy.

New Berne—Box Factory.—A Boston (Mass.) company may move its box factory to New Berne.

New Berne—Planing Mill.—C. J. Scheelky is erecting a planing mill, as lately stated.

New Berne—Laundry.—Green & Howard will establish a steam laundry, as reported last week, and have contracted for machinery.

Statesville—Barrel and Keg Factory.—Duke & Miller will rebuild their barrel and keg factory, reported in this issue as burned.*

Tarboro—Water Works.—L. N. Cox, of Washington, D. C., has made a proposition to purchase the water works and extend and improve same.

Tarboro—Planing Mill.—The planing mill lately reported will be erected by Pannelle & Eccleston, and will have capacity of 20 M feet of lumber per day.*

SOUTH CAROLINA.

Charleston—Canning Factory.—It is proposed to establish the canning factory mentioned in last issue at Chisolm's Mills.

Columbia—Ice Factory, etc.—J. S. Bailey, J. S. Morse, J. W. Wells and others have incorporated the Johnson Manufacturing Co. to manufacture ice, spokes, hubs, &c. The capital stock is \$15,000.

Florence—Electric-light Plant and Ice Factory.—A \$30,000 stock company has been formed for the erection of the electric-light plant and 10-ton ice factory previously reported. The Florence Improvement & Manufacturing Co. can give particulars.

Rock Hill.—The Rock Hill Land & Town Site Co. has been incorporated with W. B. Wilson, Jr., president; R. T. Fewell, vice-president, and J. M. Cherry, secretary. The capital stock is \$100,000.

Summerton—Fertilizer Factory and Oil Mill.—Brook & Rutledge contemplate erecting a 35-ton cotton-seed oil mill and a fertilizer factory.

Sumter—Ice Factory.—The Sumter Ice Manufacturing Co. will, it is stated, put a 16 ton machine in its ice factory during the winter.

Yorkville—Buggy Factory.—The Carolina Buggy Co. will increase its capital stock to \$100,000.

TENNESSEE.

Blount County.—Timber Land.—Edgar and Frank Watts, of Cumberland Gap, representing a steel and iron company, have purchased from H. B. Wetzel & Co., of Knoxville, 8,000 acres of mineral and timber land for \$20,000.

Bristol—Ice Factory.—The Crystal Ice & Cold Storage Co. has been organized with S. R. Ferguson, president, and C. L. Sevier, secretary, to erect the ice factory mentioned in last issue. The capital stock is \$50,000.

Cardiff—Sheet Iron and Steel Mill.—M. M. Duncan, H. C. Young, C. P. Moore and others have incorporated a \$200,000 stock company for the purpose of building works for the manufacture of sheet iron and sheet steel, to employ 200 men.

Chattanooga—Electric Plant.—The Chattanooga Electric Railroad Co. has secured permit and will soon commence the erection of the plant to operate its road by electricity.

Chattanooga—Pottery.—The Chattanooga Pottery Co., recently reported as organized, is constructing pottery works at Melville.

Chattanooga—Cement Works.—Shrock & Prather, of Springfield, Ill., will probably organize a \$50,000 stock company to establish cement works in Chattanooga.

Chattanooga—Brewery.—It is stated that the Chattanooga Ice & Bottling Co., recently mentioned as to build new brewery, will erect a coopersage factory in connection with same.

Chattanooga—Real Estate.—The St. Elmo Land & Improvement Co., lately reported as incorporated, has a capital stock of \$50,000.

Chattanooga—Rolling Mill.—The Schofield Metal Cross Tie Co., previously reported as organized to manufacture the Schofield patent metal railroad tie, will, it is stated, increase its capital stock \$100,000 to build a rolling mill in which to manufacture its railroad tie.

Chattanooga—Marble Sawing Mill, etc.—Ambrose Wagner contemplates enlarging his marble and stone sawing mill.

Clinton—Water Works.—The stock company previously mentioned has been incorporated as the Electric Light & Water Co. with Henry Clear as president, and C. J. Sawyer, secretary. The company has a capital stock of \$100,000, and will, it is stated, construct works at once.

Cumberland County—Coal Mines.—J. G. Taylor & Co., of Chattanooga, and others purchased the Duncan coal lands in Cumberland and Putnam counties, as stated last week (under Chattanooga), and are forming a company to develop.

Dante—Canning Factory.—Morrow & Coulbourn, of Seaford, Del., will erect a canning factory at Dante, as stated in last issue.

Dayton—Electric-light Plant, etc.—W. Englewood confirms the reported sale of 1,075 acres of land to the Tennessee Industrial Land Co., mentioned last week. The company has authorized Mr. Englewood to receive bids for the erection of an electric light plant and the construction of two iron bridges across the Cincinnati Southern Railroad.

Dickson—Planing Mill, etc.—Indiana parties will, it is stated, erect a planing mill and lime-kiln in Dickson.

Humboldt—Canning Factory.—It is stated that J. P. S. Nelson, H. H. Cozart and others are organizing the stock company reported in last issue as to erect a canning factory.

Knoxville—Round-house.—The Fountain Head Railroad Co. will erect a round-house at Fountain City, as reported recently.

Knoxville.—The Tillery Springs Land Co. has been incorporated. This is probably the stock company reported in last issue as being organized to purchase the Tillery farm and lay a pipe line.

Knoxville—Brewery.—The Knoxville Brewing Co., mentioned in last issue, will double the capacity of its brewery by erecting an additional building.*

Manlyville—Saw Mill.—Presson, Burnet & Co. have erected a saw mill, as recently stated.*

Memphis—Woodworking Factories.—Eastern capitalists are reported as investigating with a view of establishing woodworking factories. Secretary of Commercial Association can give information.

Memphis—Coffin Factory.—A proposition has been made for the removal of a coffin factory to Memphis. Col. Gates can give information.

Morristown—Land.—The Grotto Land Co., reported in last issue, has a capital stock of \$1,000,000.

Nashville—Packing-house.—Edgar Jones is president; Alexander Perry, vice-president, and Charles Hirscher, secretary, of the Nashville Packing Co., reported in last issue.

South Pittsburgh—Water Works.—The South Pittsburgh City Water Co. will erect a new reservoir, as stated in last issue.

Tullahoma—Marble Quarries.—The Awall Marble Co. will probably develop marble quarries near Tullahoma.

TEXAS.

Baird—Cotton Gin.—J. M. Matthews will rebuild his cotton gin, lately reported as burned.*

Dallas—Publishing.—C. Freeman, C. Boremus and C. O. Wood have incorporated the Texas Advertiser Publishing Co. with a capital stock of \$50,000.

Eddy—Water Works.—A system of water works will, it is stated, be constructed.

Edna—Bridge.—The Berlin Bridge Co., of Berlin, Ohio, has, it is stated, received contract for the building of an iron bridge across the Navidad river at Texana.

Fort Worth—Cotton Mill.—It is stated that arrangements have been completed for the erection of the cotton mill previously reported by a \$250,000 stock company, of which S. D. Blake, of Dallas, Texas, is president.

Fort Worth—Stone-sawing Mill.—The Fort Worth Loan & Construction Co. is reported as establishing a stone-sawing mill.

Gainesville—Electric-light Plant.—An electric-light plant will, it is reported, be erected.

Gainesville—Machine Shops.—The establishment of railroad machine shops is talked of.

Galveston—Book Bindery.—Clarke & Courts will, it is reported, erect a book bindery.

Garland—Oil Well.—Curfman & Clark are reported as having sunk an oil well.

Greenville—Electric-light Plant.—Judge Hill and others, of Fort Scott, Kan., have submitted a proposition to erect the electric-light plant mentioned in last issue at a cost of \$9,500.

Homer—Lumber Mill.—The Angelina County Lumber Co. has been incorporated by J. H. Kurth, S. Wiener, Jr., and S. W. Henderson with a capital stock of \$75,000.

Houston—Electric-light Plant.—The Citizens' Electric Light & Power Co. has increased its capital stock \$50,000, as stated in last issue, and contemplates enlarging its electric-light plant.

Iowa Park—Cotton Gin.—A. W. Butts is reported as erecting the cotton gin lately mentioned.

Leggett—Saw Mill.—The Polk County Lumber Co. is reported as having erected a saw mill.

Morgan—Cotton Mill.—Messrs. Butler, Block, Suel and others have organized, it is reported, a stock company to erect the cotton mill previously mentioned.

Orange—Electric-light Plant.—Daniel Morrison will, it is stated, erect an electric-light plant.

San Angelo—Water Works.—The San Angelo Water Works Co. has made a proposition to the city council to expend \$40,000 in the improvement of its works.

Terrell—Electric-light Plant.—The Terrell Electric Light Co., lately mentioned as to erect an electric-light plant, has a capital stock of \$10,000.

Tom Green County—Land. Gist Blair, of St. Louis, Mo., is reported as purchasing 1,000,000 acres of land in Tom Green and Presidio counties for \$50,000.

Whitesborough—Artesian Well.—An artesian well will, it is stated, be sunk.

Wolfe City—Soap Factory.—It is stated that a soap factory will be erected.

Wolfe City—Stove Foundry.—A \$40,000 stove foundry will be established, it is reported.

VIRGINIA.

Bedford City—Wagon Factory.—A company has purchased from J. M. Berry, it is reported, the machinery of the spoke factory mentioned in last issue, and will establish a wagon factory.

Bedford City—Paint Factory.—Messrs. Shaw & Son, of Bridgeton, N. J., have made a proposition to establish the paint factory recently mentioned.

Bedford City—Printing House.—The Marsh Printing Co. has been organized to establish a printing house.

Buena Vista—New Town.—Savernake will be the name of the new town now being built by the Loch Laird Estate & Mineral Co., mentioned in last issue.

Buena Vista—Glass Factory and Woolen Mill. The Buena Vista Co. is reported as negotiating with Western parties for the removal to Buena Vista of a \$500,000 glass factory and a woolen mill to employ 500 hands.

Buena Vista—Electric-light and Power Plant.—The Loch Laird Land, Estate & Mineral Co., lately reported, will, it is stated, erect an electric-light and power plant at its new town of Savernake, adjoining Buena Vista.

Buena Vista—Aluminum Factory.—It is stated that a Cincinnati (Ohio) company will establish an aluminum factory in Buena Vista. The Buena Vista Co. can give information.

Buena Vista—Building Material Factory.—A Philadelphia syndicate has secured site from the Buena Vista Co. on which to erect a building material factory.

Dinwiddie C. H.—Quarries.—William Cooke, of Philadelphia, Pa., has, it is reported, purchased and will develop the Booth quarries in Dinwiddie county.

Front Royal—Mining, Manufacturing, etc.—The Massanutten & Shenandoah Valley Mining, Manufacturing & Improvement Co. has been chartered with George V. Leicester, of Worcester, Mass., president, and C. A. Macatee, secretary. The capital stock authorized is \$1,000,000.

Front Royal.—The West End Land Co. has been chartered with J. L. Hallman, president. The authorized capital stock is \$30,000.

Gordonsville—Shuttle-block Factory.—A shuttle-block factory will, it is stated, be erected.

Goshen—Land.—An English syndicate is reported as having purchased the Grey's Run property for \$300,000 from E. A. Facker, of 1 Broadway, New York city.

Greenville—Flour Mill.—The stock company mentioned in last issue has been organized with H. J. Williams, president, and S. A. D. McKee, secretary, to erect a 100-barrel roller flour mill. The capital stock will be from \$15,000 to \$25,000.*

Hope Mills—Flour Mill.—The Farmers' Milling Co. has purchased the Hope Mills, referred to last week (under Luray), and will remodel to the short roller system.

Irish Creek—Mineral Land.—The Irish Creek Mineral & Development Co. has been incorporated with R. E. Lee, of West Point, as president, and G. D. Letcher, of Lexington, Va., secretary, to purchase and develop mineral land on Irish creek. The capital stock is \$800,000. The company will develop mineral lands and build a town.

Ivanhoe—Iron Foundry, &c.—An iron foundry will, it is stated, be erected.

Lexington—Flour Mill.—The organization of a stock company to erect a roller flour mill with capacity for from 50 to 100 barrels per 24 hours is being considered. J. M. Quisenberry can give information.*

Liberty Furnace (P. O. at Columbia Furnace)—Iron Furnace, etc.—The Liberty Iron Co., mentioned in last issue as building a 30-ton iron furnace, was recently organized with a capital stock of \$500,000. It purchased about 18,000 acres of land, including the Columbia and Liberty furnaces, and has demolished the latter to make way for its new furnace. The company is also building 30 charcoal kilns. H. H. Yard, 473 Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa., is president.

Luray—Stone crushing Plant.—G. C. Marshall, S. J. Richey, H. V. Hudson and others have, it is stated, purchased and will erect a stone-crushing plant.

Lynchburg—Plow Works.—Arrangements are, it is stated, being made for the removal from New York to West Lynchburg of a plow factory. The West Lynchburg Land Co. can give information.

Martinsville—Water Works.—A system of water works will probably be constructed.

Petersburg—Land.—The West End Land & Improvement Co. has purchased land near Petersburg and is laying off in town lots.

Petersburg—Trunk Factory.—Hoag & Nolteins will, it is reported, establish a trunk manufactory.

Petersburg—Tinware Factory.—The Seward Tin Works Co., reported in last issue, will establish a tinware factory.*

Portsmouth—Shoe Factory.—A shoe factory will be started, it is reported.

Raphine—Land Improvement.—The Raphine Improvement Co., with H. J. Williams, of Augusta, as president; C. E. Kemper, of Staunton, vice president, and E. G. Hill, secretary, has been organized to improve 121 acres of land adjoining Raphine. The capital stock is \$75,000.

Richlands—Water Works, &c.—The Richland Water, Electric Light, Gas & Power Co. has been organized and has, it is stated, let contract to Howard Murphy, of Philadelphia, Pa., for the construction of its water works.

Richlands—Brewery and Ice Factory.—A. M. Hance, of Philadelphia, Pa., will, it is stated, erect a brewery and ice factory in Richlands.

Richmond—Sash-holder Factory.—The Richmond Sash Holder Co. has been organized with S. H. Bowman, president; A. L. Wilkinson, Sr., vice-president, and George Crutchfield, secretary, to manufacture a patent sash holder. The capital stock is \$20,000.

Richmond—Straw Hat Factory.—Stokes & Simmons have established a straw hat factory in connection with their business.

Richmond—Fertilizer Factory.—The Durham Fertilizer Co., of Durham, N. C., is putting new machinery in its fertilizer factory in Richmond.

Richmond—Publishing, &c.—The Everett Waddy Co., reported in last issue, will succeed the publishing and printing house of Everett Waddy.

Richmond—Publishing.—The Leader Democrat Publishing Co. has been incorporated with Page McCarty as president; B. P. Owen, Jr., vice-president, and W. P. Marshall, secretary, to publish two newspapers, one in Richmond and the other in Manchester. The capital stock is \$10,000.

Roanoke—Brewery.—The Virginia Brewing Co. is reported as enlarging its brewery.

Roanoke—Real Estate.—The Beall Investment Co. has been incorporated with B. L. Greider, president; J. S. Simmons, vice-president, and Olen Beall, secretary, to deal in real estate. The capital stock is \$10,000.

Roanoke—Land.—The Elevated Plateau Land Co. has been incorporated with B. Preston, president; L. L. Powell, vice-president, and C. I. Lunsford, secretary. The capital stock is \$32,000. This company has, it is stated, purchased 32 acres of land near the Melrose Driving Park and will develop same.

Roanoke—Stone Quarry.—J. W. Neal, J. R. Cunningham and others have, it is reported, purchased a stone quarry near Prospect Depot and will probably develop.

Roanoke—Bridge.—E. McConnell, of Rockbridge county, has received contract at \$11,432 for the construction of the approaches to bridges over Randolph, Henry and Park streets, recently mentioned.

Roanoke—Engine Works.—The Duval Engine Co., of Zanesville, Ohio, is reported as having signed contract to move its engine works to Roanoke.

Roanoke—Car-wheel Works, &c.—F. J. Kimball, president of the Norfolk & Western Railroad Co., states that car-wheel works and a large number of other enterprises will be built in Roanoke to employ in the aggregate several thousand hands.

Roanoke—Land.—The Northwest Land Co. has been incorporated with C. W. C. Woolwine, president; Charles Lyle, vice-president, and C. A. Woolford, secretary, and purchased 168 acres of land. The capital stock is \$20,000.

Salem—Iron and Marble Lands, &c.—The Standard Iron Co. has been organized with W. W. Brand, president; F. G. Webber, vice-president, and J. M. Taliaterro, secretary, to develop iron, marbles, glass sand deposits and other minerals near Mason's Cove. The capital stock is \$300,000.

Salem—Carriage Factory.—E. L. Yancey, of Culpeper, and M. H. Clarke are reported as erecting a carriage factory.

Salem—Ink Factory.—The \$20,000 stock company recently mentioned as to be organized to erect an ink factory, has been incorporated as the Williams Ink Co. with W. M. Nelson, president; J. McLaughlin, vice-president, and George Allen, secretary.

South Boston—Tobacco Prizery.—Alexander Bruce has, it is stated, received contract for the erection of a tobacco prizery for the American Tobacco Co.

South Boston—Buggy Factory.—The Barbour Buggy Co., recently mentioned as to erect a four-story building 50x150 feet, has awarded contract for same to James Traver, to be completed January 1.*

Stanley—Wood Pulp Factory.—Boston capitalists are, it is stated, arranging for the erection of a wood pulp factory in Stanley for the manufacture of paper pulp.

Staunton—Brick Works.—The Excelsior Pressed Brick Co. has been incorporated with Samuel Forrer, of Basic City, president; Isaac Witz, vice-president, and C. W. Warden, secretary, to manufacture brick. The capital stock is to be not less than \$5,000 nor more than \$25,000.

Suffolk—Electric-light Plant.—H. R. Culley is reported as erecting building for an electric light plant in East Suffolk.

Tacoma—Electric-light Plant.—The Thomson-Houston Electric Co., of Boston, Mass., has contract for erecting the electric-light plant recently mentioned.

Vinton—Silver Mine.—E. Stoddard and R. G. Pace will, it is reported, organize a company to develop a silver mine near Vinton.

Williamsburg—Canning and Peanut-cleaning Factory.—The Williamsburg Peanut Cleaning & Canning Co. is reported as to be organized to erect a peanut-cleaning and canning factory. The minimum capital stock is to be \$50,000.

Wytheville—Stove Works.—It is reported that Ohio parties will move a stove factory to Wytheville. The Wytheville Development Co. can give information.

Wytheville—Iron Foundry.—It is stated that contract has been closed for the erection of an iron foundry by J. E. Gill, of Raleigh, N. C.

WEST VIRGINIA.

Barnum—Coal Mines.—Davis Bros., of Elkins, are, it is stated, negotiating for the purchase of the Kalbaugh coal mine near Barnum.

Belmont—Oil Wells.—The Fleetwood Oil Co. has been incorporated.

Charleston—Improvements.—The South Charleston Land & Improvement Co. will, it is stated, expend \$23,000 in improving its property.

Charleston.—The West Charleston Co. has, it is stated, purchased 130 acres of land near Charleston for \$80,750 and will improve same.

Charlestown—Coal Lands.—The Charlestown Mining & Manufacturing Co. has, it is stated, purchased 100 acres of coal land from John Burns for \$13,000, and will develop.

Davis—Saw Mill.—Pennsylvania and Maine capitalists have, it is stated, purchased a large tract of timber land near Davis and will erect the saw mill lately mentioned. H. G. Davis & Co. can give information.

Grafton—Oil Well.—Rector & Co. are reported as to sink another oil well.

Huntington—Wagon Factory, Machine Shops, &c.—M. C. Dimmick writes that negotiations are pending for the erection of machine shops, wagon factory and other industries.

Huntington—Boiler and Machine Works.—The Wheeling Malleable Iron, Boiler & Machine Works will, it is stated, move its plant to Huntington.

Irontown—Fire-clay Factory.—Pittsburgh (Pa.) parties and others have organized the West Virginia & Pittsburgh Fire-Clay Manufactory with a capital stock of \$50,000, and will, it is stated, erect a fire-clay factory at a cost of \$30,000.

Keyser—Dry-kiln.—J. E. Miller is reported as adding a dry kiln to his lumber plant.

Kingwood.—Electric-light Plant.—A Washington (D. C.) company has made a proposition to erect an electric-light plant in Kingwood.

Littleton—Oil and Gas Wells.—The Littleton Oil & Gas Co. has been incorporated with a capital stock of \$7,500.

Martinsburg—Factory.—The Vic or Flour Bin Co. is reported as organized to manufacture a new flour and grain bin.

Parkersburg—Oil Wells.—T. B. & H. P. Camden have organized the Lucky Oil Co. to sink oil wells.

Parkersburg—Oil Wells.—The Friendly Oil Co. with a capital stock of \$2,000 has been incorporated.

Parkersburg—Oil Wells.—The Jackson Oil & Mining Co. has been incorporated.

Romney—Flouring Mill, &c.—The Romney Manufacturing, Land & Improvement Co., recently reported as organized to erect a flour mill, etc., has a capital stock of \$100,000.

St. Mary's—Oil Wells.—The Mutual Oil Co. has been incorporated.

Wellsburg—Brick and Tile Works, &c.—T. W. Carmichael and W. C. Jacob, referred to last week, have made arrangements for the manufacture of brick, tile roofing, etc.

Wellsburg—Brick Works.—T. W. Carmichael and W. C. Jacob have, as stated in last issue, purchased 10 acres of clay lands near Wellsburg, and will organize a \$50,000 stock company to manufacture ornamental brick and roofing tile.

West Virginia—Coal Lands.—A company has, it is stated, been organized in Philadelphia, Pa., to develop 5,000 acres of coal lands in West Virginia.

Wheeling—Machine Shops.—Woods Bros. have received contract to erect new machine shops, 40x90 feet, for the Excelsior Machine Works.

Wheeling—Oil Well.—The Wheeling Development Co. is sinking a new oil well.

Wheeling—Planing Mill.—A. D. Fisher is rebuilding his planing mill, recently burned.

Wheeling—Blind and Awning Factory.—The Baltimore Blind & Awning Co. has been incorporated with a capital stock of \$100,000.

Wheeling—Oil Wells.—The Custer Oil Co. has been incorporated.

BURNED.

Burlington, N. C.—The storage warehouse of the Burlington Coffin Factory; estimated loss \$7,000.

Dublin, Ga.—The Dublin Bottling Works.

Gordon, Texas.—The Gordon roller flour mill; estimated loss \$30,000.

Kinston, N. C.—The turpentine distillery of J. B. Smith at Pine Hill.

Raleigh, N. C.—The cotton gin of Samuel Watts near Raleigh; estimated loss \$1,100.

Seneca, Texas.—The saw mills of R. W. Snelling & Co.

Statesville, N. C.—Duke & Miller's barrel and keg factory. Will be rebuilt.

Weldon, Texas.—The cotton gin of Rosamond & Sons.

Winnboro, Texas.—The grist mill and cotton gin of S. W. Templeton.

Building Notes.

Anderson, Texas.—L. R. Wren will receive proposals until October 15 for the erection of a new courthouse.

Anniston, Ala.—Dr. Burkhead, of Montgomery, will erect a three-story brick building, and Miller & Butt are preparing plans for a four-story building, 55x120 feet, for R. H. Cobb.

Atlanta, Ga.—F. M. Farley is reported as to erect a residence.

Bailey, Texas.—The Methodists have let contract, it is stated, for the erection of a church.

Baltimore, Md.—Building permits have been granted to John Evans for two two-story brick buildings, and T. Leimbach for a three-story brick building on Eutaw street.

Bay Ridge, Md.—Stockholders in the Chesapeake & Columbia Investment Co., which recently purchased 340 acres of land near Bay Ridge, will, it is stated, build 10 cottages on the property. Dr. W. P. C. Hazen, T. W. Smith and others, of Washington, D. C., are the organizers of the company.

Birmingham, Ala.—Permits have been granted to Moore & Fitzgerald for the erection of 3 brick buildings to cost \$27,500 and Smith & Graves for a 3-story brick building to cost \$8,000; a 2-story brick building to cost \$18,000, and to construct brewery stables for the Schillinger Brewery Co. at a cost of \$6,000.

Bristol, Tenn.—The Norfolk & Western Railroad Co. (office, Roanoke, Va.), the East Tennessee, Virginia & Georgia Railroad Co. (office, Knoxville, Tenn.) and the South Atlantic & Ohio Railroad Co. contemplate erecting a \$50,000 union depot.

Buena Vista, Va.—A \$7,000 school building is reported as in course of erection.

Buena Vista, Va.—A. K. Rarig will, it is reported, erect a residence.

Charlotte, N. C.—It is reported that the Richmond & Danville Railroad Co. (office, Richmond, Va.) will build 500 five-room cottages for the employees of the shops it contemplates erecting.

Chattanooga, Tenn.—S. M. Patton is preparing plans for the erection of a residence for L. S. Colyar; he has also prepared plans for a residence for C. A. Lyerly.

Chattanooga, Tenn.—S. M. Patton has prepared plans for residences for J. P. Hosk, N. W. Carothers and Ernest Shackelford.

Chattanooga, Tenn.—The Lookout Mountain Railroad Co. will, it is reported, erect a two-story stone depot.

Chattanooga, Tenn.—S. M. Patton has prepared plans for the erection of a new Jewish synagogue; also for an African church to cost \$20,000.

Chattanooga, Tenn.—The Chattanooga Southern Railroad contemplates erecting a three story freight depot.

Clarksville, Tenn.—The Knights of Pythias are erecting a temple.

Cleveland, Tenn.—Hotel.—The Tucker Springs Hotel Co. will, it is reported, shortly commence the erection of a hotel.

Comanche, Texas.—William Moody, of Granbury, has secured contract at \$64,000 for the erection of the new courthouse previously reported as to be erected.

Crawfish Springs, Ga.—The Crawfish Springs Land Co. is reported as to erect a \$7,000 depot at the junction of the Chattanooga & Gulf and the Chattanooga, Rome & Columbus Railroads.

Culpeper, Va.—The erection of a \$10,000 school building is proposed.

Cumberland, Md.—The Cumberland Loan Association has been organized with E. H. Welsh, president, and C. E. Hambright, secretary.

Decherd, Tenn.—B. C. McGill and A. J. Hines will erect dwellings.

Denison, Texas.—Mr. Prater is reported as to erect a three story business block.

Dothan, Ala.—The Presbyterians contemplate erecting a new edifice.

Dresden, Texas.—A building will be erected for school purposes.

Fort Gaines, Ga.—The Baptists are reported as to erect an edifice.

Fort Meade, Fla.—The Fort Meade Phosphate, Fertilizer, Land & Investment Co. will build a number of houses for employees.

Fort Payne, Ala.—L. L. Cochran will receive proposals until November 3 for all the labor and materials required in the erection and completion of the DeKalb county courthouse lately mentioned.

Fort Worth, Texas.—The Builders' Loan & Savings Association, previously reported as having applied for charter, has been organized by K. M. Vanzandt, J. R. Sandridge, I. Carb and others; capital stock \$200,000.

Franklin, N. C.—A building and loan association is being organized.

Gainesville, Ga.—A branch of the Georgia Co-operative Loan Co. has been organized with M. D. Hudson, president; P. U. McDermend, secretary and treasurer. The object is to secure the erection of dwellings.

Gainesville, Ga.—Hotel.—The Georgia Development Co. is reported as to build a hotel at New Holland Springs.

Glasgow, Va.—The Glasgow Real Estate Exchange contemplates the erection of a building to cost from \$8,000 to \$10,000.

Greenville, Texas.—It is stated that a \$10,000 stock company will be formed for the purpose of erecting a club house.

Greenville, Texas.—A new edifice will, it is reported, be erected for St. Paul's Episcopal church.

Greenville, S. C.—The Farmers' Alliance has, it is reported, selected site and will erect a warehouse.

Henderson, N. C.—It is stated that Northern parties have purchased site from J. R. Young on which to erect a school for colored pupils.

Itasca, Texas.—It is reported that the members of the Christian Church will erect a new edifice.

Jackson, Tenn.—Application will be made for the incorporation of the Home Builders' Association with a capital stock of \$200,000.

Jacksonville, Fla.—The Mount Zion African Methodist congregation is erecting a church 101x62 feet to cost \$16,000.

Kaufman, Texas.—It is stated that a new Christian church will be erected.

Kensington, Ga.—Hotel.—Whitliffe & Pressley are contractors for the new hotel reported as in course of erection.

Louisville, Ky.—The alumni of the Female High School will probably build a memorial hall.

Linville, N. C.—A building and loan association has been organized with J. R. Ervin as president, and E. P. Holcombe, secretary; capital stock \$200,000.

Macon, Ga.—J. H. Hertz, secretary board of education, will receive proposals until October 14 for the erection of a school building on Pleasant Hill.

Marion, N. C.—Hotel.—It is stated that the Old North State Land Co. will soon let contract for the erection of a 60-room hotel.

Middlesborough, Ky.—Mrs. Langtry is reported as to erect a building to cost \$8,500, and H. H. Curtis, of New York, a building to cost \$5,000.

Mt. Sterling, Ky.—The Farmers' Alliance of Montgomery county will probably form a company to build a \$50,000 tobacco warehouse.

Natchez, Miss.—The Champion Iron Works, of Kenton, Ohio, has secured contract at \$25,595 for the erection of the new jail for Adams county, previously reported.

New Orleans, La.—The Screwmen's Homestead & Building Association has been chartered with a capital stock of \$5,000.

Norfolk, Va.—A branch of the Iron Belt Building & Loan Association, of Roanoke, has been organized with J. C. Emerson, president, and C. A. Warner, secretary.

Palatka, Fla.—R. J. Adams will receive proposals until October 6 for the erection of the two school buildings previously mentioned.

Palestine, Texas.—N. J. Clayton & Co. have prepared plans for the erection of the new edifice

for the Sacred Heart Roman Catholic Church. It is to be 40x160 feet and cost \$15,000.

Pecos City, Texas.—A \$20,000 school building is reported as to be erected.

Pine Bluff, Ark.—B. J. Dans has secured contract for the erection of an iron-clad warehouse for the Union Co-operative Warehouse, Cotton, Stock & Wagon-yard Association.

Raleigh, N. C.—The Seaboard Air Line and the Richmond & Danville Railroad Co. (office, Richmond, Va.) will probably soon let contract for the erection of a union depot.

Rayner, Texas.—It is reported that a \$10,000 school building will be erected.

Rocky Mount, Va.—The board of supervisors of Franklin county will soon let contract for the erection of a new jail.

San Antonio, Texas.—Hotel.—It is reported that a \$2,000,000 company has been incorporated by Samuel, George, Albert and Mrs. Mary Maverick and Reagan Houston to build the large hotel previously reported.

Searcy, Ark.—Penn & Baker, of Clarksville, have secured contract at \$24,742 for building the Searcy College previously reported.

Sequatchie, Tenn.—A \$25,000 building is reported as to be erected for the Sequatchie Valley Banner.

Seymour, Texas.—The Methodist Episcopal Church South has submitted a proposition to erect a college to cost \$40,000, provided a suitable site and a bonus of \$10,000 is donated. The offer is said to have been accepted.

Sutton, W. Va.—The Sutton Building & Loan Association has been incorporated.

Tampa, Fla.—J. A. Wood, of New York, has prepared plans for the erection of a new courthouse to be 160x65 feet.

Troy, Texas.—The Baptists contemplate erecting a new church.

Wallis Station, Texas.—Hotel.—A hotel is reported as to be erected.

Wallis Station, Texas.—The Baptists will, it is reported, erect a new church.

Washington, D. C.—It is stated that a large building will be erected for the Ohio National Bank. Hon. J. D. Taylor can give information.

Washington, D. C.—Hotel.—The Eckington Hotel Co. will, it is reported, erect a three-story hotel to be 240x320 feet, at Eckington, to cost \$250,000, with elevators and steam heating.

Washington, D. C.—The congregation of the Eighth Street Hebrew Temple contemplates erecting a new edifice.

Washington, D. C.—The Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital will, it is reported, erect a new building. B. H. Warner can give information.

Washington, D. C.—A. Lister will, it is reported, erect a five-story building, 100x100 feet, to cost \$200,000.

Washington, D. C.—C. H. Fickling will erect 5 two-story brick dwellings to cost \$14,000; A. Heckman, 10 two-story brick dwellings to cost \$30,000; James E. Turton, a three-story brick dwelling to cost \$5,000; W. A. Ehrmanntrout, 6 two-story brick dwellings to cost \$6,000; and plans have been prepared by N. T. Haller for the erection of 5 two-story dwellings, 18x50 feet, for E. J. Hannan, to cost \$12,000.

Washington, D. C.—Chief Parris, of the District Fire Department, recommends that \$12,000 be appropriated for rebuilding Nos. 2 and 4 engine-houses.

Washington, D. C.—Emmert & Heisley have secured contract for the erection of a three-story warehouse 30x78 feet to cost \$6,500 for J. J. Hogan.

Wheeling, W. Va.—J. G. Goodwin & Co. will erect a four-story brick building 160x18 feet to cost \$7,000.

Wilmington, N. C.—It is stated that the Baptists will erect a new church to cost about \$25,000. J. M. Westall can give information.

Wilmington, N. C.—The Wilmington & Seacoast Building & Loan Association has been organized with Michael Cronly, Sr., president; Jacob S. Allen, vice president, and W. M. Cumming, secretary.

Wolfe City, Texas.—A school building is reported as to be erected.

Prosperous and Progressive Buena Vista.

BUENA VISTA, VA., Sept. 29, 1890.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

Everything here is moving along in fine shape, and Buena Vista is pushing forward more rapidly than ever and with brighter prospects than could have been deemed possible a few months back. Few people could have dreamed a little over a year ago, when Buena Vista was first started, that within so short a time such gigantic developments would take place. Every week adds to the list of new enterprises and shows increased activity in every line of development.

One of the most important enterprises

that could possibly have been secured for any town in Virginia, is the great machine works that are to be built by the Alex. K. Rarig Co., of Columbus, Ohio. This company has been reorganized and added local capital, and now has a paid-up stock of \$300,000, and will immediately commence the building of machine shops, foundry, &c., having an aggregate length of over 1,000 feet. The buildings are all to be brick and of the most substantial character. These works will build the finest class of machinery, such as blowing engines and heavy machinery of this character for blast furnaces, and also boilers, engines and similar work. This is not only a new enterprise for Virginia, but it is an industry of almost an entirely new character for the whole South, because heretofore nearly all blast furnace machinery has had to be secured in the North or West. It is one of the most important enterprises that has ever been removed from the West to the South, and it means great things for this section of the country, showing, as it does, how Western as well as Northern enterprises realizing the future of Virginia are moving this way.

A new loan and trust company with a capital stock of \$200,000 has just been organized, and an \$800,000 mining and development company which, while it will establish a town a few miles from here, will really help Buena Vista, as everything started within a radius of five or ten miles will be tributary to this place.

It is understood that work on a street railroad is to commence very soon and be pushed forward to an early completion.

The investment of capital by English people has been very heavy around Buena Vista, and the promoters of new enterprises expect to do great things.

Luray and Its Attractions.

LURAY, VA., Sept. 27, 1890.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

In glancing over the many wonderful improvements that have taken place in the new industrial South within the past twelve months, we can but look with amazement and astonishment at the rapid progress the Old Dominion has made. Here numerous hidden minerals of every description are being rapidly discovered, and not a moment is lost in utilizing and developing them. Many large fortunes have been made in the Southwest, at Roanoke, Buena Vista, Basic City and other places, but at this writing there is no point in all the line of progress better adapted for money-making than Luray. Her mineral resources are inexhaustible, building and manufacturing sites the best in the valley, and the management can offer inducements to enterprises that can not be excelled in the South, if equalled. Large fortunes have already been made here, and others are to follow. Several large enterprises have already been negotiated for, and others are under way, among them a horse-shoe nail factory, engine and boiler works, broom factory with the capacity of 800 dozen per day; also a furniture factory, which is already under construction. We have now completed and at work the second largest tannery in the world, a planing mill, carriage works and electric-light plant. Of hotels we have one of the finest in the country. The Luray Inn, with the capacity of 400 guests, is a magnificent hotel, well-furnished, and in every particular a first-class place.

In addition to all this we have the most wonderful caverns in the world, and in the near future the new management contemplate making some improvements in these in the way of lighting and beautifying the surroundings. Those who have money to invest will do well to invest in Luray, as her success is assured. Already property is changing hands rapidly at a good advance. At the recent lot sales, held here 24th and 25th of this month, 285 lots were sold at an average of about \$400 each, aggregating nearly \$150,000. In less than 12 months this will be a bustling little town of 5,000 to 10,000 inhabitants.

OUR IRON AND STEEL EDITION.

Comment on the Atkinson Article and the Visit of Members of the Institute.

New York Journal of Finance.

Edward Atkinson, the political economy student and essayist, is always interesting. He never writes what is dull. He rarely touches a subject that hasn't current importance in it. But his latest work is peculiarly and especially valuable. He has been spending months in the South studying industrial conditions there with a view more particularly as to the prospects of success in establishing iron-making enterprises of consequence.

It need not be said that Mr. Atkinson's work has been done intelligently and thoroughly. The results of his investigation are embodied in an elaborate report made through the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD, of Baltimore, and his findings are of a nature calculated to awaken enthusiasm. He is satisfied not only that the South can make iron, but he predicts for it the future "center" of American furnaces.

"Supremacy in the production of iron," says Mr. Atkinson, "must go to the point where the facilities for working the mines and the cost of assembling the materials at the furnace are least, because at that point the highest wages can be paid for skilled workmen, accompanied by the lowest cost of production, which will be due to such favorable conditions. When this great section of heavily-timbered mountain ranges and broad, high valleys, sometimes called the 'Land of the Sky,' which had been kept from view by the surrounding pall of slavery, first began to be opened, the writer ventured to describe it with the Cumberland and Piedmont plateaus on each flank and the high uplands of Georgia and Alabama on the south as comprising an area nearly as large as France and twice the area of Great Britain, containing a potentiality in agriculture equal to either, and in mineral and timber equal to both combined."

After giving in detail the reasons for the South's position in iron making by virtue of its abundance of raw materials, Mr. Atkinson says: "One may not venture yet to name the specific place or places, but suffice it that if one should stand upon the top of the highest peak among the Great Smoky mountains in the heart of the Southern Appalachian chain, and could bring within his vision all that would come within a radius of 75 to 100 miles, he might be able to establish the center of an iron and steel production which would not be far away from what has been called the 'center of gravity' of the population of this country. If he could then bring within his vision the whole configuration of the area enclosed within a circle of about 150 miles in diameter, centering on the Great Smoky mountains, he might trace the lines made by the erosion of the rivers and the gaps in the ranges on which the rails may be laid to the northwest at the southern border of Ohio, and to the southeast on the way toward the Atlantic ports of South Carolina, over which the metal produced at the possible future center of the iron production of this country may be distributed on the easiest grades either for domestic consumption or for the supply of foreign markets."

And, prophesies this cool-headed investigator, this certain industrial advance "may and probably will settle the race question."

Happy Dixie!

New York Tribune.

Baltimore, Sept. 25.—The Sun notes the omission of Baltimore from the itinerary of the foreign delegates to the international convention of iron and steel manufacturers, and adds: "Surely there is

public spirit enough among the public men and live merchants and manufacturers of the city to extend an invitation to the excursionists and urge its acceptance." Commenting upon the complaint of The Sun, the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD states that it has been working for several months to induce the foreign delegates to the convention to visit the South, and has received from England a list of 184 names of leading English iron and steel makers who have already agreed to go South while in the United States. Including members of the Continental iron institutes, there will probably be at least 300 foreign visitors to the South.

Cordley & Co.'s (Boston Bankers) Financial Circular.

Though it has no immediate direct bearing on the stock market, we cannot forbear calling the attention of our readers to the masterly letter on the future of iron manufacturing published by Edward Atkinson in the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD last week. Mr. Atkinson estimates that within the next twenty years the world's demand for iron and steel will increase to double its present proportions, with the continued tendency to increase to still larger dimensions. These estimates have been submitted to Mr. Abram S. Hewitt, one of the leading iron masters of the country, and approved by him. Mr. Atkinson, in looking the world over for the spot where iron and steel can be most cheaply produced to meet this enormous demand, locates the center of the industry in the section of country formed by East Tennessee, Western North Carolina and Southwestern Virginia. This statement is truly encouraging and stimulating to those who have been so fortunate as to invest in that section. Mr. Atkinson says further that, in the section so described, he believes the iron ores necessary for the manufacture of Bessemer steel can be simply quarried out of the earth at an absurdly low cost for mining; that the coal needed for the manufacture of coke can be easily obtained, and that the limestone required in the blast furnaces can be found in great abundance; that, therefore, iron and steel can be produced at a minimum cost in unlimited quantities and under conditions that will admit of its shipment to the interior of the country or to tide-water at a relatively low cost. It is very remarkable that this statement of Mr. Atkinson's should appear coincidentally with the first successful actual production of steel on a large scale from Southern ores, the Southern Iron Co. having last week successfully started up its new steel plant at Chattanooga. It is believed that this plant will produce steel \$9 per ton cheaper than the Northern furnaces. This practical demonstration of what Southern iron-makers have long believed, will, when it becomes generally recognized, double the value of every well located and well managed iron plant in the section named by Mr. Atkinson.

Lynchburg (Va.) News.

In view of the visit of these iron and steel makers of Europe, Mr. Edward Atkinson, of Boston, contributed a ten-page article to last week's issue of the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD upon the iron and steel interests of the world. This article, the result of many months special study of the subject, may be accepted as the highest possible authority upon the topic of which it treats. He shows that this country is the greatest consumer of iron and steel in the world. He also demonstrates that the comparative juxtaposition of coal and ores in certain parts of the country as compared with the long transportation from Spain and Africa to Great Britain, and also the surface character of our deposits as compared with the deep mines of England, will enable American manufacturers to make iron and steel as cheaply as they are now made in England, despite the low wages paid in the latter country. The

figures adduced by Mr. Atkinson, from seemingly authentic sources, are simply astounding. Basing his estimates on careful calculations made by himself, by Hon. Abram S. Hewitt and others, he holds that the world's present production of 28,000,000 net tons of pig iron, of which the United States will make during 1890 about 10,000,000 tons, must, within the next 10 years, or in 1900, be increased to not less 44,000,000 tons, even at the lowest possible rate of increase, based on the growth that continued from 1856 up to the present time; while the rate of increase of late years, during which demand for iron has so broadened, would show that the world will need and must have not less than 56,000,000 tons in 1900. These calculations are based on the normal rate of growth for the last 50 years, and do not take into consideration the possibility, and, in fact, the almost certainty, of a great increased demand by reason of the opening up of Africa and Asia.

These figures do, indeed, seem fabulous. But nothing is fabulous or incredible in this modern era of industrial development. The Arabian Nights entertainments have lost their power to fascinate. Truth is stranger than fiction; and the realizations of science and skill and enterprise in our day surpass the most wonderful marvels of imagination. * * *

The down-trodden and long-suffering South is to be henceforth the theatre of the grandest industrial development ever witnessed on this terrestrial ball. What a victory—long deferred, but come at last. The mills of the gods grind slowly, but they grind exceedingly fine. Our day of jubilee has come. There is no doubt, no rational doubt, that the seat of the greatest industrial operations of the next decade will be in the States of the American Union that lie south of Mason and Dixon's line. * * * Herein lies our regeneration; herein is our victory over death. The march of empire in the future is in the track of the greatest and grandest development and expansion of the iron industries. Iron is king. The South is the dominion of this iron king.

Norfolk Virginian.

* * The condition of the iron problem, according to Mr. Atkinson, will inevitably bring into prominence and profitable development every point, both in America and Europe, where materials demanded for iron production can be assembled at a reasonable cost. In no portion of the world are the natural conditions for the production of iron so favorable as they are in the South, and Mr. Atkinson is convinced that before the end of the next decade the South will be the source of the world's chief iron and steel supply.

Wilmington (S. C.) Star.

Mr. Edward Atkinson, of Boston, has contributed a most interesting paper to the Baltimore MANUFACTURERS' RECORD on the world's iron trade, in which he predicts that the future center of iron production in the United States will be in the South, and he locates it in pretty much the same area that Hon. Jere Baxter did in his speech at Chattanooga, when he drew the line from Roanoke, Va., to Birmingham, Ala. * * *

This is especially interesting to the South, inasmuch as iron production is becoming one of her great industries which grows greater every year, and will continue to grow until she reaches that supremacy towards which she is so rapidly and steadily advancing.

This is not a matter of mere haphazard speculation based on the wish rather than on the conviction, but is based on facts which taken together point as unerringly to this result as the needle does to the pole. If there were only a few thousand tons of iron consumed annually a little difference in the cost per ton would not amount to anything worth considering, but when we

realize the great amount that is annually used, and the large annual increase of consumption, even a small reduction in the cost per ton becomes a matter of vital importance.

That section which can produce and put iron on the market at the least cost to the consumer must eventually secure a monopoly of the business, and that section which has the greatest quantity of suitable ores, and has in close proximity an abundance of the other materials suitable to the economical working of these ores, can do this. The South has all this; the greatest abundance of ores of superior quality, easily and cheaply mined; an abundance of cheap coal for coking purposes in the same belts from which the ore is mined, and in close proximity to these an ample supply of limestone and manganese. In addition to this she has her magnificent forests to supply all the demands for timber and fuel for the people, rich lands to supply them with food, and a mild climate where but little hardship is experienced from extremes of weather, and where the cost of living to the laborer is as low as it could be with comfort anywhere. All this is right where the iron comes from. When the comforts of life are within reach at a comparatively small cost, the price of labor need not be high, and in this the iron-maker of the South has the advantage of his competitor further north who has few of these advantages.

To-day the highest cost of making pig iron in the South is but a little above the lowest price in the iron-producing sections of the North, and will doubtless in the near future be still less. The South has passed the experimental period, and is now moving on to the fulfillment of her destiny as the greatest iron and steel producer on this continent.

Birmingham Herald.

Mr. Edward Atkinson contributes to the Baltimore MANUFACTURERS' RECORD of this week a very exhaustive and valuable paper on the iron and steel interests of the world. Mr. Atkinson has been engaged in the study of the subject for several months, and in the preparation of his paper has employed to its best advantage his superior faculty for marshaling facts and statistics. The paper is very valuable for the information it furnishes, and will astonish the most sanguine iron man in the vast probabilities it points out for the iron and steel industry of the future. A particularly gratifying feature of Mr. Atkinson's article is his conclusion that the center of all this tremendous iron industry, which is to so materially effect the world, of the future will be in the South.

Charleston (S. C.) World.

The Baltimore MANUFACTURERS' RECORD has issued a special "Iron and Steel Edition," in which this great industry is reviewed and its outlook in the United States presented by the noted writer on economics, Mr. Edward Atkinson.

This issue is especially timely on account of the visit of several hundred leading English iron and steel producers to this country at this time.

Mr. Atkinson opens his paper with a statement of the national importance of this industry, "since the foundation of modern industry and commerce is based upon the non-precious metals, and more than any other upon iron." He believes that iron and steel will be made in this country at as low a cost as in England, since the nearness of the ores and coal in parts of this country saves the expenditure which England has to incur in transporting ores from Spain and Africa, and the increased depth and heat of the coal mines of England counterbalances the higher wages in the United States.

The prices, Mr. Atkinson thinks, must steadily tend upward throughout the world, on account of the rapidly increasing consumption, which will tax the iron-making

countries for the next ten years to keep up with it. In these ten years the present world's production of 28,000,000 net tons of pig iron must be increased to not less than 44,000,000 tons, and in 1901 the world will need and must have 56,000,000 tons. These calculations, Mr. Atkinson holds, are based on the normal rate of growth for the last fifty years, not including the increased demand that will follow the opening up of Asia and Africa.

The construction of the trans-Siberian Railway; the opening up of Southeastern Europe and Western Asia with railways; the railways which may parallel the Euphrates; the probability of China building railways; the development of Africa and South America—all these causes make it almost impossible to compute the probable future demand for iron.

This enormous increase in the demand for iron and steel requires production to be carried to the highest point wherever the raw materials can be assembled at a reasonable cost and furnaces be operated to advantage. Neither in Europe nor America, but it is in the South that the world's steel and iron production will probably center. * * *

MACHINERY WANTED.

If you desire to purchase machinery of any kind consult our advertising columns, and if you cannot find just what you wish, send us particulars as to the kind of machinery needed. We will make your wants known free of cost, and in this way secure the attention of machinery manufacturers throughout the country. You will thus get all information desired as to prices, etc.

Barrel and Keg Factory.—Duke & Miller, Statesville, N. C., want at once catalogs with cuts and prices on machinery for manufacturing half-barrels and kegs.

Barrel-stave Machinery.—W. M. Johnson, 30 Baxter Court, Nashville, Tenn., wants to correspond with manufacturers of machinery for making tight barrel staves.

Boiler.—Presson, Burnett & Co., Manlyville, Tenn., want to purchase a boiler.

Boiler and Engine.—J. E. Hatcher, Buchanan, Va., wants to purchase a boiler and engine.

Boiler and Engine.—J. M. Matthews, Baird, Texas, will want a boiler and engine.

Boiler and Engine.—Harry C. Sloan, Lakeland, Fla., wants a 25 horse-power boiler and engine for electric lighting.

Boiler, Engine, etc.—A boiler and engine and galvanized cornices will be required for the main building of Trinity College. C. H. Norton, Durham, N. C., can give information.

Broom Factory.—George N. Wilson, 258 West Mulberry street, Springfield, Ohio, wants broom-corn machinery with capacity to turn out 300 dozen per week.

Buggy and Wagon Machinery.—The Barbour Buggy Co., South Boston, Va., wants prices on machinery for the manufacture of buggies and wagons.

Carding, Spinning and Weaving Machinery.—C. B. Warrand, Savannah, Ga., will want carding, spinning and weaving machinery for the manufacture of bagging and burlaps.

Cars.—The Bristol Street Railway Co., Bristol, Tenn., want prices on 5 cars.

Cars, Rails, &c.—H. P. Camden, Parkersburg, W. Va., will want cars, rails, etc., for a street railway.

Cigar Factory, etc.—P. G. Bowman, Summerton, S. C., wants information as to machinery, etc., for a cigar factory; also desires address of manufacturers of small patented articles.

Corn Mill.—O. A. Horne, Hawkinsville, Ga., wants prices on latest improved corn mill.

Cotton Gin.—J. M. Matthews, Baird, Texas, will want a complete cotton gin outfit.

Decorticating Machinery and Boiler.—C. B. Warrand, Savannah, Ga., will want decorticating machinery for reducing palmetto leaves by chemicals; also a rotary boiler such as used in paper mills.

Drill.—C. M. Hawkins & Co., Raleigh, N. C., want to buy or rent a diamond core drill.

Dry-kiln.—Pannele & Eccleston, Tarboro, N. C., will purchase dry-kiln.

Electric-light Plant.—Harry C. Sloan, Lakeland, Fla., will purchase an electric-light plant with capacity for 200 15-candle-power incandescent lamps and 4 1200-candle-power arc lamps.

Electric-light Plant.—C. H. Norton, Durham, N. C., can be addressed in regard to an electric-light plant for Trinity College.

Electric-light Plant.—W. Englewood, Dayton, Tenn., will receive bids for the erection of an electric-light plant.

Electric-light Plant.—O. A. Horne, Hawkinsville, Ga., wants prices on an electric-light plant of about 400 incandescent lamps and 25 arc lamps.

Electric Plant.—The Bristol Street Railway Co., Bristol, Tenn., wants bids on plant for operating street railway by electricity.

Electrical Railroad.—Bids will be received by W. Englewood, Dayton, Tenn., for the construction of an electrical railroad.

Engine.—The Hitchcock-Trego Land, Lumber & Quarry Co., Fox 45, Norfolk, Va., want a second-hand 18x24 slide valve engine of standard make for saw mill.

Engine.—The Knoxville Brewing Co., Knoxville, Tenn., will purchase an engine.

Flour Mill.—J. M. Quisenberry, Lexington, Va., desires estimates on machinery for a roller flour mill with capacity for from 50 to 100 barrels per 24 hours.

Flour Mill.—Complete outfit of machinery will be purchased for a 100 barrel roller flour mill at Greenville, Va. Address S. A. D. McKee, secretary.

Foundry Equipment.—S. R. Haskell, 1611 First avenue, Birmingham, Ala., wants prices of equipment for a brass and iron foundry.

Heating and Ventilating Apparatus.—James H. Windrim, supervising architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., will receive proposals until October 15 for labor and material for the low-pressure steam-heating and ventilating apparatus for the United States courthouse and postoffice building at Charlotte, N. C.

Heating and Ventilating Apparatus.—C. H. Norton, Durham, N. C., can give information relative to the purchase of heating and ventilating apparatus for Trinity College.

Ice Factory.—A. A. Achee, Labadieville, La., wants estimates on machinery necessary for an ice factory of from 2 to 3 tons daily capacity.

Iron Bridges.—W. Englewood, Dayton, Tenn., will receive bids for the construction of two iron bridges.

Laundry Machinery.—J. E. Hatcher, Buchanan, Va., wants proposals on laundry machinery.

Laundry.—O. A. Horne, Hawkinsville, Ga., wants prices on steam laundry machinery.

Mining Machinery.—The Crane's Nest Coal & Iron Co., Lynchburg, Va., will want mining and manufacturing machinery.

Planing Mill.—Pannele & Eccleston, Tarboro, N. C., will purchase machinery for a planing mill with capacity for 20 M feet of lumber per day.

Shoe Machinery.—The Texas Mining & Improvement Co., Marble Falls, Texas, wants a standard screw machine for fastening soles on shoes with screws.

Stave Saw.—J. M. Sowards, Greenup, Ky., wants a stave saw, new or second-hand, in first-class order.

Pulley Patterns.—W. H. Withgott, Easton, Md., wants pulley patterns.

Saw Mill Machinery.—R. W. Snelling & Co., Seneca, Texas, will probably want a full line of saw mill machinery.

Tinware Machinery.—The Seward Tin Works Co., Petersburg, Va., will want outfit for a tinware factory.

Tub, &c.—The Knoxville Brewing Co., Knoxville, Tenn., will purchase mash tub and iron tanks.

Tumbling Barrel.—W. H. Withgott, Easton, Md., wants a second-hand tumbling barrel for cleaning castings.

Vacuum Pans.—C. B. Warrand, Savannah, Ga., will want vacuum pans to contract and condense the tannin from palmetto.

Well-boring Machinery.—L. C. Butler, Russellville, Ky., wants well-boring machinery.

Wire.—Harry C. Sloan, Lakeland, Fla., wants two miles of line wire and 3,000 feet of inside wire for electric lighting.

Woodworking Machinery.—J. E. Hatcher, Buchanan, Va., wants to correspond with manufacturers of machinery for planing mills and sash, door and blind factory.

Woodworking Machinery.—J. H. Belen, Iron City, Tenn., wants prices on planer, mortiser, edge saw and other woodworking machinery.

OVER 4,000 tons of the product of Liberty and Columbia furnaces may be seen to-day stored in the Baltimore & Ohio station grounds at Edinburg, Va., where it has been for eight years past. It belongs to the heirs of Mr. Wissler, the former owner of these furnaces. Within a year past \$27.50 per ton f. o. b. Edinburg has been offered for this iron and declined by the Wissler heirs; they hope to get a still higher price. Liberty iron has a reputation second to none in the country.

Hercules Ice Machines

FOR

Ice Making, Cold Storage, Packing Houses, Breweries, &c.

Send for our new illustrated circular.

Hercules Iron Works, - - - Chicago, Ill.

* HARD WORK *

And good goods are bound to win. We have done lots of the former, and that we produce the latter is evidenced by the wonderful growth of our business. If you use Asphaltum of any grade, it will be to your interest to investigate our claims for

BONNELL'S NUBIAN IRON ENAMELS.

We guarantee absolute satisfaction.

THE NUBIAN IRON ENAMEL CO.

163 Sangamon St., Chicago. Collins Supply Agency, Louisville, Ky., Southern Agents.

THE FRED. W. WOLF COMPANY,

Sole American Manufacturers of

The Linde Ice & Refrigerating Machinery.

FACTORY:

302 to 330 HATHORN AVE.,

OFFICES:

556 to 566 N. HALSTED ST.

CHICAGO, ILL.

Brewery Work and Cold Storage our Specialty. Plans and Estimates Promptly Furnished.

RAEDER, COFFIN & CROCKER,

ARCHITECTS

Rooms 916-919, 218 Lasalle Street, Chicago,

Special Designers of Industrial Plants.

Completely Equipped Shops, Foundries, Warehouses, Cotton and Woolen Mills, Grain Elevators, &c.

HENRY RAEDER, Architect; A. S. COFFIN, B. S. CROCKER, Engineers.

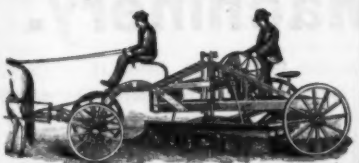
C. R. MAKEPEACE & CO.
ARCHITECTS and MILL ENGINEERS
PROVIDENCE, R. I. Plans, Specifications and
Estimates furnished for Cotton and Woolen Mills.

**THE BROUGHTON
MIXER**
FOR
Wall Plaster and Fertilizers.
MANUFACTURED BY
W. D. DUNNING,
96 W. Water St., Syracuse, N. Y.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

**The BOOMER & BOSCHERT
KNUCKLE JOINT
PRESS**
FOR BALING
Cloth, Paper, Yarn, &c.
Or for any other purpose requiring
great pressure.
BOOMER & BOSCHERT PRESS CO.
329 W. Water St., Syracuse, N. Y.

DREW, BALDWIN & CO.
COTTON MILL
Architects and Engineers,
45 Broadway, New York.

Money Saved in Street Grading



WRITE

The Southern Equipment Co.
CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

LOCKWOOD, GREENE & CO.
Mill Architects and Engineers,
131 Devonshire Street, Boston, Mass.

SPECIALTY:
Plans, Specifications and Superintendence for
the Construction, Equipment and Organization of
Cotton, Woolen, Worsted and other Textile Mills.

GRAY & FITCH,
MILL ARCHITECTS & ENGINEERS,
264 Essex Street, Lawrence, Mass.
Plans executed for the best modern mill construction. Especial attention given to arrangements of power plants, shafting, etc.

Nier, Hartford & Mitchell,
ENGINEERS.

Water Works, Sewerage, Electrical
Works and Municipal
Improvements.
Richardson Block, CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

KNOXVILLE, TENN.
Room 10, City Hall. P. O. Box 21.
WRIGHT & WOOD,
Civil & Sanitary Engineers.
Sewerage, Drainage, Water Supply, Municipal
Work, Surveys, Estimates, Specifications, Superintendence.
J. C. WRIGHT, C. E.
C. F. WOOD, Jun., Am. Soc. C. E., Engineer and
Superintendent Knoxville Water Co.

CAR PILE DRIVERS

Extension truss, to drive from one beat to another. 30 feet late at swing, 9 feet from center. Fitted up with our new-style Nasmyth Steam Pile Drivers.
VULCAN IRON WORKS, CHICAGO.



WANTS.

WANTED.—A Reliable and Capable Man that understands Wookworking Machinery, to take charge of Variety Works. Address MONTEZUMA VARIETY WORKS, Montezuma, Ga.

WANTED.—A PARTNER WITH EXPERIENCE AND SOME CASH to invest in manufacture of FURNITURE AND COFFINS, at a point in West Virginia where lumber is cheap. I have \$25,000 to invest.

Address

"F. P. S."

care Manufacturers' Record, Baltimore.

TO COAL OPERATORS.—A Mining Engineer and Certified Mine Manager, who has recently completed the opening up of an extensive mine, including the erection of a Mechanical Haulage Plant, desires an engagement as SUPERINTENDENT OF MINES. Sixteen years' experience in all branches of coal mining, including Longwall Work, Mechanical Haulage, Ventilation, Engineering, &c. Testimonials and references for full period of service. Address "M. A." care Manufacturers' Record.

WANTED

1,000,000 Feet of Lumber.

BASIC CITY LUMBER & COAL CO.

BASIC CITY, VA.

B. J. DASHIELL, Jr.

M. Am. Soc. M. E.

CONSULTING AND CONTRACTING ENGINEER,
6 South Street, Baltimore, Md.

CHAS. E. MANOR,

Mill Builder and Furnisher and Mechanical Engineer,
ERECTOR OF

COMPLETE ROLLER MILLS,

SANDS P. O., PAGE CO., VA.

Send for Catalogue.

STEIN & SCHWARZ,

323 WALNUT STREET,

—PHILADELPHIA, PA.

General Chemical and Metallurgical Works, Gas
Furnaces and Gas Producers. Examination of
Mineral Lands. Chemical and Metallurgical
Analyses of every description. Chemical Investigations and Reports.

OTTEN & WESTENHOFF,
Analytical & Consulting Chemists.

Chemical Analysis of Iron Ore, Pig Iron, Steel,
Limestone, Coal, Mineral Waters, Fertilizers, &c.
Physical Tests of Iron, Steel and other Building
Materials and Lubricating and Illuminating Oils,
etc. Examination of Mining Properties.
Office and Laboratory, 17 W. Third St., Cincinnati, O.

J. H. PRATT,

ANALYTICAL CHEMIST & MINING ENGINEER

1826 Third Avenue, Birmingham, Ala.

Chemical Investigations, Analyses of Ores,
Slags, Coals, Waters, &c. Reports on Mineral
Properties, &c. Correspondence solicited.

RATTLE & NYE,
Analytical Chemists,
METALLURGISTS,
AND
Mining Engineers,
CLEVELAND, O.

FOR SALE.

7 Horse-Power

Otto GAS Engine

IN FIRST-CLASS ORDER,

Apply to RECORD PRINTING HOUSE, Exchange Place and Commerce St., Baltimore, Md.

THE JACKSON & WOODIN MFG. CO.
Cast Iron Gas and Water Pipe and Castings
OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.
Berwick, Columbia Co., Pa.
FREIGHT CARS, CAR WHEELS, BAR IRON,
SPECIAL CASTINGS.

PROPOSALS.

THE BERRYVILLE WATER COMPANY
invites bids for the construction of water works. Bidding to be open until November 1, 1890. The right is reserved to reject all bids. For plans and specifications address T. S. THOMPSON, Secretary, Berryville, Clarke Co., Va. September 15th, 1890.

SEALED PROPOSALS will be received at the office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 10th day of Oct., 1890, for all the labor and material and fixing in place complete the low-pressure steam-heating and ventilating apparatus for the United States Courthouse, Postoffice, &c., building at Williamsport, Pa., in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Williamsport, Pa. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for \$100. The Department will reject all bids received after the time herein stated for the opening of the same; also bids which do not comply strictly with all the requirements of this invitation. Proposals must be enclosed in an envelope, sealed and marked "Proposal for the Low-pressure Steam-heating and Ventilating Apparatus, &c., for the U. S. Courthouse, Postoffice, &c., Building at Williamsport, Pa." and addressed to JAS. H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. September 17th, 1890.

SEALED PROPOSALS will be received at the Office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 16th day of October, 1890, for furnishing all labor and materials required for the erection and completion of the U. S. Postoffice building at Kalamazoo, Mich., except heating apparatus, in accordance with the drawings and specifications, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for \$500. The Department will reject all bids received after the time herein stated for opening the same, also bids which do not comply strictly with all the requirements of this invitation. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes, sealed and marked "Proposal for the erection and completion of the U. S. Postoffice at Kalamazoo, Mich.," to be delivered at or before 2 o'clock P. M. on the 16th day of October, 1890, and addressed to JAS. H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. September 20th, 1890.

SEALED PROPOSALS will be received at the Office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 15th day of October, 1890, for all the labor and material and fixing in place complete the low-pressure steam-heating and ventilating apparatus for the U. S. Courthouse and Postoffice building at Charlotte, N. C., in accordance with drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Charlotte, N. C. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for \$100. The Department will reject all bids received after the time herein stated for the opening of the same, also bids which do not comply strictly with all the requirements of this invitation. Proposals must be enclosed in an envelope, sealed and marked "Proposal for the Low-pressure Steam-heating and Ventilating Apparatus for the U. S. Courthouse and Postoffice building at Charlotte, N. C." and addressed to JAS. H. WINDRIM, Supervising Architect. September 25th, 1890.

FOR \$2,500 YOU CAN BUY
Sash, Door and Blind Machinery
THAT COST \$6,000.

Address L. S. COLBURN, 87 Prospect St., Cleveland, Ohio.

A Rare Opportunity.

I have FOR SALE 841 Acres of Land, situated in Abbeville County, South Carolina, on the Georgia, Carolina & Northern Railroad, which will be a trunk line from New York to Atlanta, Ga., and when completed will be the best constructed and equipped road in the South. The above tract of land can be bought very cheap now. The railroad company has located a depot on the property, where a good size town will naturally spring into existence. Experienced and enterprising men with moderate means can get in good time to make the deal. For further information apply to

O GEISBERG,
ANDERSON, S. C.

NEW AND COMPLETE MAP

OF THE

SOUTHERN

Mineral District

Showing Accurately Every Feature
on Large Scale.

Topography. Geology. Timber.

Endorsed by Government Engineers.

For Wall or Pocket.

J. A. MAHER & CO.

JOHNSON CITY, TENN.

For Sale. Railway Equipment

If interested send for our Catalogue No. 13, just issued, of Locomotives, Cars, &c., of every description, for all kinds of work.

A. S. MALES & CO.,
15, 16 and 17 Aetna Building, Cincinnati, O.

Railway Equipment. REGINALD CANNING & CO.

115 Broadway, New York.
Have on hand for sale all kinds of SECOND HAND ROLLING STOCK.

Established 1855.

GEORGE PLACE.

Let the George Place Machinery Co.
Equipment of Railway and Car Works
EQUITABLE BUILDING,
120 Broadway. - NEW YORK

FOR SALE CHEAP. Second-Hand

HAZLETON TRIPOD BOILERS
of 300 horse-power each. Address
SWIFT & CO., Station A, Kansas City, Mo.

COTTON FACTORY FOR SALE.

About twelve acres of land, a three-story brick building, eighty horse-power engine and boiler, with other machinery complete. Price \$20,000. Apply to W. C. McCALL, Quitman, Ga.

Textile Machinery FOR SALE.

Picking, Carding, Roving, Spinning, Spooling, Twisting, Reeling, Winding, Weaving and Finishing for Cotton and Woolen Mills. Very large stock to select from in our storehouses here, of over two acres of floorage.

JEREMIAH CLARK,
Lowell, Mass. Office, 63 Dutton St.

Steam Fire Engines FOR SALE.

One Hunneman and one Button in first-class condition. Also all kinds of second-hand Engines and Boilers for sale cheap. For terms, prices, &c., address

Lowell Steam Boiler Works,
LOWELL, MASS.
Estimates given on New Work of every description.

FOR SALE.

JAMES MURRAY & SON.

One 40 H. P. Horizontal Steam Engine, (second-hand). One 60 H. P. Horizontal Tubular Boiler, (second-hand). New Engines and Boilers on hand and built to order. One S. H. Steam Pump, one S. H. Steam Hammer,
PULLEYS, HANGERS & SHAFTHING.
109 to 108 E. York St., Baltimore.

Pump and Tubing Plant FOR SALE.

A complete set of Pump and Tubing Machinery, with Shafting, Belting, &c. one of the best plants in the country, for sale. Lack of suitable timber here is cause of selling. Would give personal attention to running machine elsewhere. Market for goods practically unlimited.

ANSON FIELD,
JERICHO, VT.

Texas Implement Business FOR SALE.

On account of the death of the head of our concern, we wish to sell our entire stock of Machinery and Implements, good will and charter. We have been established since 1876, and have the reputation of being the largest dealers in the State. Will sell on easy terms.

W. A. HUFFMAN IMPLEMENT CO.
Fort Worth, Texas.

CARLISLE MFG. CO. Cars, Engines, Frogs AND SWITCHES, CARLISLE, PA.

FOR SALE.

- 1 20-in. swing Engine Lathe, 14-ft. bed.
- 1 14-in. swing Engine Lathe, 7-ft. bed.
- 1 15-in. Crank Shaper.
- 1 24-in. B. G. Drill Press.
- 1 Water Grinder.
- 1 28 in. x 28 in. x 7 ft. Planer.

All the above are NEW and will be sold at a BARGAIN. Write for our complete catalogue.

THE SEBASTIAN-MAY CO.

182 W. Second St., Cincinnati, O.

Second-Hand Machinery Cheap.

- 1 8-H.P. Portable Engine and Boiler, on wheels.
- 1 10-H.P. Portable Engine and Boiler, on skids.
- 1 No. 1 Universal Grinding Machine. B. & S.
- 1 No. 2 Universal Grinding Machine, 40 in. bet. centers. Brown & Sharpe.
- 1 No. 2 Two-Spindle Profiling Machine. Bement.
- 1 Set 10 in. x 26 ft. Power Bending Rolls.
- 1 Trip Hammer.
- 1 No. 7 Root Blower. 1 No. 3 Sturtevant Exhaust.
- 1 No. 3 Universal Miller. Bramard.
- 1 No. 2 Lincoln Pattern Miller.
- 1 No. 1 Pain Miller. Brown & Sharpe.
- 1 Horizontal Drilling Machine.
- 1 Set 12 in. x 10 ft. Power Bending Rolls.

Write us for what you want and send description of Machinery that you wish to trade or sell.

THE J. A. MACKINNON MACHINERY CO.
22 Warren Street, New York.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

- 1 Iron Planer, planes 10 feet long, 32x48 in.
- 1 " " " 8 feet " 30x30 in.
- 1 " " " 5 feet " 25x24 in.
- 1 " " " 3 feet " 16 in. wide.
- 1 Iron Pl. planes 8 ft. long, 35 in. x 36 in. Sellers, 2 hds.
- 1 Engine Lathe, 20-ft. bed, 72-in. swing. Good.
- 1 Engine Lathe, 10-ft. bed, 20-in. swing. Good.
- 1 Engine Lathe, 8 feet bed, 15 inch swing.
- 1 Co. make, and various other sizes.
- 1 Small Turret Head Lathe.
- 1 20 inch Plain Drilling Machine.
- 1 Belts 50-in. Horizontal Boring Mill.
- 1 6 1/2 in. Slotter, automatic feed.
- 1 40-lb. Bradley Cushioned Hammer.
- 1 No. 3 Stiles & Parker Press, A1.
- 1 Small Power Press.

Send for list Second-hand tools.

NEW YORK MACHINERY DEPOT,
Brooklyn Bridge Store, 16, New York.

BARGAINS.—Second-Hand Machinery. Good Condition.

- L. F. SEYFERT'S SONS,
Nos. 437, 439, 441 N. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- 1 180 h.p. Corliss Hor. Engine, cyl. 20x48 in.
- 1 100 h.p. Horiz. Engine, cyl. 18x36 in. Rickards.
- 1 75 h.p. Horiz. Engine, cyl. 16x24 in. Rickards.
- 1 40 h.p. Vertical Engine, cyl. 12x14 in.
- 1 25 h.p. Lidgetwood Hoisting Eng., cyl. 10x12 in.
- 1 6, 8, 10, 15 & 20 h.p. Portable H. Isting Engs. single & double cyl. & drum. Combined & single.
- 1 115 h.p. Geiser Traction Eng. & Boiler on wheels.
- 1 112 h.p. Agricultural Engine & Boiler on wheels.
- 1 8 h.p. Agricultural Engine & Boiler on wheels.
- 1 40 & 50 h.p. Hor. High Speed "Southwark" Aut. Cut-off Engines. 1 H. Ives Hammer.
- 1 35 h.p. R. T. Boiler, 42 in. x 12 ft. Full Fronts.
- 1 25 h.p. R. T. Boiler, 42 in. x 10 ft. (28) 3 in. tubes.
- 50 Upright Tub. Steel Boilers, 4 to 40 h.p., cheap.
- 1 Phila. Hyd. Wks. Steam Pump, 3/4 in. discharge.
- 1 Worthington Duplex Steam Pump, 1 1/2 in. disch.
- 1 Brinton & Henders Steam Pump, 2 in. discharge.

Second-Hand MACHINERY in Good Order FOR SALE CHEAP.

- Engine Lathes—62 in. x 17 ft.; 42 in. x 12 ft.; 32 in. x 12 ft.; 29 in. x 15 ft.; 24 in. x 10 ft.; 22 in. x 8 ft. and 12 ft.; 20 in. x 8 and 14 ft.; 15 in. x 6 and 8 ft.
- 1 each 24 in. x 20 in. and 24 ft.; 24 in. x 12 ft.; 24 in. x 15 and 16 ft.; 18 in. x 10 ft.; 20 in. x 10 ft.; 20 in. x 12 ft.; 1 each 16 in. x 6, 8 and 10 ft.; 6 each 14 in. x 6 ft.; 1 12 in. x 5 ft.; 2 each 11 in. x 4 ft. and 5 ft.; 1 10 in. x 3 1/2 ft., foot power.
- 1 each Planer, 24 in. x 24 in. x 5 and 8 ft.
- 1 each Planer, 30 in. x 30 in. x 8 ft.
- 1 Planer, 34 in. x 32 in. x 12 ft., 50 in. x 50 in. x 17 ft.
- 1 Planer, 40 in. x 40 in. x 14 ft.
- 1 Planer, 42 in. x 42 in. x 10 and 12 ft.
- 1 Planer, 22 in. x 20 in. x 4 and 5 ft.
- 1 Planer, 16 in. x 16 in. x 3 ft.
- 1 Planer, 42 in. x 42 in. x 12 ft., with two heads.
- 1 Planer, 50 in. x 50 in. x 17 ft., with one head.
- 1 Planer, 100 in. x 100 in. x 18 ft., with two heads.
- 1 Engine Lathe, 22x22 ft., good order. Niles.
- 1 New Horizontal Boring Machine, with facing attachment, Newark Machine Tool Co., makers.
- 2 18x24-foot Planer. Ames.
- 1 Drop Hammer, 75 pounds.
- 1 48-in. Radial Drill.
- 1 Shaper each 6, 10, 12, 15, 20, 24 and 30-in. strike.
- 3 Crank Planers. 6 Lincoln Pat. No. 2 Millers.
- 1 Universal Miller. Brown & Sharpe.
- 1 each 2, 3, 4 and 6 Spindle Gang Drill.
- 1 each Nos. 1, 3, 4 and 5 Screw Machines.
- 1 each 40 and 60 pound Vertical Hammers.
- 1 No. 55 Ferracute Press. 1 Nut-facing Machine.
- 1 No. 23 Fowler Press.
- 10 Foot Presses, assorted. 8 Power Presses, ass'd.
- 12 Punching and Shearing Machines, assorted.
- 2 Return Tubular Boilers, 35 horse-power.
- 1 Bolt Cutter, each 1/4 in. to 1 in., and 1/2 in. to 2 in.
- 1 No. 1 Hand Millers. Pratt & Whitney.
- 1 Horizontal Engine each 25 and 45 horse-power.
- 1 Horizontal Boring Machine, 36 in. x 6 ft.
- 2 each 8 and 12-inch Slotters. Correspondence solicited.
- 1 Power Mortising Machine.
- Also full line of New Machinery.

PRENTISS TOOL & SUPPLY CO.
P.O. Box 3,365. 113 Liberty St., New York City.

THE NEW YORK RAILWAY SUPPLY CO., Limited, 40 and 42 Wall Street, New York.

Steel Rails and Railway Equipment

of all descriptions, for Cash or on the Car Trust Plan.

COMPLETE OUTFITS FOR ALL CLASSES OF RAILROADS,

Steam, Electric, Horse, Logging, Coal and other Commercial Roads at the lowest market prices and most favorable terms. Correspondence solicited from all new and old enterprises.

BOILERS, ENGINES,

LIGHT LOCOMOTIVES, RAILS and EQUIPMENT.

Cotton Gins, Saw Mills,
Wood-Working Machinery,
and Heavy Hardware.

F. A. ESTEP.

OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE:

Corner Market and Cowart Streets,
CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

STEEL RAILS

And Track Material complete for Logging and Mining Roads and Industrial Enterprises on the

Instalment Plan.

Payment, cash margin 25 per cent., balance monthly for 24, 36 or 60 months. Also

Locomotives and Cars

On same terms. Second-hand Rails purchased.

The STEEL RAIL SUPPLY CO.

HUMPHREYS & SAYCE Mgrs., 10 Wall St., New York.
We have no Agents.

— Steel Rails, all Weights. —

I have FOR SALE a second hand standard gauge Locomotive, Rogers build, cylinder 12 in. x 20 in., four drivers, wood burner, in good condition. Delivery in South Carolina. Full description on application. I am prepared to furnish Steel Rails, Frogs and Switches, Fish Plates, Bolts and Nuts; also new or second-hand Standard or Narrow-gauge Railway Equipment.

BENJAMIN WATSON, 40 Wall Street, New York.

FOR SALE. Rails, Spikes, Fastenings, Frogs, Switches and Crossings. Locomotives, Dummies, Cars, Wheels and Axles. Complete outfits for logging Roads and Street Railways. New and Second-hand.

WILLIAM MINNIGERODE, Dealer in RAILWAY SUPPLIES,

ROOM 8, JOHNSTON BUILDING, CINCINNATI, O.



Keep Your Belts From Slipping,

And Save Your Power by Using Friction Covering for Pulleys.

Satisfaction Guaranteed. Easily Applied. No Rivets. Effective.

NATIONAL PULLEY COVERING CO., Baltimore, Md.

FOR SALE for Cash, or Credit on Car Trust.

- 20 Second-Hand Narrow Gauge Passenger Coaches.
- 20 Second-Hand Standard Gauge Passenger Coaches.
- 30 New Standard Gauge Passenger Coaches, all modern improvements. Price \$3,700 each.
- 40 Second-Hand Single Horse Cars and 30 Double Open Horse Cars. New York delivery.
- Wm. B. Pollock & Co.'s Oil Tank Cars for sale at lowest possible prices. Photos and specifications sent with prices if desired.
- 40 Second-Hand Narrow Gauge Locomotives. Different sizes.
- 60 Second-Hand Standard Gauge Locomotives. Different sizes, good condition.
- 270 tons of new 60 lb. steel rails with fastenings complete. Offer wanted.
- 1,000 tons of 40 lb. second-hand steel and iron rails.
- 800 tons of 35 lb. iron and steel rails. Good order.
- 1,000 tons of 30 lb. steel rails, ostensibly as good as new. Americas, Ga., delivery.
- Also materials railroads use, and bonds negotiated on good roads.

Estimates Furnished for Electrical Equipment

UNDER LATEST IMPROVEMENT.

Apply to ALFRED W. LADD, 44 Broadway, New York.

JAMES IRVINE, Pres. GEO. B. F. COOPER, Vice-Pres. WM. V. CAROLIN, Sec. & Treas.

NEW YORK EQUIPMENT CO., 15 Wall Street, New York.

Have for Sale for Cash or Lease on Easy Terms on the CAR TRUST PLAN.

LOCOMOTIVES,

PASSENGER AND FREIGHT CARS, ETC.

We have on hand a large stock of Standard Gauge Locomotives, which we are prepared to rent for long or short terms, with option of purchase if desired.

AGENTS: { AVERY & WEST, Rookery Building, Chicago, Ill.
AMERICAN SUPPLY CO., American Bank Building, Kansas City, Mo.
L. F. SCOTT, Los Angeles, California.
C. A. BALL, Marion, Indiana.

Cotton Machinery.

- 1 3,000 Spindle Carpet Warp Plant.
- 1 200 Loom Plant for Osaburgs, Sheetings, Drill, &c.
- 1 System Bagging Machinery, capacity 30,000 lbs. per week.
- 1 Full System of Print Cloth Machinery, 160 LOOMS.

110 Potter 36 in. Cards, 18 in. Doffers, Quick-Running Comb, nicely clothed with ENGLISH Clothing. These Cards are a BARGAIN.

Also a large lot of Miscellaneous Machinery in first-class condition.

L. Godfrey & Co., 147 Gaspee Street, Providence, R.I.

TRADE NOTES.

THE Hersey Manufacturing Co., of Boston, Mass., make the following announcement: "We have acquired the entire property and business of Hersey Bros. The increased facilities arising from this combination will afford the company superior advantages for the design and manufacture of specialties in those lines in which the individual concerns have heretofore engaged. We assume all the liabilities of Hersey Bros., and will receive all the accounts due them. In consequence of the consolidation the name of our company has been changed to the Hersey Manufacturing Co."

BECAUSE suitable timber for use in the manufacture of pumps cannot be had at

the 50,000 machine. The great labor-saving and economy of this system of the Wallace Manufacturing Co., which cost them upwards of \$10,000 to perfect, renders all plants erected by them a paying investment where clays are suitable for any good make of machine. They have placed a number of plants in the South that are bonanzas to their owners.

Menasha Hickory Hangers.

We illustrate with this the Menasha hickory hangers, manufactured by the Menasha Wood Split Pulley Co. at Menasha, Wis.

The hangers have an upright post with side braces and a cross-bar at top, all bolted solid together. An iron box is so arranged to the lower end of the hanger



MENASHA HICKORY HANGER.

Jericho, Vt., Anson Field is offering for sale his entire plant of pump and tubing machinery, including shafting, belting, &c. Mr. Field is a practical man, and would give his personal attention to running the machines elsewhere if desired. The market for the output of such an establishment is said to be practically unlimited, and if it be put in operation in any one of the many Southern localities that has a superabundance of fine timber, with other natural advantages, it would no doubt prove a very profitable undertaking.

RAWSON & MORRISON, of Cambridgeport, Mass., are extensive manufacturers of patent friction hoisting engines, coal discharging machinery, hydraulic pumps and presses, bailing presses, fertilizer dryers, &c. Mr. Rawson is the patentee of an automatic coal discharging machine which has demonstrated by successful operation its utility and the cheapness and dispatch with which coal can be handled. The machine is capable of discharging coal from a ship at the rate of two tons per minute and at a cost of less than five cents per ton. Three men can easily operate the apparatus, there being no need for shoveling or for the employment of stevedores. Six of these machines are at work in Boston, and orders for five more are entered for prompt delivery. The manufacturers, Rawson & Morrison, will be pleased to furnish additional information to interested parties upon application.

THE Wallace Manufacturing Co., of Frankfort, Ind., have the finest exhibit of clay-working machinery at the Chicago Industrial Exposition. They manufacture a complete line of clay-working machinery of the most approved pattern for making ornamental, face, paving, fire and common brick, also for hollow brick, terra cotta lumber, paving blocks and drain tile. Added to this is exhibited the wonderful Cunningham automatic brick table, conveying and cutting automatically and accurately 3 rows of brick on the smaller machines of 25,000 capacity, and 6 rows on

post as to be movable up and down, so that their necessary adjustment is obtained. The boxes are made on the newest plan, long and strong, so that there can be no possible heating, and less oil is used.

The strength of the hanger is proportioned to the load it has to carry, the same as an iron hanger. It is said that these hangers are as strong, if not stronger, than an iron hanger, more graceful and about one-fourth of the weight. They are handsomely finished in the natural wood, and when shipped are ready to bolt to the ceiling. The manufacturers claim that the special advantages of these hangers are, first, they cost about one-half the price of an iron hanger; they weigh less and the freight is less, while they combine strength and handsome appearance. They are adjustable in every direction.

The company has already shipped them over a large portion of the United States, and satisfaction is expressed by the users.

OFFICE,
NO. 226 GREENWICH STREET.

NEW YORK, February 21st, 1890.

Dear Sir—Referring to your inquiry as to the running of the engine, boiler and other machinery put into the building, No. 19 Hudson Street, New York City, by you I find that you have made a saving in fuel of about 66 per cent. The cost of running for fuel was \$55 and now is \$17. We are much pleased with the change and you have our permission to refer to us at any time. Yours truly,

A. O. HIGHAM.

JACQUES KAHN,

IMPORTER AND MANUFACTURER OF

FRENCH MIRROR PLATES AND VENETIAN CRYSMATIC GLASS,
27, 29 AND 31 BLEECKER STREET.

NEW YORK, February 6th, 1890.

MR. E. J. WOOD, 243 Broadway, New York.

Dear Sir—It affords me pleasure in stating that the engine and machinery, which you have furnished and set in my building has unquestionably given, thus far, better satisfaction than any I have ever seen or used. Should you have occasion you may at any time refer to me and I shall be pleased to show its merits to anyone you may choose to send to investigate. Yours truly,

(Signed) JACQUES KAHN.

OFFICE OF BOETTGER & HINZE, SILK FINISHERS,
NO. 38 MERCER STREET.

NEW YORK, April 11th, 1889.

MR. E. J. WOOD, 243 Broadway, City.

Dear Sir—Answering your inquiry as to the success of our steam plant, erected by you, we would say that the whole of the work is more than satisfactory, it is successful beyond our highest anticipations in first costs, steadiness of power, and economy of fuel. We take pleasure in being able after several months running to say that the plant is complete in every particular, and will be pleased to have you refer to us.

Yours respectfully,

(Signed) BOETTGER & HINZE.

HARRISON SAFETY BOILERS.

Merits Proven by Over
Twenty Years' Practical Work.

Combine Maximum Safety,
Economy of Fuel, Durability.

All sizes from 4
H. P. to 240 H. P.

Base of Transportation, Erection and Repair.
Full Particulars, Drawings and Estimates
mailed upon application.

HARRISON SAFETY BOILER WORKS, Germantown Junction, Philadelphia, Pa.

Southern Office, 9 to 13 N. Pryor street Atlanta, Ga.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE
OF THE



STEAM PUMP.

Especially adapted for Elevating all kinds of Liquids Quickly, Cheaply and Efficiently, no matter how Grity, Thick, Hot or Cold, without Skilled Labor, Oil, or Machinery.

Economical. Simple. Durable. Compact. Efficient.
PULSOMETER STEAM PUMP CO., New York.

STEVEN'S PATENT FIRM JOINT CALIPERS.		STEVEN'S PATENT DEPTH GAUGE, No. 85.	
OUTSIDE, No. 56 A. Price List, per pair.		Price, by mail, 30 Cents.	
3 inch. \$0.55	8 inch. \$0.75	<p>Our tools for fine workmanship and finish have no equal.</p> <p>Idea and Leader Spring Dividers and Calipers, Ideal Surface Gauges, and Fine Machinists' Tools. J. STEVEN'S ARMS & TOOL CO., P. O. Box 25 Chicopee Falls, Mass.</p>	
4 " 0.65	10 " 0.95		
5 " 0.85	12 " 1.10		
6 " 0.95			

WM. SIMPKIN A. S. M. E.

SIMPKIN & HILLYER,

E. S. HILLYER, M. E.

ENGINEERS and CONTRACTORS

RICHMOND, VA.

Manufacturers of and Agents for Steam Engines, Boilers, Pumps and Heavy Machinery. Economical Steam Plants, Rope and Belt Driving. Special Machinery for Chemical and Fertilizing Works, Gas, Water and Creosote Works. A specialty of the "Warwick" Pole Road Locomotive, "Warwick" Tram Road Locomotive, and the "Warwick" Silent Steam Street Motor. Castings furnished. Repair work solicited. Consultations, Arbitrations and Valuations. Engines indicated. Plans, Specifications and Estimates prepared. Correspondence invited.

WORKS—Newport News, Va.

GENERAL OFFICE—1105 Main St., Richmond, Va.

SEND ALL REPAIRS TO OUR WORKS.

HERMANN SCHMIDT, President.

R. F. HUDSON, Secretary and Treasurer.

W. SIMPKIN, Vice-President and Gen. Agent.

THE RICHMOND ICE-MACHINE CO.

Manufacturers of the Most Improved

RICHMOND, VA.

Ice-Making and Refrigerating Machinery

ON THE COMPRESSION PLAN.

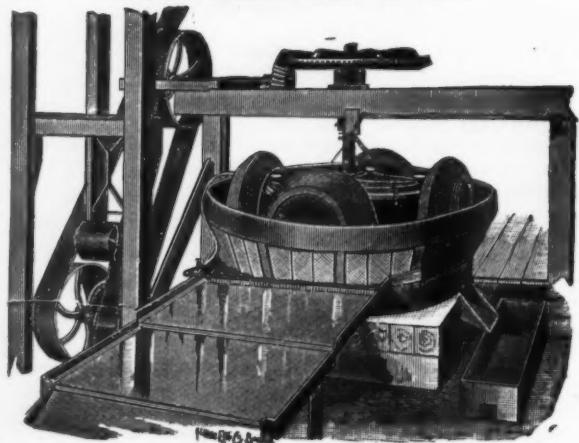
We guarantee the proper working of our machinery. All working parts built to gauge, so they can be readily duplicated, and nothing but the very best material used. Specifications and estimates furnished. Correspondence solicited.

P. O. Box 315.

GENERAL OFFICE 1105 MAIN STREET, RICHMOND, VA.

Send for our Pamphlet "How to Make an Ice Factory Pay."

WISWELL Ore Pulverizer and Amalgamator COMBINED.



The following testimonial from Mr. Marsden, of the firm of Farrel & Marsden, manufacturers of Stone Breakers and Ore Crushers, Ansonia, Conn., speaks volumes for the Wiswell Mill:

Wiswell Electric Mining Machinery Co.:

GENTLEMEN—After carefully inspecting your mill and seeing it in operation, I do not hesitate to say that it is one of the best, if not the best pulverizer and most complete gold-saving machine I have ever seen. Please accept congratulations for your success.

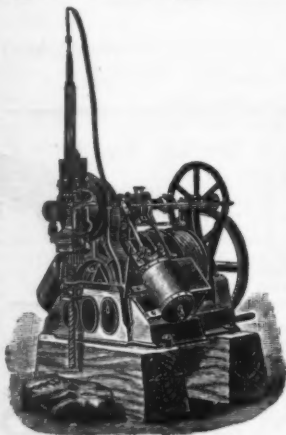
S. L. MARSDEN.

WE FURNISH A COMPLETE MILL FOR \$2,500, DELIVERED ON BOARD CARS.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ADDRESS

Wiswell Electric Mining Machinery Company,
4 POSTOFFICE SQUARE,
A. A. REEVE, Treasurer. BOSTON, MASS.

BUY THE BEST. Bullock's Diamond Prospecting Core Drills,



Diamond Prospecting Drill.

For Surface or Underground Prospecting.

The Only Drills that will give an Accurate Record of every Strata Penetrated.

ALL DRILLS SOLD WITHOUT RESTRICTIONS.

Lane's Band Friction Hoisting Machinery

Drums from 2 Feet to 25 Feet in Diameter.

Improved Colliss Engines,

Slide Valve and Straight Line Engines,

Eclipse Rock Drills, Air Compressors,

Channeling and Quarrying Machines.

M. C. BULLOCK MFG. CO.

No. 138 Jackson Street,

Write for what you want. CHICAGO.

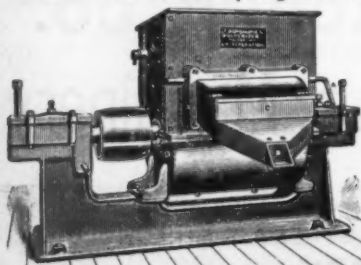
Cable Address: BULLOCK, CHICAGO.

NOW READY TO FILL ORDERS.

The Raymond Bros. Impact Pulverizer Co.

303-311 South Canal Street, Chicago, Ill.

Builders of Complete Plants for the Reduction of all kinds of Soft, Hard or Fibrous materials to any Degree of Fineness, and Manufacturers of the



**CELEBRATED AUTOMATIC
And IMPACT PULVERIZERS.**

These newly-invented Pulverizing Machines break all previous records for Large Capacity with Small Power and Little Wear and Tear. With this machine the average cost of grinding the very hardest iron ore for paint is but 75 cts. per ton, which includes the power, handling and everything. We solicit correspondence with Paint Mills, Phosphate Works, Brick-yards, and every one requiring the best Pulverizer and Disintegrator. Machines sent on trial to responsible parties, and prices and circulars forwarded on application.

SULLIVAN DIAMOND Prospecting Core Drills.

THE MOST RELIABLE AND
SATISFACTORY MADE FOR PROSPECTING FROM THE
SURFACE OR UNDER GROUND.

RAPID! ACCURATE! ECONOMICAL!



"N" Drill—Capacity 2,000 feet.

SPECIALLY ADAPTED TO SOUTHERN COAL AND IRON FORMATIONS.

Hand or Power Drills,

Capacities 300 to 4,000 feet. All sizes in stock.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

**Sullivan Diamond-Pointed and Steel
Gang Quarrying Machinery.
Steam Pumps, Boilers.**



M Hand Drill—Capacity 300 ft.

Contractors for prospecting mineral lands with the
Diamond Core Drill.

DIAMOND PROSPECTING CO.

15 and 17 N. Clinton Street,

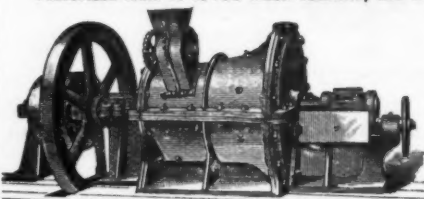
Eastern Office, 18 Broadway, New York.

Cable Address: "DIAMOND, CHICAGO."

CHICAGO, ILL.

The Greatest Pulverizer in the World.

Pulverizes from 10 to 160 mesh fineness, and has a capacity of 1 to 3 tons per hour.



For pulverizing Phosphates, Plumbago, Cement, Foundry Facings, Iron for Paints, Gold and Silver Ores, Flint Rock for Glass, Coke for Carbons, Paints, Asphalt Materials, Feldspar, Red Ochre, Sandstone, Limestone and Calcined Lime. Correspondence solicited. Send for samples of different products.

F. H. MOORE,
Manufacturer.

48 City Hall Bldg., Cleveland, O.

SEND FOR
CIRCULAR.



Cornish Rolls Pulverizer.

SIMPLE, DURABLE, COMPACT, DUSTLESS.

Finished Product Direct from the Machine.

The Best Ore Granulator for Leaching and Concentration in the World.

MANUFACTURE ALSO THE

GATES ROCK and ORE BREAKER.

Capacity the Greatest.

Requires the Least Power.

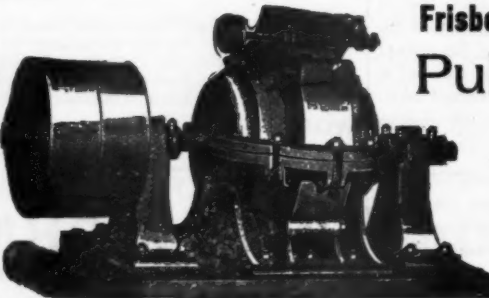
UNEQUALLED FOR BALLAST, ROAD,
METAL ORE CRUSHING.

Fine Crushing Plants
a Specialty.

Concentrators and Other
Mining Machinery.

GATES IRON WORKS

44 West St., New York, U.S.A. 73a Queen Victoria St., E.C. London, Eng.
175 Franklin Street, Boston, Mass. 50 H. South Clinton St., Chicago, U.S.A.



Frisbee Lucop Mills for Pulverizing.

At half the cost of that by Buhr Stones. Used by leading Cement and Fertilizer Manufacturers. Finished Product. No Tailings. Capacity up to 3 tons per hour. Record of constant use for 6 years.

FRISBEE LUCOP MILL CO.
145 Broadway, New York.

DAVIDS' PATENT DISINTEGRATING MILL

For Bones, Phosphates, Tankage, Ores, Clay, Fish Scrap, Salt Cake, &c.
Fertilizer Machinery, Mixers' Rolls, Breakers, &c., &c. Marine
Railways, Clay Temperers. Send for Catalogue.

JAMES MURRAY & SON, 102 to 108 York Street, Baltimore, Md.

STEDMAN'S IMPROVED DISINTEGRATOR AND PULVERIZER.

FOR GRINDING, CRUSHING OR DISINTEGRATING (FINE AS FLOUR)

PHOSPHATE, BONE (GREEN, DRY AND STEAMED) & GUANO FOR FERTILIZERS.

IRON ORE, Tankage, Bone-Ash, Salt Cake, Soda, Cracklings,
OYSTER SHELLS, Animal Matter, Plastic Clay, Asbestos,
Coal and Plumbago for Foundry Facings.

Flint Rock for glass, Coke for carbons, Paints, Asphalt Materials,
Stone, Lime and any Material for Drugs.

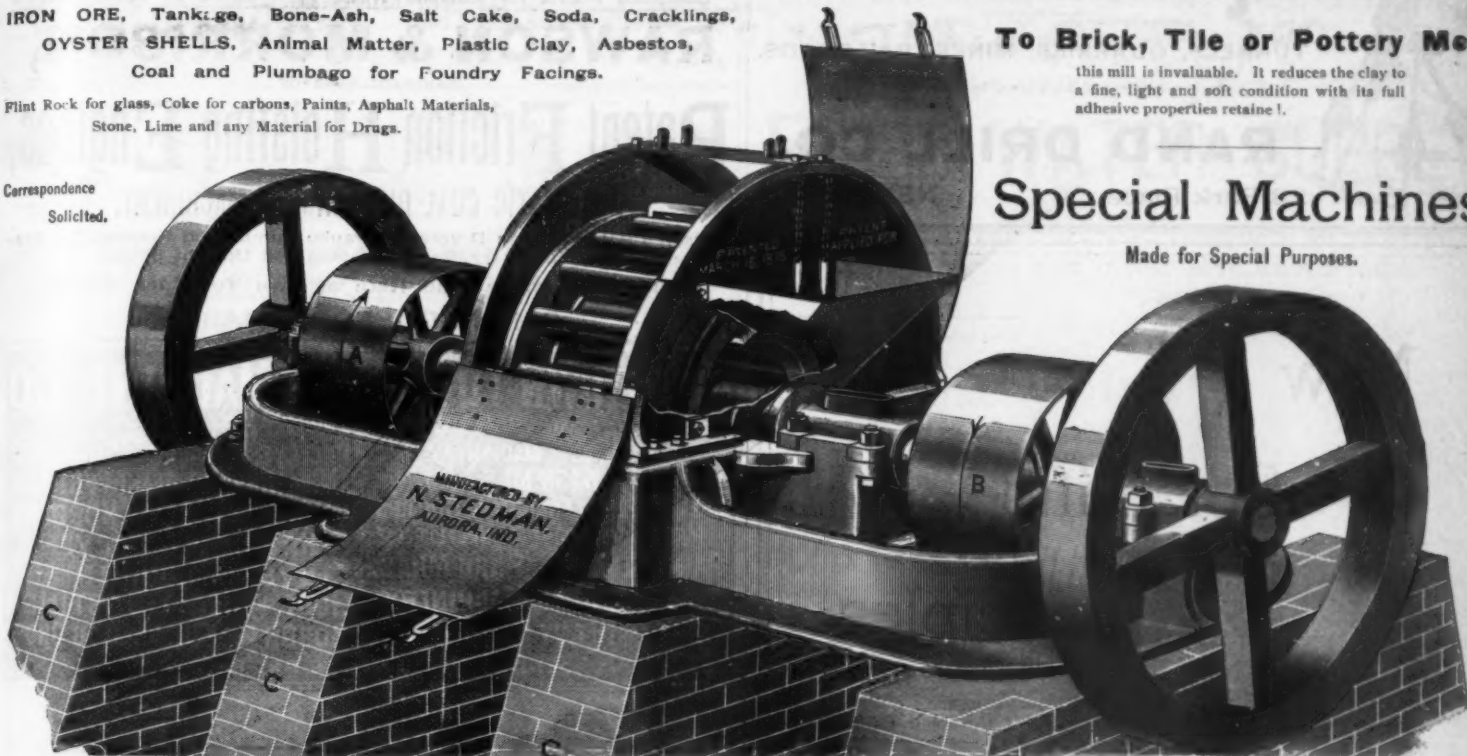
Correspondence
Solicited.

To Brick, Tile or Pottery Men

this mill is invaluable. It reduces the clay to a fine, light and soft condition with its full adhesive properties retained.

Special Machines

Made for Special Purposes.



A good Disintegrator and Pulverizer is a long-felt want in many branches of business. This Mill is an improvement over any yet made and is the result of practical experience. It is made in three sizes—34, 40 and 48 inches. The capacity for clay is as follows: 34-inch Mill will pulverize for from 15,000 to 25,000 brick per day; 40-inch Mill will pulverize for from 20,000 to 35,000 brick per day; 48-inch Mill will pulverize for from 75,000 to 100,000 brick per day. For prices and further information address

STEDMAN'S FOUNDRY & MACHINE WORKS,

PROTECTED BY PATENTS.

MENTION MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

AURORA, IND.

SEND FOR

1890

CATALOGUE

Supplies for

- FLOUR MILLS, GRAIN ELEVATORS
- COTTON SEED AND LINSEED OIL MILLS
- SUGAR REFINERIES, STARCH AND RICE MILLS etc.
- CEMENT WORKS.

SEAMLESS STEEL

CALDWELL'S

CONVEYORS

CALDWELL-AVERY

CORRUGATED

H.W. CALDWELL & SON

131 & 133

WEST WASHINGTON ST.

CHICAGO ILL.

CALDWELL-AVERY

CORRUGATED

W. J. CLARK & CO. Salem, Ohio,



MANUFACTURERS OF
Elevating and Conveying Specialties

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE
"Salem" Elevator Bucket
For Mill and Elevator Work, Ear Corn, Corn and Cobs,
Ores, Coal, Broken Stone, etc.

Send 6 cents (stamps) for postage on Sample Salem Bucket and Illustrated Catalogue.

F. H. C. MEY,

Chain Belting Engineering Works,



APPROVED APPLIANCES FOR
Elevating, Conveying and Transmission of Power.

Saw Mill, Lumber and all Woodworking Machinery,
Sawdust, Slabs, Refuse, Lumber, Logs, etc., Grain-Coal,
Coke, Stone, Clay, Phosphate, Chemicals & Fertilizers.

May Detachable Chain Belt, Patented Feb. 7, 1888.

FOR PROPELLING STEAMBOATS, TRACTION ENGINES

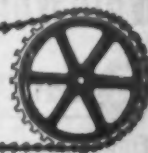
PATENTEE AND MANUFACTURER,

Send for Catalogue.

64 to 68 Columbia Street, Buffalo, N. Y.



**TRANSMISSION
OF POWER.**



Machinery for Handling any Material in Bulk or in Packages.

The Link-Belt Engineering Company,

NEW YORK 49 Dey Street.

Nicetown, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Successors to BURR & DODGE, PHILADELPHIA

AND


EASTERN BRANCH LINK-BELT MACHINERY CO.

New York.

**EWART DETACHABLE LINK-BELTING,
DODGE CABLE CHAIN
ELEVATORS, CONVEYORS, LINK DRIVING BELTS,**



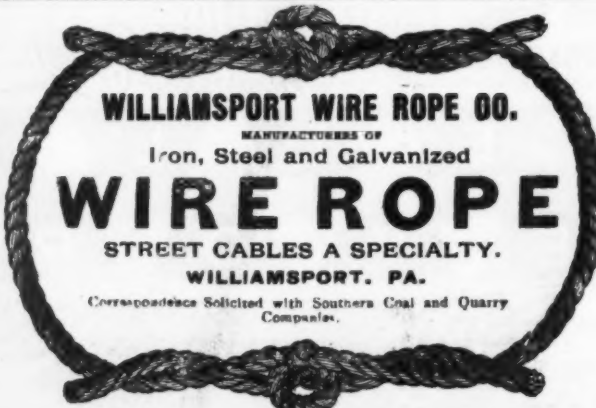
Rock Drilling and Air Compressing
MACHINERY
 FOR
 TUNNELS, QUARRIES, MINES, RAILROADS,
 And wherever Ore and Rock are to be Drilled and Blasted.
RAND DRILL CO.
 23 Park Place, NEW YORK.



New Scientific Principles

Are so wrought out in the construction of the New Griffin Mill as to make it the most effective pulverizer known. Send for illustrated descriptive pamphlet to the BRADLEY FERTILIZER Co., 27 Kilby Street, Boston, Mass., Agents.

WILLIAMSPORT WIRE ROPE CO.
 MANUFACTURERS OF
 Iron, Steel and Galvanized
WIRE ROPE
 STREET CABLES A SPECIALTY.
 WILLIAMSPORT, PA.
 Correspondence Solicited with Southern Coal and Quarry Companies.



Wardwell Stone Channeling
 AND
Quarrying Machine.

WILL pay for itself in a short time in reduced cost of getting out Stone. Has no equal for efficiency and economy of operation. Pronounced by those who have used it the best machine for the purpose in the world. Send for illustrated catalogue, with full descriptions and letters from parties now using the machines.

Steam Stone Cutter Co.
 RUTLAND, VERMONT.



Lincoln Iron Works. Machinery
 RUTLAND, VT. For working Marble, Stone and Wood Shafting. Pulleys and Gearing. Send for Catalogue.

McLANAHAN & STONE, Engineers and Manufacturers,
 GAYSPORT FOUNDRY, HOLLIDAYSBURG, PA.
 Blast Furnace, Rolling Mill and Heavy Castings and Machinery for all purposes.
ORE JIGS, IMPROVED ORE WASHERS,
 with Revolving Screens and Picking Tables.
 Elevators and Conveyors, Etc.
 Complete Plants for washing HEMATITE ORES at Least Cost.

RAWSON & MORRISON,
 MANUFACTURERS OF
Patent Friction Hoisting Engines,
 AUTOMATIC COAL DISCHARGING MACHINERY,
 Rawson's Patent Steam Dryers, Hydraulic Pumps and Presses, Ice Elevating Machinery, Baling Presses and Upright Boilers.
 Coal Discharged at the Rate of Two Tons per Minute.
 CAMBRIDGEPORT, MASS.

ALLENTOWN FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO
 ALLENTOWN, PA.
 ALL KINDS OF MACHINERY
 FOR MINING AND WASHING HEMATITE ORES;
 ORE JIGS, PUMPS, ENGINES AND BOILERS
 FOR MANUFACTURING AND MINING PURPOSES;
 PAINT, CEMENT AND BARK MILLS;
 POWDER MILL MACHINERY;
 LIGHT AND HEAVY MILL GEARING;
 PULLEYS, HANGERS AND SHAFTHING;
 EUREKA TURBINES, BLAST FURNACE
 WORK, SUCH AS BELLS, HOPPERS,
 HOT BLAST STOVES,
 TUYERE JACKETS, ETC.
 LIGHT AND HEAVY CASTINGS
 ROUGH AND FINISHED TO ORDER
 SEND FOR ESTIMATES AND PRICES.

Manufactured by **RYAN-McDONALD MFG. CO.**
 Shops and Warehouses, WATERLOO, N. Y.
 Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Prices. All correspondence should be addressed to Waterloo office.



BACON WINDING ENGINES,
 FURNACE HOISTS,
 MINE HOISTS.
 (With or Without Rollers.)
 "MINING PLANTS," Concentrating
 Works and Dredging Machinery
 Furnished Complete.

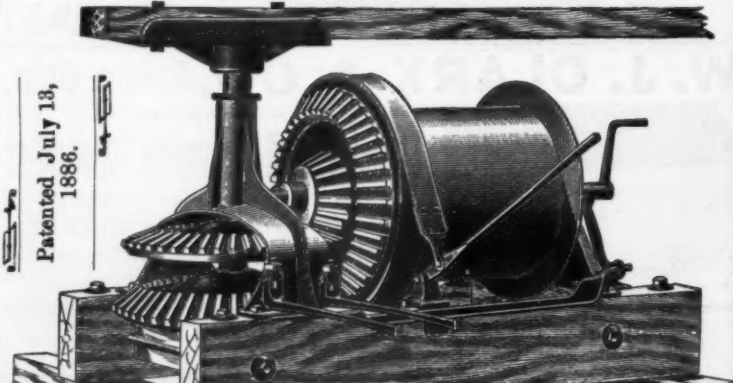
COPELAND & BACON
 85 Liberty Street, New York.
 535 Arch Street, PHILADELPHIA.

REFERENCES:—Croton Magnetic Iron Mines, Brewster's, N. Y. Crown Point Iron Co., Crown Point, N. Y. Belvidere Iron Co., 52 Broadway, New York. Sea Island Chemical Co., Beaufort, S. C.



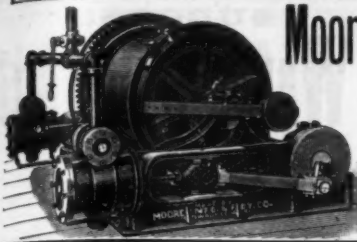
THE CONTRACTORS' PLANT MANFG. CO.
 129 ERIK STREET, BUFFALO, N. Y. U. S. A.

Patented July 13, 1886.



AN IMPROVED HORSE POWER HOISTING MACHINE, with a combination of fast and slow speed. With fast speed a horse will lift 1,000 to 1,200 lbs. on a single line at a speed of 60 feet per minute, and with a single block 3,000 lbs. 40 feet per minute. With the slow speed a weight of 14 tons with a single line, and with a single block 3 tons; with two single blocks 5 tons; with double and single blocks 7 tons. The speed single line 30 feet per minute, with single block 15 feet per minute. In this combination of gears the user has the advantage of two machines embraced in one, with a saving of 25 per cent. in cost and 60 per cent. in weight.

SIMPLE, DOES NOT GET OUT OF ORDER.
 WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE AND
HORSE POWER HOISTING MACHINERY
 For Bridge Builders, Contractors, Quarrymen, Mineral and Coal
 Miners, Masons and Builders.
DERRICKS AND CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES. Mention this paper when you write



Moore Mfg. & Foundry Co.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Paper Friction Hoisting Engines and Drums,
Coal and Ore Handling Machinery,
Builders' Hardware, Etc., Etc. *Send for Catalogue.*



FRED. J. MEYERS MFG. CO.

COVINGTON, KY., Manufacturers of
WIRE GOODS OF ALL KINDS,
Wrought-iron Fencing, Creating and Hardware Specialties.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.



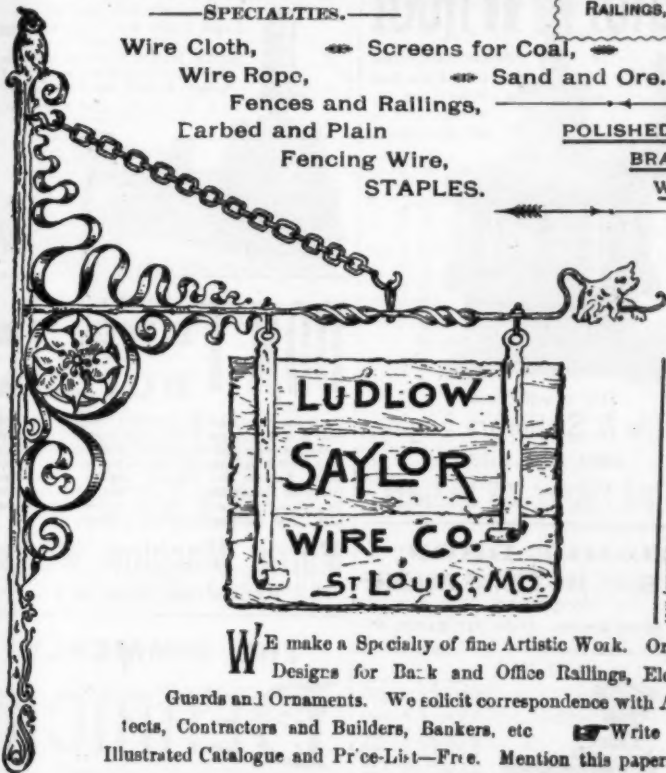
Wire and Wire Goods

SPECIALTIES.

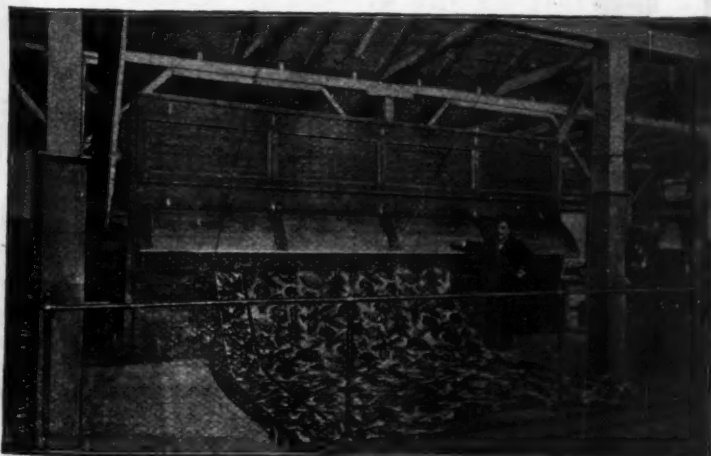
Wire Cloth, Wire Rope, Fences and Railings, Carbed and Plain Fencing Wire, STAPLES.

BANK AND OFFICE
RAILINGS, &c.

POLISHED
BRASS
WORK



WE make a Specialty of fine Artistic Work. Original Designs for Bank and Office Railings, Elevator Guards and Ornaments. We solicit correspondence with Architects, Contractors and Builders, Bankers, etc. *Write for Illustrated Catalogue and Price-List—Free. Mention this paper.*



The PEERLESS BEATER.

Patented in the United States and England.

The Best Machine for Cleaning Carpets in the World.

The easiest to handle; the one to do the most and best work. A machine that challenges the world for an equal in Construction Durability and Compactness. *Correspondence solicited.*

A. B. COLLEN, MANUFACTURER NEW YORK CITY, P. O. BOX 490.

THE COOK WELL CO.

ST. LOUIS, MO.

CONTRACTORS FOR

PURE WATER SUPPLY

For Cities, Towns, Railroad Stations, Breweries, Ice Factories and other Manufactories.

The splendid system of Pure Water Supply in Memphis and other Southern cities is the result of the

COOK SYSTEM — OF — DEEP WELLS

Insures Health, and Best Precaution Against any Epidemic.

Strongly endorsed by highest authority—engineers and experts—as

THE BEST SYSTEM KNOWN

Write for Full Description and Estimates.

The Following are a Few of the Many Places Where Used.

Water Works,	Memphis, Tenn.
Water Works,	Jackson, Tenn.
Water Works,	Greenville, Ill.
Water Works,	Hastings, Neb.
Water Works,	Holdredge, Neb.
Water Works,	South Omaha, Neb.
Water Works,	Falls City, Neb.
Water Works,	David City, Neb.
Water Works,	McPherson, Kan.
Water Works,	Ellsworth, Kan.
Water Works,	Atlantic, Iowa.
Water Works,	Franklin, Ohio.
Water Works,	Granville, Ohio.
Water Works,	Wyoming, Ohio.
Water Works,	Pine Bluff, Ark.
Water Works,	Petersburg, Ill.
Water Works,	Galveston, Tex.
B. & M. R. R. in Neb.,	Lincoln, Neb.
F. E. & M. V. R. R.,	Fremont, Neb.
Union Pacific R. R.,	Omaha, Neb.
Missouri Pacific R. R.,	Prosser, Neb.
C. R. & N. Ry. (Rock Island Route),	Topeka, Kan.
St. Joe & G. I. R. R.,	St. Joe, Mo.
K. C. & O. R. R.,	St. Joe, Mo.
E. & T. R. R.,	Evansville, Ind.
O. I. & W. R. R.,	Bloomington, Ill.
Big 4 R. R.,	
L. & N. R. R.,	Evansville, Ind.
Bohlen-Huse Ice Co.,	Memphis, Tenn.
Artificial Ice Co.,	Helena, Ark.
Crystal Ice Co.,	Ironton, Ohio.
El Paso Ice Co.,	El Paso, Tex.
Morrison Packing Co.,	Kansas Cy. Mo.
Kingman & Co., Pack'rs,	Armourdale, Kan.
F. W. Cook Brew'g Co.,	Evansville, Ind.
Herrall & Zimmerman,	Brewery, Portland, Ore.
Storrs Distilling Co.,	Cincinnati, O.
Fleischman & Co.,	Cincinnati, O.
Gayoso Hotel,	Memphis, Tenn.
Peabody Hotel,	Memphis, Tenn.
St. George Hotel,	Evansville, Ind.
Grand Hotel,	Cincinnati, O.



TRADE NOTES.

EVERY user of loose pulleys is invited to send to the North American Metaline Co., 37 Bleecker street, New York, for their "Loose Pulley Circular, No. 4."

MCLANAHAN & STONE, of Hollidaysburg, Pa., have lately completed a charcoal furnace of 50 tons capacity at Rockdale, Tenn., for the Rockdale Mining & Manufacturing Co. The furnace is now in successful operation.

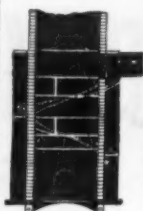
THE Jeffrey Manufacturing Co., of Columbus, Ohio, manufacturers of roller and detachable chain belting, have recently filled several large orders for conveyors for foreign shipments, while their order book shows a large number of orders for shipments to different parts of this country.

F. E. MYERS & BRO., of Ashland, Ohio, by recent assignment are now the sole owners of the patents heretofore owned by L. V. Myers, Canton, Ohio, under which Myers, Housel & Co., Canton, Ohio, and the Myers Manufacturing Co., Canal Dover, Ohio, have until now manufactured. This gives F. E. Myers & Bro. exclusive and sole control of all the Myers' haying tools, carriers, tracks, forks, etc.

IN this issue our readers will notice that the Van Duzen Gas & Gasoline Engine Co. have made a change in their card. This company have been during the past year experimenting upon gasoline engines, and now they claim to have a little wonder that does the work of a giant. A 6x7-inch engine weighing only 800 pounds, and taking up about as much room on the floor as a flour barrel, runs 100 feet of shafting and machinery necessary to keep 20 machinists at work. This engine, it is claimed, consumes about six gallons of gasoline daily at an expense of 60 cents. Write for information and prices to the Van Duzen Gas & Gasoline Engine Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, who are the patentees and manufacturers.

WE are pleased to announce the publication of a new and valuable work entitled "Brickmaking and Burning," by J. W. Cray, Sr., who is not only an able writer but a practical and successful brickmaker of many years' experience. The work is a plain and intelligent treatise on the subject of brickmaking, that will be prized by brickmakers because of its practical character. It treats of all the details of the work of making brick, including the management and use of different kinds of clays, and the various methods of making, drying and burning. The book is carefully indexed, making it especially valuable as a work of reference. It is handsomely bound in cloth, and will be forwarded to any address in the United States, postage prepaid, on receipt of price, \$2.50. T. A. Randall & Co., publishers, Indianapolis, Ind.

THE Leonard portable iron houses, patented January 1st, 1890, and manufactured by the Iron Cottage Co., Grand Rapids, Mich., are suitable for summer resorts, miners, contractors, photographers, storm doors, cheap residences, or for any purpose where a light portable building is needed. They are easily set up or taken down, or they may be left to stand permanently. The manufacturers call special attention to the thorough insulation of their houses from the effects of heat and cold. The corrugated iron gives strength and durability to the structure. Under the iron is a dead air space of $\frac{1}{2}$ an inch, next comes a lining of wool felt, then a layer of building paper, and last a protecting finish of white canvas. This portable house combines comfort and neatness, and as for durability the iron speaks for itself. They only cost from \$100 to \$300 complete.



VICTOR COLLIAU,
Sole Manufacturer
OF THE
Improved Patent HOT BLAST
Colliau Cupola.
Address 287 Jefferson Ave.
DETROIT, MICH.



**The COLLIAU
PATENT
Cupola Furnace.**

Adapted to all Foundries,
The Most Economical,
The Lowest in Price.

MANUFACTURED EXCLUSIVELY BY
BYRAM & CO.
DETROIT, MICH.

JAS. P. WITHEROW,
ENGINEER & CONTRACTOR,
**Furnace & Steel
Plant Construction.**
PITTSBURGH, U. S. A.

Blast Furnaces and Steel Works designed and erected complete in every detail ready for operation. Special attention given to the manufacture of

HEINE
Safety Water Tube Boilers.

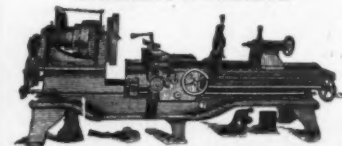
Owning an extensive manufacturing plant, I can guarantee promptness in execution, and satisfaction in any contracts undertaken by me.

The Plumbers' Favorite

Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co.'s
**IMPROVED
Blast Furnace.**
Will melt to pounds of solder
in six minutes.
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co.
1136 Ridge Ave.
PHILADELPHIA,
PA.

Established 1867.
E. HARRINGTON, SON & CO

Works and Office,
N. 15 St. & Penna. Ave., Phila., Pa.
Manufacturers of a full line of



Iron Working Machinery,

Extension and Gap Lathes, Planers with Quick Return, Drills, Etc., Hand Power Elevators with Patent Brakes, Double Chain Screw Hoists, Overhead Tramway with Switch, Turntable and Geared Truck.
Gear Cutting a Specialty. Send for Estimates.
J. Q. MAYNARD, 12 Cortlandt St., New York.
C. E. KIMBALL, 93 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.
W. BUCHNER, 102 Main St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

**THE IMPROVED LANCASTER
Turbine Wheel.**



Write for Descriptive Catalogue.
Lancaster Turbine Wheel Co. Lancaster, Pa.

Rome Foundry & Machine Works,
ROME, GA.
Manufacturers of the well known
DAVIS DOUBLE TURBINE

Water Wheel



Beyond all question
one of the best
Wheels on the
market, and is
fully guaranteed.

Send for Illustrated
Catalogue and Price-List.

ALSO MANUFACTURE
Portable & Stationary Engines
AND BOILERS.
Grist and Flouring Mill Machinery.

RIEHLE BROS.
**PHILA. SCALE AND TESTING MACHINE
WORKS.**
9th St. above Master. Store, 413 Market St.
Makers of the strongest R. R. Track Scale
in the world.



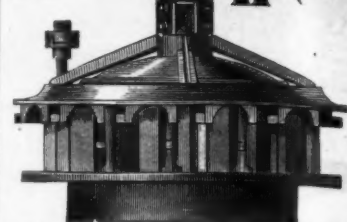
THE PATENT RABIE JACK.
Anti-Friction. One man can raise
a ton with iron screw and
with 30-ton jack. A substitute for a
hydraulic jack at half the price.
Always in order. Always ready.
Screw does not turn. Ratchet move-
ment.



The Standard Steel Works

MANUFACTURERS OF
TIRES,
Office, 220 S. Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

**SUCCESS
Water Wheel.**



This Wheel is strong and durable. Excelled
all other wheels in the great trial tests. Is in use
all over the nation. I also make a specialty of
HEAVY GEARING & MACHINERY

For Paper, Cotton and Grist Mills.
S. MORGAN SMITH, York, Pa.

ALCOTT
IMPROVED TURBINE
WATER WHEELS.
MOUNT HOLLY, N. J.

HUGHES STEAM PUMP CO.
CLEVELAND, O.

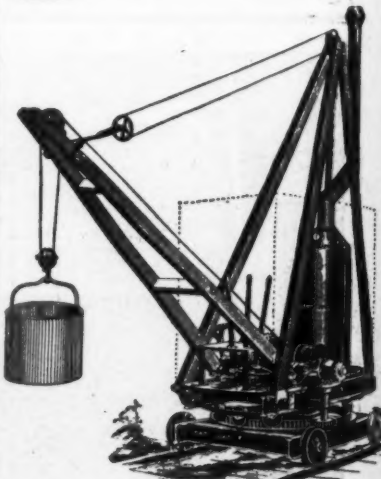


**DON'T BUY AN
ENGINE
OR
BOILER**

Until you have seen our circulars. Engines complete
from 5 to 110 horse power, both Vertical and Hor-
izontal, at prices below those of other reputable mak-
ers. 1600 in use. Boilers of every style. Auto-
matic Engines for Electric Lights. Centrifugal
Pumping Machinery for Drainage or Irrigation.
Established 22 years. Perfect satisfaction guaran-
teed. Ask for Circular M and address

Morris Machine Works,
BALDWINVILLE, N. Y.

**THE SIMMERLY
DERRICK.**



This is a revolving Derrick which makes a
perfect circuit from either right or left. It can
be worked from a lighter or Steamer same as
on solid ground. It is adapted for the hoisting
of stone, iron ore, coal or any material, and can
be used with or without the bucket. Capacity in
one lift ranges from one to five tons. Further
particulars on application to

Simmerly Derrick Co.
101 Center Street, Cleveland, Ohio.

HARRIMAN, TENNESSEE.

OFFERS TO MANUFACTURERS.

Free Sites. Belt Railroad Facilities.
Abundant Water Supply. Cheap
Coal, Cheap Iron, Cheap La-
bor, Home Markets.

Magnificent Iron and Timber Resources, inexhaustible
Beds of Coal, Excellent Transportation Facili-
ties Both by Rail and Water.

Harriman, Tenn., is located at the junction of
the East Tennessee, Virginia & Georgia Railway
system with the Queen & Crescent system, at the
point where the Emory river breaks through
Walden's Ridge. This gap is a

NATURAL GATEWAY OF TRAVEL.

As a distributing point and as a favorable situa-
tion for manufacturers, Harriman is not equalled
by any new city in the South, and is excelled by
no old city. Harriman is being built by the

EAST TENNESSEE LAND COMPANY,

Officers—Thomas L. James, president; John
Hopewell, Jr., first vice-president; Frederick
Gates, second vice-president; A. A. Hopkins,
secretary; A. W. Wagnalls, treasurer; W. C.
Harriman, managing director; W. H. Russell,
general manager.

Directors—Thomas L. James, New York City;
A. W. Wagnalls, New York City; F. Schumacher,
Akron, O.; Francis W. Breed, Lynn, Mass.;
Frederick Gates, Harriman, Tenn.; I. K. Funk,
New York City; A. A. Hopkins, Rochester, N. Y.;
John Hopewell, Jr., Boston, Mass.; J. R. Leeson,
Boston, Mass.; W. C. Harriman, Harriman, Tenn.;
J. B. Hobbs, Chicago, Ill.; Wm. Silverwood,
Baltimore, Md.; E. M. Goodall, Sanford, Me.

For information address W. H. RUSSELL,
General Manager, Harriman, Tenn.

West Salem Land Co.

SALEM, VA.

Authorized Capital, \$500,000

OFFER STOCK IN

Series C, New Castle Series.

SHARES \$10

PAR VALUE.

ARE SOLD TO SUBSCRIBERS AT \$5.

Payable, One Dollar When Subscription is
Made, and One Dollar Each June 1, July
1, August 1 and September 1; at which
time Certificates of Stock will be issued,
declared Fully Paid up and Non-assessable.

The town of New Castle (or Craig City) is the
county seat of Craig county, Va., and lies midway
between the Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad at Eagle
Rock, and the Norfolk & Western at Salem, Va.
A branch of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad is
now being built to New Castle, which will be com-
pleted about Sept. 1, 1890. This road will open up
the richest mineral region of Virginia, and cause
great development of resources and consequent
enhancement of values.

The property belonging to this series will be
divided into about 600 business and residence lots,
and will be sold for the benefit of the stock-
holders. Applicants for stock in series C will
please remit \$1 per share to the West Salem Land
Company at Salem, Va.

GEORGE ALLEN, President.
C. C. TOMPKINS, Secretary.

BOUDE, PENDLETON, MEEM & CO.
Real Estate,
Stocks and Insurance,
Gleadow and Buena Vista, Va.

R. K. WRIGHT, JR.
Real Estate and Insurance

GRAHAM, Tazewell Co., VA.

REPRESENTING

Graham Land & Improvement
Co. and Niagara Fire In-
surance Co. of N. Y.

"GO SOUTH,
* Young Man."

THE HONORABLE CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW,
IN AN ADDRESS TO THE ALUMNI ASSO-
CIATION OF YALE UNIVERSITY, SAID, OF
HIS RECENT TOUR THROUGH THE SOUTH-
ERN STATES:

"The net results of this visit to the
South, to my mind, is just this—that THE
SOUTH IS THE BONANZA OF THE FUTURE.
We have developed all the great and sud-
den opportunities for wealth—or most of
them—in the Northwestern States and on
the Pacific Slope, but here is a vast country
with the BEST CLIMATE IN THE WORLD,
with conditions of health which are abso-
lutely unparalleled—with vast forests un-
touched, with enormous veins of coal and
iron which yet have not known anything
beyond their original conditions, with soil
that, under proper cultivation, for little
capital can support a tremendous popula-
tion; with conditions in the atmosphere
for comfortable living winter and summer
which exist nowhere else in the country;
and that is to be the attraction for the
young men who go out from the farms to
seek settlement and not by immigration
from abroad, for I do not think they will
go that way, but by the internal immigra-
tion from our own country it is to become
in time as prosperous as any other section
of the country and as PROSPEROUS AS A
PURELY AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT."

• GO TO VIRGINIA. •

Where the Development is the Widest!
Where the Opportunities are the Greatest!
Where All are Welcome!

From Boston and New England
Go via Merchants' and Miners' Steamship
Line, via Norfolk; Pennsylvania R. R.
via Norfolk, or Washington, or Harris-
burg; Baltimore & Ohio R. R. via She-
nandoah Junction.

From New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania,
Delaware, Maryland,

Go via Old Dominion Steamship Line via
Norfolk; Pennsylvania R. R. via Nor-
folk, or Washington, or Harrisburg;
Baltimore & Ohio R. R. via Shenandoah
Junction.

From Ohio, Michigan and the West
Go via Pittsburgh, or via Chattanooga, or via
Ashland.

For all information, Reference Books,
Mineral Maps, etc., apply at Agencies
Norfolk & Western Railroad,

290 Washington Street, Boston.
303 Broadway, New York.
1433 Penna. Avenue, Washington.
67 East State Street, Columbus, O.
Or General Offices, Roanoke, Va.

DENISON, TEXAS.

THE
Future Manufacturing and Commercial Center
OF THE
GREAT SOUTHWEST.

DENISON SUPPLIES THE COAL FOR TEXAS.

She has at her gates the only **COKING COAL** of any value in the Mississippi
Valley. To the Southwest lies the best **MAGNETIC IRON ORE** in the world,
while to the north and Southeast are fields of **BROWN HEMATITE ORE** of
the finest grade. These ores must meet the **COKE** and **COAL** at **DENISON**
and there to be worked.

DENISON cannot be surpassed for **HEALTHFULNESS** and **BEAUTY**
of location. Six divisions of railways terminate at Denison and are operated by
her citizens.

DENISON has an abundant supply of pure, soft water and plenty of good,
cheap **BUILDING MATERIAL**.

The attention of investors and those seeking advantageous locations for business
or for manufacturing plants is invited to the opportunities presented at Denison.

**MUNSON & BRO. HAVE SUPERIOR FACILITIES FOR THE SAFE AND
PROFITABLE INVESTMENT AND HANDLING OF CAPITAL.**

For information about **DENISON** and for bargains in **BUSINESS** and **RESI-
DENCE PROPERTY**, **ACRE PROPERTY** and **FARMS NEAR THE CITY**, write
or call upon

MUNSON & BRO.

301 WOODWARD STREET,

DENISON TEXAS.

Six Trunk Line Railroads at

BESSEMER

In the heart of Mineral Alabama, encircled with hills of
Coal, Iron and Limestone Rock.

"The South is the coming El Dorado of American adventure. May the Almighty speed and guide
her onward progress!" So wrote the Hon. W. D. Kelley, M. C., of Pennsylvania, a few months ago;
and every day brings forth new evidence to prove the correctness of his prediction and to show that
without a doubt the South is to be the richest country upon the globe. In climate, soil, mineral and
timber wealth, in rivers large and small, in a long seacoast, in abundant rainfall, in healthfulness and
in every other advantage that could be asked nature seems to have done her best for this favored
land. The wealth in iron and coal is beyond estimate. Of timber there is an unlimited supply,
including nearly every variety of hardwoods for woodworking purposes.

WHERE
MONEY
WILL
GROW!

Seven Furnaces, output 1890, 250,000
tons; Rolling Mill, 100 tons daily;
Fire Brick Works, 25,000 daily;
Many Lesser Industries

Offers Thirty Varieties of Hardwoods
for Woodworking Industries.

11,000 City Lots For Sale.

The Bessemer Land & Improvement Co.

this new year, are prepared to deal liberally for the found-
ing of Iron and Woodworking industries in this growing
Mining and Manufacturing Center.

H. F. DeBARDELEBEN, Prest.
H. M. McNUTT, Secretary.

The First Great Sale of Building Lots

BY THE

SHENANDOAH LAND & IMPROVEMENT CO.

OF

SHENANDOAH, Virginia,

Will be held on the
Company's Grounds.

Wednesday, October 8th, 1890,

When 400 Choice
Lots will be Sold.

No Town in the South is offering Equal Advantages as to Location
and Future Profits.

OUR SISTER TOWNS of Bu na Vista and Basic City, starting with inferior advantages to ours are on the high road to prosperity. Lots in those towns originally sold for a few hundreds of dollars are now selling at thousands. In fact there is not a town in the Valley where lots have been sold since the new era of Improvement where values have failed to advance. **ALL BUYERS HAVE WITHOUT EXCEPTION PROFITED.**

None of the towns referred to have the advantages offered by Shenandoah, and none of them have had or now have greater financial support. This town has been selected by the most prominent and capable body of men that have done and are now doing so much for Virginia's development as the site of the most extensive and far-reaching system of improvements yet planned in this section. These plans are now being rapidly carried to completion and Shenandoah consequently offers greater advantages and a speedier prospect of large profits to investors than any town in the Valley.

The entire tract of land owned by this company is admirably adapted to the laying off of lots for

Manufacturing, Business and Residence Purposes.

The streets are handsomely laid off and substantially graded at an expense of many thousands of dollars. The drainage cannot be surpassed and the site is a beautiful one. Investors should purchase early to secure the full profits resulting from these improvements. Prices are sure to advance from now on. Below we give an outline of present advantages and improvements planned and under construction, viz:

LOCATION.

The town is situated on the east bank of the Shenandoah river, in the world-renowned Shenandoah Valley, the climate and scenery being unexcelled in the most favored sections of the United States. 1,100 feet above sea level; malaria unknown; atmosphere clear and bracing.

MINERAL AND TIMBER.

On both sides of the Shenandoah river, and immediately adjacent to Shenandoah, are immense tracts of land rich in iron, manganese, copper, lead, asbestos, slates, ochres, fire-clay, etc., of fine

quality. Vast bodies of timber lands, furnishing in endless quantity the finest oak, hickory, ash, maple, walnut, chestnut, elm and pine for manufacturing and decorative purposes.

RAILROADS.

The Shenandoah Valley Railroad runs directly through Shenandoah, which will be the terminus of the Washington extension. The West Virginia Central Railroad, as projected, will pass through Shenandoah, opening up the immense mineral deposits of the Massanutten mountains.

PRESENT INDUSTRIES IN OPERATION.

There is a Furnace Company, producing 30,000 tons of foundry and mill iron annually. They also operate a foundry. The Shenandoah Valley Railroad have here their principal machine shops, car shops, blacksmith and boiler shops. There is a brick works and two planing mills.

IMPROVEMENTS DECIDED UPON AND UNDER CONSTRUCTION.

The Land & Improvement Company are building a large and commodious hotel; also a handsome office building. Plans are fully decided upon and work will soon begin on a water works, electric-light plant, water-power facilities, about one hundred dwellings, besides grading streets and laying sidewalks. The Furnace Company, have completed plans and will at once erect another furnace and rolling mill. The Railroad Company will erect a handsome rough stone passenger station, a large freight house, new shops and a round house—doubling present capacity—besides several miles of additional side tracks. Many individuals are building residences and stores.

INDUCEMENTS TO MANUFACTURERS.

The Shenandoah Land & Improvement Company are prepared to offer inducements to manufacturers to locate here, and will treat most liberally with any such who desire to establish industrial plants. By special permission in the charter of Shenandoah, all manufacturers who may establish works here are exempted from corporation taxes for five years. Possessing so many advantages of such varied character, together with the many improvements now fully decided to be established here, there is every reason to believe that, based on a conservative estimate, Shenandoah will have at least 10,000 inhabitants within the next three years.

FOR COPIES OF PROSPECTUS, MAPS OR FURTHER INFORMATION, ADDRESS

J. F. WHEELWRIGHT, Secretary.

C. POWELL NOLAND, President.

Principal Office, Shenandoah, Page County, Virginia.

TERMS OF SALE—One-third Cash, balance in six and twelve months. The fare of actual purchasers of Lots attending the sale will be refunded. Excursion tickets will be on sale from all principal points.

BEDFORD CITY, VA.

(FORMERLY LIBERTY.)

The Most Beautiful Residence Portion of this Growing City is

LONGWOOD PARK,

The Property of the Longwood Land & Improvement Co.

The property is within five minutes' walk of the N. & W. R. R. depot. It is intersected by broad, oak-shaded avenues, and divided into building lots averaging ninety feet front by 230 feet deep. A superb view of the beautiful Peaks of Otter visible from every part of the property. Prices range from \$6 to \$12 per front foot, according to location, &c.

No Better Investment can be made than in Lots in Longwood Park, at these Prices.

THE CITY HAS AN ESTABLISHED SOCIETY.

Churches, Schools and Academies, (among them the finest in the South,) Manufactures of many kinds, a magnificent supply of Free-stone Water, systems of Arc and Incandescent Electric Lighting, admirable Railroad Connections, a surrounding country of unlimited Mineral Resources and Great Fertility. For further information apply to

R. KENNA CAMPBELL, Gen. Manager

The Longwood Land & Improvement Company.

THE PLACE FOR FACTORIES.

THE ROANE IRON CO.

WILL BUILD UP A

LARGE MANUFACTURING CITY

AT ROCKWOOD, TENN.

AND IS PREPARED TO OFFER SUBSTANTIAL INDUCEMENTS TO MANUFACTURERS.

—AS TO RESPONSIBILITY OF THIS COMPANY, PARTIES ARE REFERRED TO EITHER DUNN OR BRADSTREET.—

FOR PARTICULARS ADDRESS

ROANE IRON CO., Rockwood, Tenn

Shendun, a New Type of the New Southern Industrial Cities.

[Editorial correspondence of the Staunton Vindicator.]

SHENDUN, AT THE GROTTOS, }
September 19, 1890. }

To-day I rode over the new town about to be launched on its mission, which is to do its share—and I think a very large share in the building up of Virginia. It is the fourth entirely new site in which Staunton men and Staunton capital have been largely engaged in preparing a city. It is to be the hive of many a busy workman in the days to come, and I give you a picture of it as it is to-day, before the bees come.

Nature has done so much for the site in the way of dollars and cents, that I verily believe that where other enterprising town companies have had to spend \$12 in improving their sites, this company has had to spend only about \$1. So level is the land and of such character is the soil, that it looks as if one man might make a broad avenue with a garden hoe in a few days. All the Grottoes Co. has had to do about streets is to have them surveyed and run a road-scraper over it. With this easy field the company has used its advantages to the utmost. The city is three and a-half miles long, running north and south, and one mile wide. The avenues, which run nearly north and south, are 80, 70 and 60 feet wide, and the cross streets are 60, 70 and 80 feet wide. There are fifteen miles of them now graded, and by the 14th of next month, the day of allotment, fully 50 miles of avenues and streets will be ready for use.

The extreme southern part of the town is to be used for villa sites, next comes the residence portion, next the business portion, and next, and last, at the north end, is the manufacturing section. A belt railroad will be run from the Shenandoah Valley Railroad, which is on the eastern edge of the town, around the last-named section and up to the old "Forge" on the river.

Between the business and the residence section will run a park 1,000 feet wide, planted with trees and lighted with electricity. This will be connected with the Grottoes Park, one of over 200 acres of native forest, and will, I think, be one of the most striking features of the place. The lighting of the city by electricity will be cheap, the motive power being the water fall only a few yards above it, and which now supplies power for 350 incandescent lamps in Weyer Cave and for every room in the Station Hotel. The river has a fall of sixty feet in its course along the city's edge, which not only provides ample water-power but a rapid stream for drainage, an advantage which is emphasized by the incline of the surface of the city of over 60 feet to the mile towards the river. This matter of drainage has been looked after carefully by the projectors of the town; it will be in broad alleys running through each block. Premises will be drained from their rear, and the branch sewer pipes will be laid under these alleys.

A street railroad will be the first improvement which will make its way over these broad avenues and streets of the town. Maj. Hotchkiss has made a contract for laying down a street railway over these streets, to be completed by the 8th of October. Mr. R. W. Apperson, the general manager of the street railway at Staunton, will commence next week to lay the tracks, and is to have \$200 a day bonus for every day earlier than the date named in which his work shall be completed. Those who witnessed the rapid track-laying at Staunton under his supervision will feel pretty sure that if he has even tolerable working weather he will capture several hundred dollars of the bonus. One thing is greatly in his favor—the soil here does not make mud, and in a few hours after a hard rain you can walk over it with-

out the danger of muddying your shoes. The railway will cross the river on an iron bridge, and run up alongside the Grottoes Ridge to the landing at the paths leading to the famous caves. The track is to be laid with heavy rail, so that the company can put on electric cars, which it will soon be ready to do, though the start will be made with cars drawn by mules.

Another improvement is under way—a telephone line to Staunton, for which the poles are already distributed.

The most striking improvement, probably, will be the grand hotel. The famous Weyer Cave and the adjoining one known as the Cave of Fountains are here, and lie at the end of a broad avenue running from the present hotel. They are reached by crossing the river on a suspension bridge, and are situated on a high hill. On the top of this hill is to be built one of the finest hotels in the South. The front of the hill is a steep ascent, in the face of which are pierced entrances into the two caves. This top is to be reached from the rear by a broad avenue which approaches it from the north and west, through one of the most beautiful groves that exist. The trees of the grove are of original growth. Here are many acres of oaks, then you go into a long stretch of pines, then pass through a long stretch of cedars and finally emerge on the summit. The scene from it is wonderfully beautiful. Southward you can see 60 miles, and the House mountains in Rockbridge stand out clearly. On the north you can see 70 miles, the Massanutton mountains being the most prominent in the middle view. On the east you see the towering Blue Ridge.

It is not the mountain view alone, however, that will attract most attention. It is with a strange feeling that you see at your feet two of the noted battlefields of the late war. There is Cross Keys, and you can see the field across which the troops on either side charged. Looking to the right you see the Lewis place where what is called the battle of Port Republic was fought, and which ought to be called the battle of Lewiston, for it was fought some miles from Port Republic. Looking to your left, just at the foot of the hill on which you are standing, you see the grove—the new hotel grounds will touch it—in which Jackson's army rested for a week after the two battles, before silently stealing off to Richmond to join in the attack on McClellan.

On the top of this hill where the hotel is to stand there is being erected an observatory 75 feet high, with stair landings to make the ascent easy, from which the splendid scenery can be viewed. Even this early the view shows the new town waking up, the streets laid off like a checker-board, the brick manufactories at work and a busy force of Eutzel Bros. & Co. building carpenter shops which are to cover an entire block and employ 100 hands.

The hotel to be erected on this summit is to accommodate 1,000 persons, and will be a great resort for people from the Northern cities all the year around. The health-giving pines which form a large part of the park will make it sought as a health resort in the winter as well as in the summer, and the caves will make it a rendezvous of tourists in the summer.

Mr. William Russell, of New York, the architect who made the plans for St. Patrick's Cathedral there, was in the city to-day and made rough ground plans and estimates for the grand hotel. It will be of stone and brick, four stories high, with a tower at the center. Its height will be 400 feet. The hotel elevator, located in the tower, will be operated by electric power, which has been practically tested by use in a New York hotel and found just nineteen twentieths cheaper than steam or water-power.

It is believed that Shendun will become in large part a residence for Washington

people, for by the new railroad to be built to the national capital from the Shenandoah Valley Railway Washington will be only about three hours' travel from here. The arrangement of the sites in the town has been made with a special view to giving the rich man his villa as well as the workingman his cosy home. Its villas will be separated from its residences: its residences from its business houses, and its business houses from its manufacturing district.

On the summit of this ridge, a few feet to the north of the hotel and overlooking the battlefields which he won, there has been selected a site for a bronze equestrian statue of Gen. "Stonewall" Jackson. The order to prepare it has already been given to Valentine, the Virginia sculptor.

From the plans of the company I come to the conclusion that their intention is not only to make this a busy city, but an attractive one, that will bring to it as permanent residents people of means. The minor details of the general plan, such as the 1,000-foot park between the residence portion and the business and manufacturing section; the discarding of fencing between public buildings; the fronting of all residences on the avenues and no fronts on the cross streets, and other things indicate that this is to rival what are called the beautiful cities at the North.

The financial affairs of the company are far more than equal to carrying this plan out. After paying for its 30,000 acres of land, which it can do with its first issue of stock and the sale of a few lots, it will have 28,000 acres left, which include valuable farms and ore lands. This will constitute a wealthy corporation well able to carry out even the most costly plans for the improvement and making more valuable its other holdings.

And now a word about what is to give this city of Shendun its prosperity. Just four months ago, the sixth day of this month, "The Grottoes Co." was incorporated, and the company as organized resolved to make its present capital \$3,000,000. The charter admits of a maximum capital \$6,000,000. The president of the company and the controlling spirit, so to speak, was Major Jed Hotchkiss, of Staunton, whose name is known pretty much all over the land where the mineral resources of a section are in discussion. I believe it is conceded by all, that he is more familiar with the mineral resources of Virginia and West Virginia than any man in them. It was his report that first called attention to the famous Pocahontas coal region. His knowledge of these resources has made him and others rich, which is the severest test applied in this day of materialism to the value and accuracy of knowledge.

This company bought thirty thousand acres of mineral, timber and farm lands here, and in it have set the new city of Shendun. Their property includes ten miles of iron ore land along the Western slope of the Blue Ridge, on which there are nine opened mines. Of this thirty thousand acres of land, twenty-five thousand acres are the old Mt. Vernon Iron Works property, property that for a generation supplied the Mt. Vernon Furnace, the Abbot Iron Co. and the Wyeths of Baltimore, and the Millers and Lewises of this section with ores from which charcoal pig iron was made. Analyses of the ores give the average percentage of the ores of Western Blue Ridge range in Virginia. At the northern end of this iron tract a manganese mine has been opened and developed with good promise of results, and on the property are fire-clays, kaolin quartzites (for glass making) and sandstone. Included in this purchase were the famous Weyer and Fountain Caves, natural curiosities known all over the country, a mill property, a forge property at which a recent measurement found a water-power of 500 horse-power capacity, and several fine

farms. The 4,000 acres of farm lands have on them some very fine brick dwellings. On the company's land are large tracts of timber.

The property thus purchased is the basis on which the company has issued its stock.

The company a few weeks ago issued \$1,500,000 of stock having a par value of \$100 and sold it at \$50 a share. The issue was soon taken up, the large subscriptions being numerous, that is to say, a large number of single subscribers took from \$53,000 (taken by one firm in Philadelphia) down to \$2,500. Comparatively few subscribers are for less than \$2,500, and the large bulk of them are business men in the Northern and Southern States.

In the meantime the company laid off about 1,500 acres for the city of Shendun, and cut it into streets and lots. On October 14th those shareholders owning five shares will draw for lots. On the day following the drawing, that is October 15th, the company's first sale of lots on its own account will begin. Every arrangement has been made to accommodate the crowd that will be here, and to show the eagerness with which the purchases will be made, before I left to-day outsiders were offering a premium of \$5 a share to get stock which will place them in the list of those entitled to draw for lots.

The future of Shendun is as well assured as is the future of the State of Virginia or the State of Pennsylvania. It will thrive on just what has prospered and will prosper those two States. The Shenandoah Valley Railroad, which runs through it, gives a connection with the coal fields of Southwestern Virginia. The Baltimore & Ohio Railroad, which is some six miles distant, will in a few months be touched by a short line from it, and thus give it an open way to the great West. A railroad is proposed to be built from Culpeper through the Shenandoah Pass (Brown's Gap) in the Blue Ridge to Shendun, which will put it within three hours' run of the national capital, and that road is to be extended on through Highland, Pocahontas, Greenbrier and Nicholas to the north end of the New River coal and coke fields. The town is but 90 miles from the Cumberland coke district and but 120 from that of Connellsville. So much for its railroad facilities.

The iron ore range property of the company lies for 10 miles along the base of the Blue Ridge, and which are but 3 miles from Shendun. In this range are the two Miller mines, the Douthat, Raines, Weaver, New Upper Sipe and Lower Sipe. The iron from these mines, as I have said above, yields over 46 per cent. of metallic iron. The agents of the United States census of 1880, in their official report, put it at from 41 to 51 per cent.

The limestone or fluxing is on the land. Thus, with the large timber tracts owned by the company, you will see the raw material is at hand for every kind of manufacture.

The city will have a great advantage for reaching the public attention of the country through the number of visitors to the caves, both from every part of this country and from European cities, who come here all through the year. They serve as a perpetual advertisement for the place, with the difference that instead of paying for it the company derives a large revenue from it.

Another advantage the new city will have is that its distinguished president, Major Jed Hotchkiss, has the ear of the scientific, railroad and manufacturing magnates of the United States. Many years spent as a consulting engineer has given him a personal acquaintance among them which will be of inestimable value in securing industries and other advantages for Shendun.

As illustrations of this, I may give two instances which occurred to-day:

Mr. J. T. Richards, the chief assistant engineer of the Pennsylvania Railroad

Co., telegraphed yesterday for Major Hotchkiss to meet him here and go over the ground hereabouts. He arrived to-day, and with Major H. went over the ground here and got information about the route for a railroad to come through Brown's Gap at this point, pass through Shendun and the iron ore range of the Grottoes Co., and go on to the New River coal fields. The Pennsylvania Railroad people have waked up to the importance of this line, and Mr. Richards expressed much satisfaction with his observation of the pass-way through the mountain and the information he received.

Another instance was the arrival of Mr. Gaylay, the furnace manager of the Edgar Thompson Steel Works in Pennsylvania, Andrew Carnegie's great works, which run eleven open hearth basic steel furnaces. He came here to look over the ground for the establishment of a furnace, and expressed himself as greatly pleased with the ore and facilities existing here.

Another distinguished visitor here to-day was Lynch, the electrician of New York. He measured the water-fall here with a view to ascertaining the electric power that could be gotten from machinery driven by it. His measurement, though the water is now low, resulted in ascertaining that 500 horse-power could be obtained. This will give the electric power to light the city, run electric cars, run the hotel elevator and leave a good deal to be hired out to industries.

Everything points to Shendun being a large city, and what is more, to its being a new type of city as far as the Southern States are concerned. H. C. T.

THE contents of the Popular Science Monthly for October include: "New Chapters in the Warfare of Science, X, The Fall of Man and Anthropology, Part II, by Andrew D. White, LL. D., L. H. D.; "Barrier Beaches of the Atlantic Coast," by F. J.

H. Merrill; "Ancient Dwellings of the Rio Verde Valley," by Edgar A. Mearns, M. D., U. S. A., (illustrated); "The 'Earthly Tabernacle,'" by Olive Thorn Miller; "Liquor Laws Not Sumptuary," by Rev. George F. Magoun, D. D.; "The Migration of Symbols," II, by the Count Goblet d'Alviella; "Mothers and Natural Science," by Mary Alling Aber; "Cotton-Spinning South and North," by Henry V. Meigs; "Invisible Assaults of Health," by Samuel Hart, M. D.; "The Evolution of Chemical Truth," by M. Louis Olivier; "Irrigation in China," by General Tchong Ki Tong; "Rice and Its Culture," by L. W. Roberts; "Sketch of Rene Descartes."

FOLLOWING are the Cosmopolitan Magazine's contents for October: "A Successful Man," frontispiece; "The Executive Departments of the Government," illustrated, by George Grantham Bain; "Change," poem, by Mary Lowe Dickinson; "A Brabantian Happening," illustrated, by George Wharton Edwards; "A Prophecy," poem, by Helen T. Clark; "A Flying Trip Around the World," illustrated, by Elizabeth Bisland; "Norsemen in the United States," illustrated, by Kristopher Janson; "A Glimpse of Guatemala," illustrated, by Francis J. A. Darr; "Solitude," poem, by Frederick Peterson; "Horses and Riders," by Henry Cabot Lodge; "A Successful Man," story, illustrated, by Julien Gordon; "A Sea Charge," poem, by Esther Singleton; "A Piscatorial Dinner," illustrated, by Charles Pelham-Clinton; "Francisque Sarcey," illustrated, by Brander Matthews; "Miss Devilet," story, illustrated, by Macdougall Buel; "A Vision of Eld," poem, by James B. Kenyon; "The Twin Cities of the Northwest," illustrated, by Charles King; "Rose and Edelweiss," poem, by H. T. Sudduth; "Review of Current Events," by Murat Halstead; "Social Problems," by Edward Everett Hale; "John Boyle O'Reilly," portrait, by James Jeffrey Roche.

VERY VALUABLE COAL LANDS For Sale or Lease, —NEAR— MIDDLESBOROUGH, KY.

20,000 ACRES. on the famous Log Mountain and Canada Mountain, in Bell County, Ky., overlooking the City of Middlesboro, beginning within two miles of the city and taking in ten to twelve miles of the valleys of Big and Little Clear Creeks. This is without any exception the most valuable boundary of coal land in the whole South, is now accessible and could not be more favorably situated for mining, the Clear Creek Valley being an ideal spot for mining and coke making plants.

The property is situated very close to the ascertained center of the population of the United States, and contains the **Nearest Good Coking Coal** to the great bodies of North Carolina iron, and a plentiful supply of the limestone and water.

Prof. A. R. Crandall, of the Kentucky State Geological Survey, has just finished a prospection of the property, making some sixty (60) coal openings, showing five workable seams 40 to 50 inches, all above water level, and proving it an extremely rich field. The following are extracts from his report: "The number of coal seams opened correspond with that of the adjoining Yellow Creek region, (owned by the American Association limited), with an equal number of workable beds. My impression is that the Red Spring bed is the same as the Bennett's Fork main seam, while the Poplar Lick bed is the same as the Big Sagan coal of Bennett's Fork (American Association)."

"The Lower Hignite (coking coal) seam is better than on the Middlesboro side. It is an exceptionally good coal, but other beds also stand in the first rank for quality, as you will notice from analyses annexed."

"Samples for analyses were cut from the **Whole Face** of the beds represented, driven barely far enough to obtain clean and firm coal. Other beds in the region would be valuable in the absence of those already mentioned."

"The region is heavily timbered. Probably the average of timber will not fall short, all kinds marketable included, of 1500 feet per acre. Some localities exceed this considerably, from actual count."

Analyses of Log Mountain Coals (Hull, Wyman & Cairns) by Prof. B. Peter, of the Kentucky State Geological Survey, September, 1890.

	Lower Hignite.	Red Spring.	Upper Hignite.	Poplar Lick.	Lower Hignite.	Cannel Coal.
	Head of Hignite.	Lower Bench.	Bear Creek.	Bear branch.	Showing birdseye.	Bear Creek.
	45% in.	39% in.	42 in.	50 in.	45% in.	45 in.
Moisture.....	2.66	2.20	2.00	1.80	1.60	1.00
Volatile combusti- ble matters....	34.14	34.30	32.80	33.00	33.40	51.60
Fixed carbon.....	59.70	60.40	59.40	60.10	61.52	40.40
Ash.....	3.50	3.20	5.70	5.10	3.48	7.00
Sulphur.....	0.840	0.576	0.965	0.565	0.794	0.739

The cannel coal lies under 24 inches of bituminous coal, making a very valuable bed.

We prefer to lease the whole property for a term of years to one responsible company or party, with a fixed minimum rental and royalty, but would consider propositions to lease 500 or 1,000 acre boundaries, or to sell outright, retaining a lien or first mortgage bonds for a considerable proportion of purchase price, with interest at 6 per cent., payable semi-annually.

We will be at the office of "HULL & BARCLAY'S ADDITION," Pineville, Ky., during the month of October, prepared to show the property.

HULL, WYMAN & CAIRNS, Pineville, Ky.

F. A. HULL, Danbury, Ct. H. P. WYMAN, Grand Haven, Mich. T. CAIRNS, Pineville, Ky.

Auction Sale of Valuable Building Lots —IN— NEWPORT NEWS, VA. WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 15th, 1890.

THE NEWPORT NEWS LAND & DEVELOPMENT CO.

THIS IS WHAT YOU HAVE BEEN LOOKING FOR.

AN INVESTMENT WITH SURE PROFITS BEHIND IT.

Newport News is so well known that but little comment is necessary. It is the eastern terminus of the great CHESAPEAKE & OHIO RAILWAY SYSTEM, and the best deep-water port on the Atlantic coast. It has the largest DRY DOCK and the largest and best equipped SHIP-BUILDING PLANT in America, besides NUMEROUS OTHER INDUSTRIES already established. A COTTON MILL COMPANY, LIGHT & WATER COMPANY and a STREET RAILWAY COMPANY are organized.

TEN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS HAVE BEEN INVESTED.

Next Year 6,000 men will be employed, and more than \$3,000,000 PAID OUT FOR WAGES in this city. Our population must soon be 20,000 people.

NEWPORT NEWS SUCCEEDS BECAUSE IT IS A SUCCESS.

These lots are located on the line of the projected street railway, within the present city limits. TERMS OF SALE—Ten per cent. Cash, balance in easy instalments. Sale will be continued if deemed advisable.

Iron! Cotton! Leather!

Goods made at the point both of production of the raw material and consumption of the manufactured article, with cost of making comparatively low, must return best profits.

Bluffton, at the "IRON BLUFFS," Northern Alabama,

surrounded by furnaces making the best of foundry and car wheel iron; in a county producing 10,000 bales of cotton; with large tanneries nearby, and with the great unoccupied market of the South and Southwest at its door, offers the above advantages to investors in manufacturing industries, and will give liberal subsidies of land to support the stock of companies located there.

LIBERAL AID TO SMALL INDUSTRIES.

Address BLUFFTON LAND, ORE & FURNACE CO., Bluffton, Ala.

Excursion train leaves Boston at 2 P. M., Friday, October 10th; Baltimore, about 5:30 A. M., October 11th for a week's tour of the "New South," via the Shenandoah Valley, visiting Caverns of Luray and Natural Bridge and the leading cities and "boom towns" of the "New South."

One whole day at the great mines of the "IRON BLUFFS" at Bluffton, Ala.

Particulars from C. P. GAITHER, Agent East Tennessee, Virginia & Georgia Air Line, 230 Washington Street, Boston, or JOHN C. FIELD, 1205 Myrtle Avenue, Baltimore.

One Week in the "NEW SOUTH."

HOTEL LUCERNE

J. HARRY CHAPMAN, Proprietor, Maj. J. P. LONGLEY, General Manager.

SALEM, VA.

SPECIAL ATTENTION PAID TO TRANSIENT GUESTS.

ACCOMMODATIONS FIRST-CLASS.

Fine Sample Rooms for Drummers.

Prices Reasonable.

Mineral Lands, City Lots,

GRASS, GRAIN AND FRUIT FARMS FOR SALE.

ADDRESS

F. J. CHAPMAN, - - Salem, Va.



THE CANTON

GLASS BOARD

UNEQUALLED FOR ACCURACY AND QUICKWORK IN CUTTING SQUARE OR AT ANY ANGLE. SAVES BREAKAGES ETC.

ALSO OUR IMPROVED TRAMMEL RULE FOR CUTTING CIRCLES ETC.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR THE CANTON SAW CO. CANTON, O.

Salem Foundry & Machine Shop
—SALEM, MASS.—

ELEVATORS,

—AUTOMATIC HATCH DOORS, AUTOMATIC LOCK GATES.—

Send for Illustrated Circular.

STODDARD, LOVERING & CO., 152 Congress Street, Boston, Mass., Sole Agents for DOBSON & BARLOW'S COTTON MACHINERY.

HAVE YOU USED
ANY OF OUR
DOBBIES Weaving Fancy Goods.
THEY ARE BEST MACHINES IN EXISTENCE.

Let us put in a sample machine. We have no fear of the result. Address us for prices and description.

SCHAUM & UHLINGER,
SUCCESSORS TO W. P. UHLINGER,
Glenwood Avenue and Second Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Cotton and Woolen Mill Supplies.

WATERS & GARLAND,

433 Main Street,

LOUISVILLE, KY.

Bobbins, Shuttles, Card Clothing, Roller Cloth, Dyestuffs, Sheep, Calf and Lamb Roller Skins, Ring Travelers, Reeds, Heddles, Banding, Tape, Lace Leather, Belting, Oils, etc.

Write for Discounts.

VAN WINKLE GIN & MACHINERY CO.

ATLANTA, GA., and DALLAS, TEX.



COTTON GINS, FEEDERS,

CONDENSERS AND PRESSES,

COTTON-SEED OIL MILLS,

SHAFTING, PULLEYS, WIND MILLS, TANKS, PUMPS, Etc.



The BEST COTTON-SEED OIL PRESS IN THE MARKET

Boxes Made Entirely
of Steel.

CAPACITY:

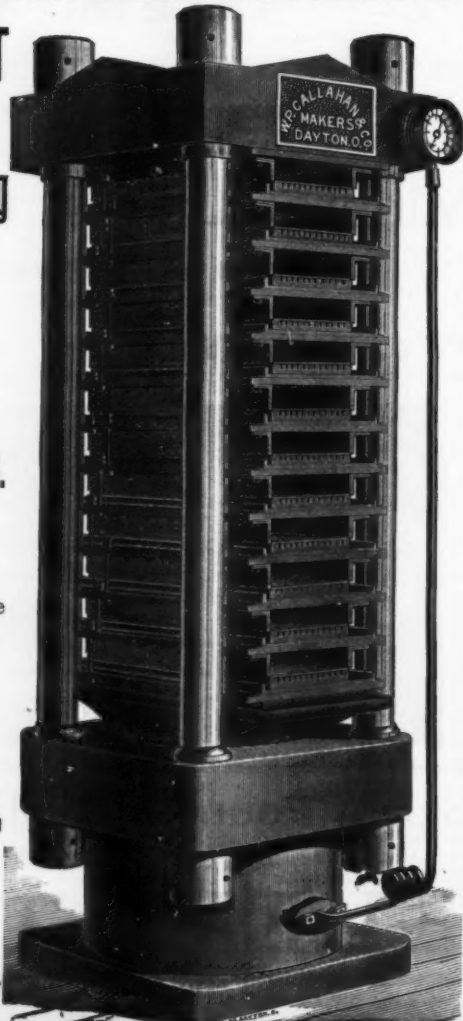
12 Tons in 24 Hours.

Parties contemplating the
erection of Cotton-Seed
Mills should
address

W. P. Callahan & Co.

DAYTON,

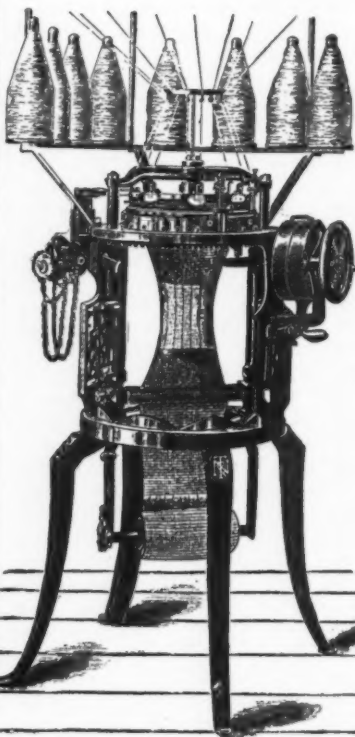
OHIO.



THADDEUS S. COBB & CO.
MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS AND DEALERS IN
MACHINERY OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
36 Central Street, Lowell, Mass.

NYE & TREDICK

MANUFACTURERS OF



Automatic Circular Rib
Knitting Machines

FOR

Plain and Fancy Ribbed Under-
wear, Skirts, Caps, Jackets,
Jerseys, Leggings, &c.

AGENTS FOR THE

KEYSTONE KNITTER,

FOR

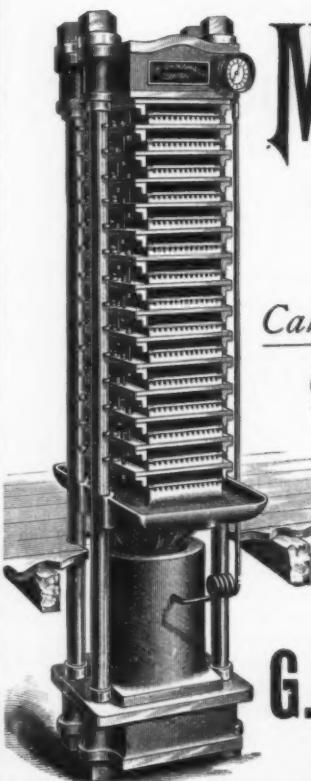
SEAMLESS HOSIERY.

Winders, Loopers, Steam
Presses, Hosiery and
Shirt Boards, &c.

ADDRESS

NYE & TREDICK, 608 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Cotton-Seed Oil Machinery.



GET THE BEST.

Presses, Pumps,

Cake Formers, Meal Heaters,

Chilled Roll Crushers,

Etc.

Send for Cuts and Prices.

THE

G. H. BUSHNELL CO.

THOMPSONVILLE, CONN., U. S. A.

IMPROVED HYDRAULIC PRESS.

Our Oil Presses are fitted with Tiffany Oil Mats, Steel Boxes, Cast Steel Cylinders.

NONE BETTER.

AMERICAN SUPPLY CO.

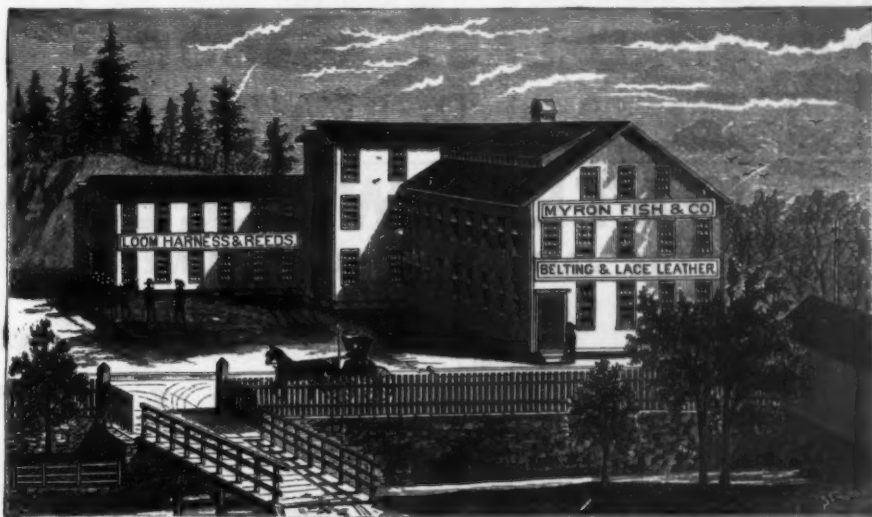
Formerly MYRON, FISH & CO., of Valley Falls, R. I., and KENDRICK, LOOM HARNES CO., of Providence, R. I.

MANUFACTURERS OF

LOOM HARNES AND REEDS

OAK BELTING, LACE AND PICKER LEATHER,

And Dealers in Supplies for Cotton, Woolen and Silk Mills.



WIRE GOODS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

Shuttles and Heddle Frames,
WIRE HEDDLES

We Have Unequaled Facilities

Agents for JOSEPH NOONE'S SONS' Roller, Slasher and Clearing Cloths.

Agents for — Roddick's Patent Improved Oil Cans.

Calf, Sheep and Lamb Roller Skins and ROLL COVERERS' TOOLS.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO WORSTED AND SILK MILLS.—We manufacture both Worsted and Cotton Machine-Knit Mall Harness for Weaving Fine Worsted and Silk Goods. Also a full line of Supplies for Jacquard Looms.

Office and Salesrooms, 10 Exchange Place, PROVIDENCE, R. I. FACTORIES: PROVIDENCE and VALLEY FALLS, R. I.

A. D. LOCKWOOD, Prest.

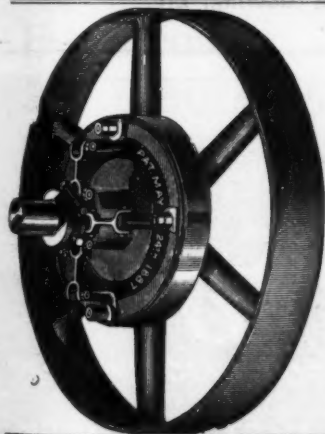
JOHN KENDRICK, V.-Prest.

MYRON FISH, Treas.

JOHN A. CARTER, Secty.

JOSEPH H. KENDRICK, Gen. Agent.

ROMPTON 1888 WOOL COMBS.
CROMPTON LOOM WORKS.
WORCESTER, MASS. COTTON, WOOLEN, SILK.
TAPE & CARPET LOOMS.



The MOORE & WHITE CO

1312 Buttonwood St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Friction Clutches,
Cut-Off Couplings, &c.
Paper Mill Machinery, &c.

Todd Pulley and Shafting Works

EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Machine Molded Pulleys,
HANGERS, BOXING, COUPLINGS,
SHAFTING,

AND

Standard BOILER FRONTS

Contracts Made for Machinery Castings of all Descriptions.

Write for Prices and Catalogues.

Refer to us Before Buying.



THE AMERICAN
Watchman's Time Detector.

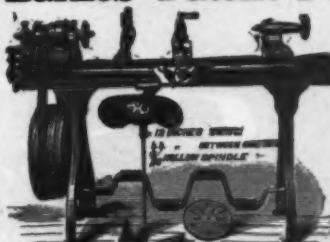
This Electrical Instrument, which is operated by either battery or magneto generator as preferred, is designed to, and does, keep an exact record of the doings of the Night Watchman in any establishment where it is in use. It is an active and faithful guardian of your premises during the night. It is simple, reliable and absolutely infallible. Cannot be tampered with without certain detection. Thousands of testimonials from the first concerns in the land. Send for catalogue to

The Cleveland Electrical Mfg. Co.
44 and 46 Sheriff Street,
CLEVELAND, O.

JAS. L. DAUGHERTY, Genl. Manager.

Barnes' Patent Foot Power Machinery.

Complete outfit for Actual Workshop Business. Lathes for Wood or Metal. Circular Saws, Scroll Saws, Formers, Mortises, Trimmers, Etc., Etc.

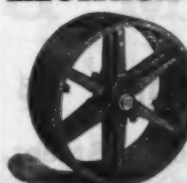


Our Patent Velocipede Foot-Power is without question the best yet applied to Lathes. Read a few expressions from those using them: "I do not see how your lathes can be produced at so low cost." "The velocipede foot-power is simply elegant." "Can turn a whole day, and feel as little tired as though only walking around." "In regard to the velocipede foot-power, I consider the lathes without an equal." "I set as the lathes for 11 hours, cutting off and threading 1 1/2 inch pipes. Those who saw it declared it equal to 15 hour job in machine shop." "Using the velocipede foot-power, the operator can hold a steady hand for doing the work." "For doing actual business, the lightest or the heaviest, give me the velocipede foot-power." "The 4 1/2 lathes is equal to any costing twice the money." "What astonishes me is, how you can make machines to pay you for so small sum of money." "The No. 6 L. lathe is the most perfect tool I ever saw for the money." "I can do double the amount of work on the velocipede, than I can on any other style of foot-power lathes." "There is no tax on strength, the body is at rest, steady, the hands and attention free for the job." "The velocipede is the best foot-power of any for lathes."

If desired, these machines will be sold ON TRIAL. The purchaser can have ample time to test them in his own shop and on the work he wishes them to do. Descriptive Catalogue and Price-List W. F. & JOHN BARNES CO., No. 231 Ruby St., Rockford, Ill.

THOMAS K. CAKEY & BROS., 46 Light St., Baltimore Agents.

Menasha Hard Wood Pulleys.



We are sole makers of hardwood bent rim, oak spoke arm Pulleys; gripped to shaft with bolts, and using patent paper bushings. They can be put onto shaft without taking it down or cutting keyseats. No glue or nails used in their construction. Hub with bushing fits any size of shaft. Also sole makers of only small Split Pulley 1 inch to 8 inches in diameter, in the market. See above cuts of them. No glue or nails in them. No Keyseats to cut. Also sole makers of only Hickory Hanger in the market; it has iron box. Send for illustrated circulars and discount.

MENASHA WOOD SPLIT PULLEY CO., Menasha, Wis.

BRANCH HOUSES: Hoen & Von Kapf, Baltimore, Md.; A. Van Vechten & Co., 165 Greenwich St., New York; H. N. Bates & Co., Boston; Chas. A. Turner, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Greene & Wood Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.; W. D. Allen & Co., Chicago and Minneapolis; F. L. Cole, New Orleans; La Thos. J. Bell & Co., Cincinnati; L. M. Rumsey Mfg. Co., St. Louis; Will J. Dunn, Atlanta, Ga.



THE "WELLS LIGHT."

WALLWORK & WELLS' PATENTS. (Registered Title.)

Powerful Portable Light ^{UP} TO 2,000 C. P.

Self Contained. No Outside Motive Used. Complete in Itself, as shown by Accompanying Cut. Simple in Construction. Any Laborer can handle it.

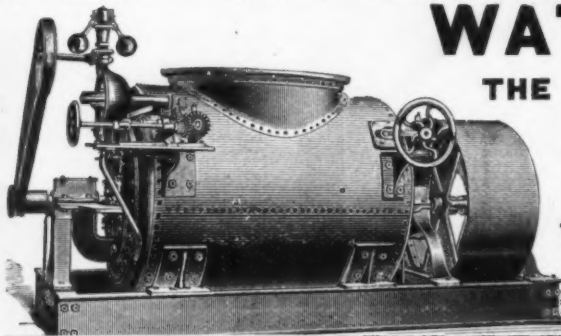
3,000 SOLD LAST SEASON.

UNAFFECTED BY WEATHER.

FOR FULL INFORMATION
APPLY TO

KEEGAN & HALPIN,

44 & 46 Washington St.,
NEW YORK.



WATER WHEELS.

THE JAMES LEFFEL TURBINE

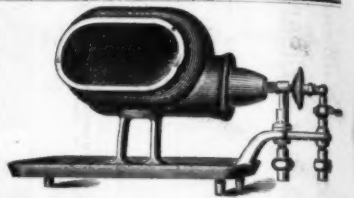
On Horizontal Shaft.

More than 20 varieties of this style built by

THE JAMES LEFFEL & CO.

SPRINGFIELD, OHIO, and 110 Liberty Street, N. Y. City.

Send for our Fine Pamphlet and other Information.



STICKNEY OIL BURNER
For Heating Soldering Coppers.

Saves insurance premiums, decreases fire risk. Economical and reliable. Always ready for use. Write for circular D and special information.

STICKNEY OIL BURNER CO., Portland Me.

THE NEW AMERICAN

TURBINE WATER WHEEL.

On Vertical or Horizontal Shafts. Unequaled in Power, Efficiency and Durability.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE TO

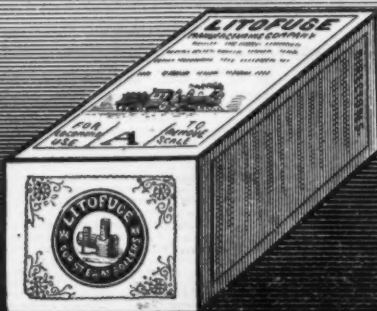
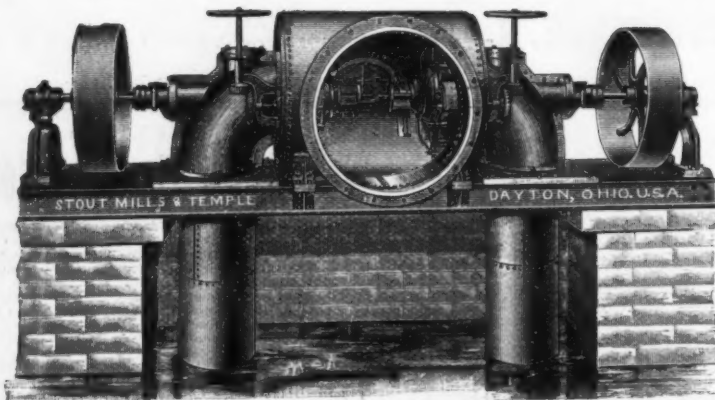
The Dayton Globe Iron Works Co

DAYTON, OHIO.

SUCCESSORS TO STOUT, MILLS & TEMPLE.

Manufacturers also of Pulp and Paper Mill Machinery, Heavy Shafting, Machine-Cut Gearing, Etc.

PLANS and ESTIMATES FURNISHED.



Litofuge
is the best boiler compound.

LITOFUGE MANUF'G CO. 62 JOHN ST. NEW-YORK.

—THE LEADING HOUSE.—

H. WM. DOPP & SON,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Soap Makers' and Butchers' Machinery,

462 Ellicott Street, Buffalo, New York, U. S. A.



Swing Foot Lever Soap Presses, Nos. 1 and 2. Combination Foot and Steam Power Soap Presses. Improved Soap Remelting Catchers, either with or without 8 Horse Power Engine attached. Seamless Steam Jacket Kettles. Steamed Jacketed Toilet Soap Kettle, with Agitator (three different styles). Steam Jacketed Rendering and Refining Kettles. Steam Jacketed Kettles for Confectioners.

ILLUSTRATED AND DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

Improved Lard Dryer, Mixer and Cooler. Steam Jacketed Vacuum Pans. Hotel Kettles for Boiling and Steaming in Hospitals, Institutes, Barracks, Hotels, Asylums, &c., &c. Steam Jacketed Glue Pot Heaters. Iron Soap Cutting Frames, with Adjustable Wires. Soap Dies, for Stamping and Moulding the Soap. Hand Stamps, Steam Traps, with Balanced Valve, &c.

MENTION THIS ADVERTISEMENT.



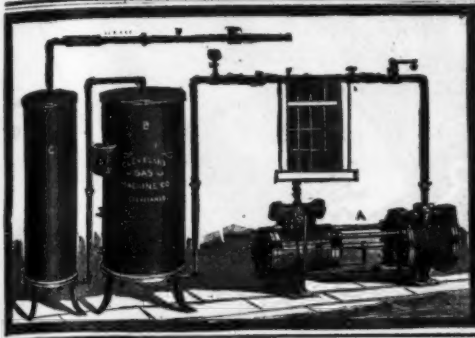
Coleman Gas Light Improvement Co.

CONSTRUCTION OF

Fuel and Illuminating Gas Plants,
Petroleum (Crude Oil) Gas Works,
Gasoline Gas Machine Gas Plants,
GAS STREET CAR MOTORS

GAS POWER Maintained at Half the Cost of Horse or Electric.

CHATTANOOGA, TENN.



THE CLEVELAND Gas Machine Co.

176 Central Way, CLEVELAND, O.

MANUFACTURERS OF

IMPROVED GAS MACHINES

For Illuminating and Heating

purposes. Especially adapted for Can-
ning Factories, Mills, Churches and
Stores; Country and Suburban Resi-
dences requiring from 20 to 1,000
lights; also Gas-Soldering and Metal
Heating Outfits and Special Machines
for Best Packing Establishments.
Correspondence solicited. Send for
illustrated circular.

The New Industrial Light "Lucigen"

BRILLIANT, POWERFUL AND DIFFUSIVE.

Burns Petroleum Oil Sprayed by Compressed Air.

SIMPLE, SAFE AND ECONOMICAL.

Thousands in use in Iron Works, Machine Shops, Railroad Yards,
etc., etc., in Europe and in the United States.

Lamps and Burners from 200 to 10,000 Candle Power.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

INDUSTRIAL LIGHT COMPANY,
196 Temple Court, New York City.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES—Rand Drill Company, New
York City; Buffalo Engineering Co., 228 Pearl Street, Buffalo,
N. Y.; W. H. Carruthers & Co., Chamber of Commerce Build-
ing, St. Louis, Mo.; Joseph Parks, Bay View, Milwaukee, Wis.;
Isaac Reynolds, 5 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio; Parvin &
Co., 134 S. Fourth Street, Philadelphia, Pa.



TORCHES

To burn Gasoline and Oil. 500,000 in use.
Not affected by wind or weather.

Gasoline Furnaces

For plumbers' use. Powerful Flame. Remova-
ble Melting Pot. Wind does not affect it.

GASOLINE PAINT BURNERS.

Steel Bodies. Light and Strong. Adjustable
Burner.

ALL GOODS GUARANTEED.

SOLE MAKERS

The Schneider & Trenkamp Co.

CLEVELAND, O.



RELIABLE

Torches.
Furnaces.
Paint Burners.

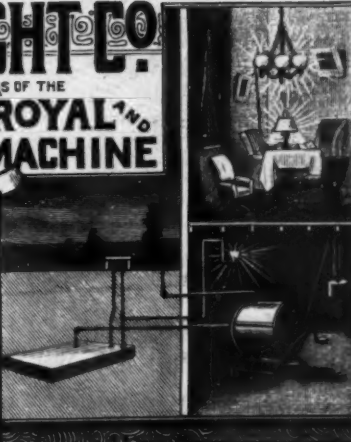
PENNSYLVANIA GLOBE GAS LIGHT CO.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE

IMPROVED ROYALTM ELKINS GAS MACHINE

THE BEST IN THE
MARKET22ND 28TH 15TH ST.
PHILA'DA.115 BROADWAY
NEW YORK195 MICHIGAN ST.
CHICAGO.NAPHTHA & GASOLINE
KINDS OF GAS MACHINES

CONTRACTORS FOR LIGHTING CITIES
AND TOWNS WITH THEIR RENOWNED SYSTEM OF
SELF-GENERATING GAS LAMPS OVER 50,000 IN USE



SAVE GAS. REDUCE BILLS AND SECURE BETTER LIGHT.

The American Gas Saving Co's Gas Controller.

Over 200,000 in use. Saves from 15 to 50 per cent. according to pressure in mains.

Adopted by U. S. Government after competitive tests; New York Elevated Railroad (saving
\$11,519.37 in five months, over \$100,000.00 in five years). In use in thousands of Mills, Factories,
Hotels, Depots, Public Buildings and Private Houses. Send for descriptive circular and testimonials.
Find size of meter on brass plate in front with maker's name.

Full directions for attachment and testing sent with each. Controllers sent for trial on receipt
of price, and money refunded, less express charges, if unsatisfactory and controllers returned in
good order. All orders C. O. D. Agents wanted.

AMERICAN GAS SAVING CO., - - - 35 Broadway, N. Y.

PERFECTLY UNIFORM SPEED

For DYNAMOS and all Classes of MACHINERY, when run by WATER-
WHEELS, SLOW-SPEED ENGINES, or from any GENERAL SOURCE
OF POWER that is doing other work.

OUR INTERMEDIATE SPEED REGULATOR

Maintains a Perfectly Uniform Speed, no matter how variable the driving power may be. The speed
can be changed at any moment by moving a shifter over a range of 30 per cent.
WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET.

T. M. FOOTE REGULATOR CO.

273 Franklin Street,

BOSTON, MASS.



Waltham Emery Wheel Co., Mass. WALTHAM, MASS.

By our various processes we can guarantee satisfac-
tion for the greatest variety of work.

EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY.

EMERY, CORUNDUM, Etc.

These wheels can be bought of our agents or
ordered direct.

IRA DIMOCK, Pres.

Established 1867.

J. L. OTIS, Treas.

Northampton Emery Wheel Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Premium Solid Emery

AND
CORUNDUM WHEELS,

AND ALL KINDS OF

Emery Wheel Machinery.

LEEDS, MASS.

WESTERN BRANCH:

20 SOUTH CANAL STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.



The Norton Patent Emery and Corundum Wheels

Contain Nothing but Cutting Properties.

Are Free from Dust or Smell.

Will not Glaze or Fill Up.

Are of Great Endurance on Hard Work.

WILL RUN EQUALLY WELL

WET OR DRY.

Complete illustrated catalogue mailed free upon appli-
cation, containing full particulars in regard to

EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY

AND OTHER SPECIALTIES.

THOS. K. CAREY & BROS.

Southern Agents, 26 Light St., Baltimore.



THE CHILD ACME CUTTER & PRESS CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

Acme Self-Clamping Paper Cutters

And PRINTING PRESSES,

64 Federal Street,

BOSTON, MASS.

"ANCHOR BRAND"

Our

CHOICE GRADE CLOVER

Holland and Bulk.

SEEDS

—AND—

GRAIN

W. H. MOREHOUSE & CO.

Wholesale Dealers in

GRAIN, CLOVER, and TIMOTHY,

Hungarian, White Clover, Red Top,
Millet, Alfalfa or Lucerne, Blue Grass,
Orchard Grass, Lawn Grass, POP CORN, &c.

CHOICE CLOVER and TIMOTHY SEEDS
a specialty.Orders for purchase, or sale of Seeds for future delivery, promptly
attended to. Correspondence solicited.

Warehouses—325 & 327 Erie St. } TOLEDO, OHIO.
Office—46 Produce Exchange

Mention this paper.

THE LARGEST ESTABLISHMENT IN THIS LINE

PERFORATED ZINC, IRON, STEEL, TIN, COPPER BRASS & C.

THE HARRINGTON & KING PERFORATING CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF PERFORATED SHEET METALS OF ALL KINDS FOR MILLING & MINING MACHINERY and all other uses. CHICAGO, ILL. U.S.A.

ROLLING

SCREENS

FOR MILLS, ELEVATORS, DISTILLERIES, SUGAR REFINERIES, PHOSPHATE and FERTILIZING WORKS, GAS and WATER WORKS, VENTILATORS & C.

COFFEE CLEANING AND ROASTING MACHINERY ETC.

IN THE WORLD.

PERFORATIONS FOR COTTON SEED OIL MILLS RICE MILLS

BRASS PERFORATED IRON

NEVER EXCELLED

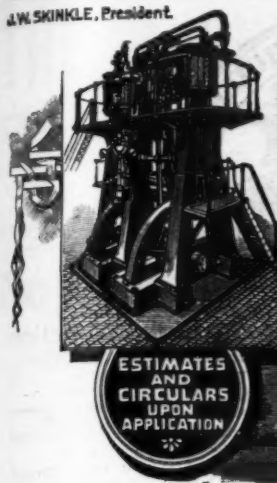
EQUALLED SELDOM

Eastern Office, No. 284 Pearl Street, Cor. Beekman, New York.

A. W. SKINKLE, President.

J. KOENIGSBERG, Secy.

LEO. RASSEL, Vice Pres.



**THE CONSOLIDATED
ICE MACHINE CO.**
MANUFACTURERS OF
**ICE MAKING
AND
REFRIGERATING MACHINERY.**
BRANCH OFFICES
NEW YORK CITY
WEST 18TH ST. VIADUCT
CHICAGO, ILL.

**246
MACHINES**

IN OPERATION

Making Ice—Refrigerating, Breweries, Packing Houses, Cold Storage Houses, Oil Refineries, Creameries, Hotels, &c.

BUY THE BEST AND SAVE MONEY.

All machines built by us are made to gauge and templet. Highest economy secured. Best results obtained. Machines in steady operation for more than ten years.

NO FAILURES.

ARCTIC ICE MACHINE

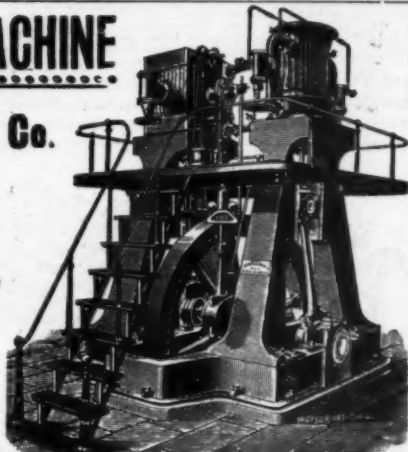
Manufacturing Co.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

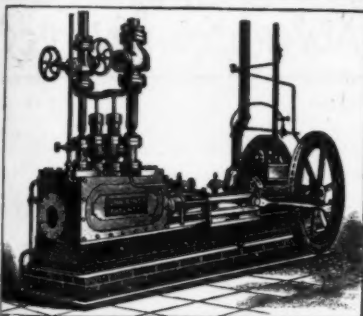
OFFICE AND WORKS,

4, 6, 8, 10 WEST ST.,
P. O. Box 92.

OUR OWN SHOPS.
MACHINES CARRIED IN STOCK
AND ORDERS
PROMPTLY EXECUTED.



The Improved Arctic with Corliss Engine.



FOR
**Ice-Making and Refrigerating
MACHINERY,**

Sizes 5 tons and upwards to 100 tons.

ADDRESS THE

Rine Refrigerating & Ice Machine Co.

OFFICE:

218 CHAMBER OF COMMERCE,
ST. LOUIS, MO.

L. H. BECK, President.

JNO. CAREY, Secy. & Treas.

W. COOK, Superintendent.

ATLANTA MACHINE WORKS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

The Cook Improved Absorption Ice Machine

Bollers, Tanks, Smoke Stacks, Shafting, Hangers, Pulleys,
Saw Mills, Mill Gearing.

BOLD MINING AND STONE-WORKING MACHINERY.

ATLANTA, GA.

Castle Automatic Absorption Ice Machine.

Uses but 210 degrees of heat in the retort, saving all the water for cooling the gas and the weak liquor from 320 degrees down to 210 degrees, and uses none for the absorber. Small machines are complete on heavy-cast foundation plate. Automatic in operation. Warranted High-Class and Positive. Hotels, creameries, &c., can make their own ice or refrigerate without additional help. Sizes 500 pounds to 10 tons per 24 hours.

CASTLE ENGINE WORKS, Indianapolis, Ind.

ICE MACHINE PAINT.

Made expressly for use on all surfaces of either wood or metal coming in contact with water, acids, ammonia, heat or cold. A DURABLE PAINT AT REASONABLE COST.
METALLIC PAINT for Roofs, Barns, fences and all Exposed Surfaces.
Write for circulars and prices. Manufactured only by

A. F. BOUTON & CO., 118 Gansevoort St., N. Y.

"The MANUFACTURERS' RECORD is the Most
Widely-Quoted Industrial Paper in the World."

JAMES D. CARDELL.

WASHINGTON HOPKINS.

JAMES D. CARDELL & CO.

PIPE BENDING WORKS.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Manufacturers of

Coils of Wrought Iron Pipe

for Ice and Refrigerating Machines.

Attemporators, Chemical Works,

Soap Works, Blast Furnaces, Etc.

Coils of Any Desired Length of Welded Pipe.

Pipe Bending and Welding a Specialty.

PRICES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.

**HARTMAN'S PATENT INSIDE
SLIDING WINDOW BLIND**

Is the most popular Blind in America. Architects and builders prefer it to any other for merit, style, convenience and economy. Not complicated. The only Blind that is furnished with an automatic Burglar Proof Lock, free of charge. This is an item of immense magnitude, and may save you many times the cost of blinds and perhaps life also, and the only blind that gives entire satisfaction. Thousands in use. Agents wanted everywhere. Send for illustrated catalogue and prices. Manufactured by
HARTMAN & DURSTINE,
No. 5 Beaver St., WOOSTER, OHIO

**WILLER'S
SLIDING BLINDS**
SUPERIOR TO ALL OTHERS.



AWARDED
THE
HIGHEST PRIZE
AT THE
CINCINNATI
CENTENNIAL
EXPOSITION.

USED BY
LEADING
ARCHITECTS
CHIEF BUILDINGS
OVER THE
COUNTRY

WILLIAM WILLER
SOLE MANUFACTURER—FOURTH & CEDAR STS.
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

MINERALS ON THE FARM.

[1890.]

REVISED

POCKET GEOLOGIST

AND
MINERALOGIST,OR
Sixteen Practical Chapters

- I.—Bottom Facts and Bed Rocks.
- II.—The Coal Measures.
- III.—Oil and Gas.
- IV.—Iron and Manganese Ores.
- V.—Gold and Silver Ores.
- VI.—Copper and Tin Ores.
- VII.—Lead and Zinc Ores.
- VIII.—Nickel, Cobalt and Chrome Ores.
- IX.—Antimony, Mercury, Platinum, &c.
- X.—Gems and Precious Stones.
- XI.—Ornamental and Building Stones.
- XII.—Cements and Clays.
- XIII.—Salts and Fertilizers.
- XIV.—Mineral Paints.
- XV.—Grits and Spars.
- XVI.—Other Valuable Minerals.

212 Pages—Cloth Bound—Pocket and Flap.

Price One Dollar, post paid.

FREDERICK H. SMITH,
Engineer and Geologist,

227 E. German Street, - - Baltimore, Md.

RYDER & DEARTH
FINE COMMERCIAL PRINTERS.
PHOTO-ENGRAVING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.
Specialists in fine Machinery and general Wood Engraving. Portraits, Buildings, etc. Artistic designs in Letter and Bill Heads, Business Cards, Display Lettering for advertising purposes, etc. Best work. Lowest prices. Electrotyping at lowest rates. 146 WESTMINSTER STREET, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

MENGEL'S
PRINTING-
PRESSES,
PRINTERS'
MATERIALS.
PAPER-
CUTTERS,
PRINTING
INKS, &C.

LARGEST TYPE AND ELECTROTYPE FOUNDRY AND PRINTERS' SUPPLY HOUSE SOUTH OF PHILADELPHIA.
Our Type is now used by The Baltimore Sun, Washington Post, Critic, Herald, Public Opinion, and nearly all the leading Newspaper and Book Offices in this vicinity. Send for estimation.

JOHN G. MENGEL & CO.
No. 111 E. GERMAN ST., BALTIMORE, MD.

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE,
BETWEEN BALTIMORE AND LONDON
Calling at Swansea and Philadelphia on the outward passage.

S.S. Minnesota, 5,000 tons. S.S. Missouri, 4,300 tons.
S.S. Maryland, 4,300 tons. S.S. Michigan, (Bldg.)
S.S. Montana, 4,300 tons. S.S. Mississippi, (Bldg.)
S.S. Maine, 4,150 tons.

BALTIMORE STORAGE & LIGHTERAGE CO.
316 La Salle Street, and 100 Fenchurch Street,
Chicago, Ill. London.
409 Second Street, Baltimore, Md.

THE BAY LINE

Fortress Monroe, Norfolk and the South.

The Bay Line comprises the New and Elegant Steamers

"VIRGINIA," "CAROLINA" and "FLORIDA"

All the Comforts and Luxuries of a First-Class Hotel are afforded the traveler. Spacious and Elegant saloons and Staterooms, furnished with an especial view to comfort. Unsurpassed Cuisine, which is made a specialty with this Line. Elegant service and courteous attention. Steamers leave Baltimore daily (except Sundays) at 9 P. M. At Old Point Comfort is located the SPLENDID HYGEIA HOTEL, a delightful Resort at all Seasons of the Year. For Tickets and information apply at Company's office.

157 W. BALTIMORE STREET, BALTIMORE.

Or on Board of Steamers.

D. J. HILL, Superintendent.

E. BROWN, General Ticket Agent.

THE BRADSTREET
Mercantile Agency

WAS ESTABLISHED IN 1849.

Is the oldest and financially the strongest organization of its kind, working in one interest and under one management, with more capital invested in the business, and expends more money every year for the collection and dissemination of its information than any similar institution in the world. Its reports are considered in the light of a guide by both investors and those contemplating the granting of credit. In addition to a large corps of skilled employees, more than one hundred thousand correspondents contribute the result of their investigation and opinions. Subscriptions are annual, and may commence at any time the subscriber elects. Details as to prices and terms will be furnished upon application.

CHARLES F. CLARK, President.

Baltimore Office—American Building.
M. KERSHAW, Supt.

CHERAW, S. C.

Has a population of between 1,200 and 1,500, constantly increasing; one of the healthiest and most beautiful towns in the State; on the great Pee Dee; excellent water power all around it; fine schools; churches of every denomination; literary lyceum and library; eligible town lots; fine timber lands near it; railroads from commercial centers; a delightful place to live. For particulars, address the Intendant.

Half-Fare Home-Seekers' Excursion South.

Those contemplating a trip to the New South for pleasure or in quest of new fields of labor, should not fail to write to or call on any agent of the Queen & Crescent Route. This line will on September 9 and 23 and October 14 sell round-trip tickets to points in Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Florida, Arkansas and Texas at one fare for the round trip. Tickets good 30 days for return. Four express trains leave Grand Central Depot, Cincinnati, daily, with through sleeping cars for Harrison, Cardiff, Rockwood, Chattanooga, Atlanta, Birmingham, Meridian, New Orleans and Jacksonville, Fla., making connection with through sleeper, Chattanooga to Jackson and Vicksburg, Miss. This is your opportunity to visit the booming South. The fall is the time to see it. September and October are pleasant months to travel. Be sure and ask for rates and tickets via Queen & Crescent Route, or address D. G. Edwards, G. P. and T. A., Cincinnati, Ohio.

The Shenandoah Valley Illustrated.

The Shenandoah Valley Railroad Company issue a finely-illustrated circular descriptive of the Valley of Virginia, famed from the days of Spotswood and the Horse-shoe Knights, and made historic by the deeds of Jackson, Sheridan and other great military chieftains of the late war. The book is a chronicle of a leisurely journey through the uplands of Virginia, with running descriptions of the caverns of Luray, the Natural Bridge and the Grottoes of the Shenandoah. Hardly a rood of the famed valley is lacking in historic associations, and the map accompanying the publication will guide the visitor to the more famous spots. Certainly, no more interesting region worthy of the attention of the tourist is to be found than the Valley of Virginia.

This company also issues a pamphlet known as the "Shenandoah Valley," and treats entirely upon the great natural resources awaiting development in the Shenandoah Valley of Virginia.

Copies mailed free upon application to
O. HOWARD ROYER,
Gen'l F. & P. Agt., Roanoke, Va.



**Pressure
Gauges**

For Cotton-seed Oil
Presses, Steam
Boilers, Ice
Machines,
Etc.

WATCHMAN'S CLOCKS.

Don't pay your watchman to sleep all night.
Control him by a Watchman's Clock.

PAUL F. HOPPE, 109 Liberty St., New York.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

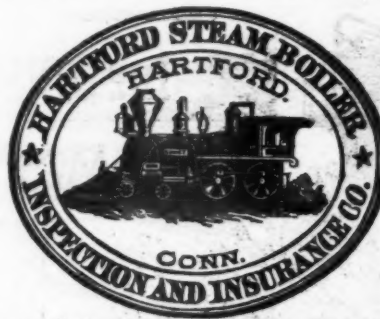
THE
"Auburn" Watchman's Clock.

The best in the market, and the only one combining a system of fire and superintendent's alarm. The most complete safeguard ever invented. No factory can afford to be without it.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS TO

BUNDY MANUFACTURING CO.

BINGHAMTON, N. Y.



Issues Policies of Insurance after Careful Inspection
of the Boilers, covering Loss or damage to property,
and Loss of Life and Personal Injury

ARISING FROM STEAM BOILER EXPLOSIONS.

Full information concerning the plan of the Company's operations can be obtained at the
COMPANY'S OFFICE, Hartford, Conn., or at any Agency.

J. M. ALLEN, President.
J. B. PIERCE, Secretary.W. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Prest.
F. B. ALLEN, 2d Vice-Prest.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

J. M. ALLEN, President.
FRANK W. CHENEY, Treas. Cheney Bros. Silk Mfg. Co.
CHARLES M. BEACH, of Beach & Co.
DANIEL PHILLIPS, of Adams Express Co.
RICHARD W. H. JARVIS, Pres. Colt's Fire Arms Mfg. Co.
THOMAS O. ENDERS, Pres. of the United States Bank.
LEVERETT BRAINARD, of The Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co.
GEN. WM. B. FRANKLIN, late Vice-Prest. Colt's Patent Fire Arms Mfg. Co.
NEWTON CASE, of The Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co.
NELSON HOLLISTER, of State Bank, Hartford.
HON. HENRY C. ROBINSON, Attorney-at-Law, Hartford.
HON. FRANCIS B. COOLEY, of the Nat. Exchange Bank, Hartford, Conn.
A. W. JILLSON, late Vice-Prest. Phoenix Fire Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.
EDMUND A. STEDMAN, Treas. of the Fidelity Co., Hartford, Conn.
CLAPP SPOONER, Bridgeport, Conn.
GEORGE BURNHAM, Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia.
HON. NATHANIEL SHIPMAN, Judge U. S. Circuit Court.
Maryland Department—LAWFORD & McKIM, Gen. Agents 22 S. Holladay St. Baltimore.

ESTABLISHED 1876.



Bonds.
CERTIFICATES OF STOCK
LABELS. Office Stationery
SHOW CARDS &
ADVERTISING NOVELTIES

AULT & WIBORG
PRINTING INKS.
CINCINNATI.
A & W INK USED ON THIS PUBLICATION

BRANCH OFFICES.

153 and 154 Monroe Street, Chicago.

6 Gold Street, New York.

THE WASHINGTON HYDRAULIC PRESS BRICK COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Ornamental and Plain Front Pressed Brick in Red, Brown, Gray and Buff Colors, also Rock-Faced and Roman Brick.

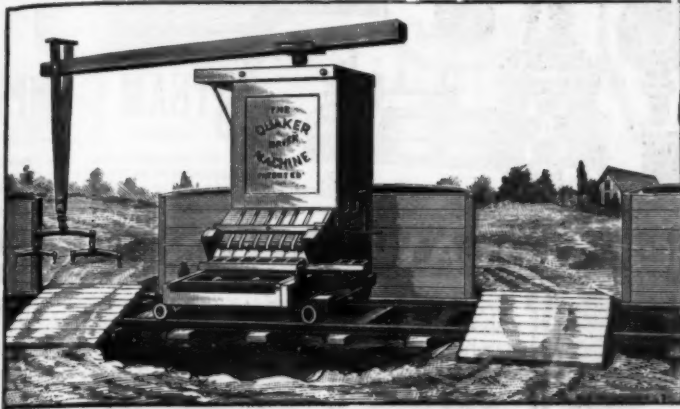
Brick for Arches Ground to any Radius.

Correspondence and Inspection of Works Solicited.

OFFICE: Kellogg Building, Washington, D. C.

Works at Waterloo, Va.

Improved Brick Machinery AND BRICK MAKERS' SUPPLIES.



THE NEW QUAKER HORSE-POWER BRICK MACHINE,

Capacity 15,000 to 20,000 per day. Steam-power 25,000 to 40,000 per day.

Spiral Pug Mills, Mold Sanding Machines, Molds, Barrows, Trucks, &c., &c. We contract to furnish and Equip Complete Yards, Engines, Boilers, Shafting, Pulleys, Belting, &c., &c. Send for illustrated Catalogue. Correspondence Solicited.

FLETCHER & THOMAS, Indianapolis, Ind.

Chambers' Brick Machinery



15,000, 25,000, 50,000 per day Capacity.

GUARANTEED AND FURNISHED ON THIRTY DAYS' TRIAL.

CHAMBERS BROS. CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

OHIO BRICK AND TILE MACHINES,

Three sizes, with and without Crusher Rolls.

BUILDING, PAVING AND FIRE BRICK,

CAPACITY:

10,000 to 40,000 DAILY.

Drain Tile, Hollow Building Blocks, &c.

Unequaled.

Write for Catalogue.



E. M. FREESE & CO.

Plymouth, O., U. S. A.

BRICK-MAKER'S SUPPLIES

TRUCKS MOLDING MACHINES & FOUNDRY WORK

G. W. RAYMOND & CO.

DAYTON, O.



Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

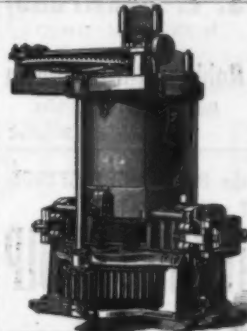
Mention Manufacturers' Record.



Brick and Terra Cotta Machinery

Steam Sewer Pipe Presses, Dry Pans for Grinding Clay, Wet Pans for Tempering Clay, Pug Mills and Engines. Complete Outfits.

STEVENSON & CO., Welleville, O.



Brick Machinery

Capacity 15,000 to 100,000.

Pug Mills, Crushers, Elevators, Etc.

Full Outfits a Specialty. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

ADDRESS

J. W. PENFIELD & SON

WILLOUGHBY, OHIO, U. S. A.

BRICK MACHINERY, TILE MACHINERY, Full FACTORY

CAPACITY 10 to 100,000 PER DAY.

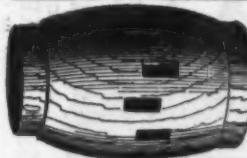
8 Different KINDS OF BRICK MACHINES



THE LATEST and BEST.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

THE FREY, SHECKLER COMPANY, CUYRUS, O., U. S. A.



R. M. WHITNEY,

MANUFACTURER OF

BLACK BIRCH HUBS.

OLEAN, N. Y., U. S. A.

These Hubs are made in sizes from 6x8 to 16x18 inches, and are especially adapted to dry climates.

Send for Circular and Prices.



PREMIER FLOUR OF AMERICA.

Patapsco Flouring Mills.

ESTABLISHED 1774.

PERFECTION IN FLOUR.

PATAPSCO SUPERLATIVE PATENT,

THE PREMIER FLOUR OF AMERICA,

IS UNSURPASSED FOR BREAD, BISCUIT OR PASTRY.

ASK YOUR GROCER FOR

PATAPSCO SUPERLATIVE PATENT, ROLANDO CHOICE PATENT.

PATAPSCO FAMILY PATENT, ORANGE GROVE EXTRA.

C. A. GAMBRILL MFG. CO.

Office, 214 Commerce Street, Baltimore, Md.

PRINTING PRESSES

TYPE AND PRINTERS' MATERIALS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

THE JOHN RYAN CO.

BALTIMORE, MD.

RICHMOND & DANVILLE R.R. CO. (PIEDMONT AIR-LINE.)

THE SHORT AND DIRECT LINE FROM

Washington, D. C., and Richmond, Va.,

To Atlanta, Augusta, Columbia, Asheville, Raleigh, Greensboro, Salisbury, Goldsboro, Birmingham, Montgomery, Vicksburg, Shreveport, Mobile, New Orleans, Texas, Mexico and California, and the South and Northwest.

DOUBLE DAILY, SOLID TRAINS between Washington and Atlanta. Pullman's Palace Buffet and Drawing-Room Sleeping Cars without change Atlanta, New Orleans, Augusta, etc.

For maps, time-tables, rates of passage, freight, etc., apply to nearest Station Agent of the Piedmont Air-Line, or to any Railroad Agent of principal line North or South.

PEYTON RANDOLPH, General Manager.

SOL. HAAS, Traffic Manager.

JAS. L. TAYLOR, Gen. Pass. Agent.

REVERSIBLE STEEL & WOOD TRACK HAY CARRIERS
 TRADE MARK. A complete outfit. Easy to put up, always reliable and fully warranted to meet the wants of any farmer.
MYERS' FORCE AND LIFT PUMPS
 Simple, durable, powerful, easy to operate never affected by frost. **PATENT GLASS VALVE**, will never corrode. Ask your dealer for our goods. Write for catalogue. **F. E. MYERS & BRO. ASH AND O.**

Maslin's Patent Steam Pump.
 Pat. Feb. 12, & Dec. 2, '92.
 Cheapest and Best Automatic Steam Vacuum Pump Handling DIRTY and GRITTY LIQUIDS without Wear, Oil or Care. Simple, Economical, Efficient & Durable. Pumping Plants for Contractors, Irrigation, Water Works, Railroads, Mining & General Hydraulic Purposes. Write or call for Circulars. **JOHN MASLIN & SON, SOLE MANUFACTURERS, 125-127 1st St., Jersey City, N. J.**

MAST, FOOS & CO.
 SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.
 MANUFACTURERS

IRON TURBINE OF THE WIND ENGINES
 Strong and Durable. Will not Swell, Shrink, Warp or Rattle in the Wind.

BUCKEYE FORCE PUMP
 Works easy, and throws a constant stream. Has Porcelain Lined and Brass Cylinders. Is easily set. Is the Cheapest and Best Force Pump in the World for Deep or Shallow Wells. Never freezes in winter. Also manufacturers of the **BUCKEYE LAWN MOWERS**, **Buckeye Wrought Iron FENCING**, **Creting**, etc. Write for Circulars and Prices.

COMPLETE STEAM PUMP
 10 SIZES FROM \$7 TO \$75
VAN DUZEN & TIFT
 WATER SUPPLY TANKS, FIRE PUMPS & ETC.
 WRITE FOR PRICES AND DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULARS
 SOLE MAKERS
 CINCINNATI, O.

S. E. CRAWFORD,
 NORWALK, OHIO.
 MANUFACTURER OF
Rubber Bucket Chain
 And Wood Force Pump Supplies.
 Correspondence Solicited.

If you want the BEST, MOST EFFICIENT and DURABLE

CENTRIFUGAL PUMP

IN THE MARKET, REMEMBER THAT THE Original Baldwinsville Centrifugal Pumps ARE MANUFACTURED ONLY BY **BOGGS & CLARKE, - SYRACUSE N. Y.** Write for Catalogue and Prices.

DEAN BROS. STEAM PUMP WORKS.
 BOILER FEEDER BREWERS AIR PUMP FIRE PUMP DUPLEX PUMP
 PUMPING MACHINERY FOR ALL PURPOSES. **INDIANAPOLIS, IND.** SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

BLAKESLEE MFG. CO.
 DU. QUOIN ILL.
 SEND FOR CATALOGUE
STEAM PUMPS.
 We have just issued a new illustrated catalogue of our Steam & Jet Pumps. A copy will be mailed free on application.

THE LAIDLAW & DUNN CO.
 STANDARD DUPLEX PUMP AND BOILER COAL INED. STANDARD COMPOUND STEAM PUMP. STANDARD DUPLEX STEAM PUMP. HERON PUMP
 PUMPS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION. CINCINNATI, O. SEND FOR CIRCULAR

GEO. F. BLAKE MFG. CO.
 BUILDERS OF STEAM AND POWER
Pumping Machinery
 111 Federal Street, Boston.
 95 and 97 Liberty St., N. Y., 535 Arch St., Philadelphia.

The Baldwinsville Centrifugal Pump.
 OLDEST, BEST AND LATEST IMPROVED.
 Especially adapted for contractors' use, Pumping Coffin Dams, Sewers, Sand-Pumping, etc. Irrigating Plants a Specialty. Address for catalogue, **IRVIN VAN WIE, 48 & 50 West St., Syracuse, N. Y.**
 Established 1861. Removed to Syracuse 1881.

The Improved Smith & Vaile
 SINGLE, DUPLEX AND COMPOUND
Steam Pumps
 FOR EVERY DUTY.

Water-Works Machinery.

The SMITH & VAILE CO.
 DAYTON, OHIO, and NEW YORK,
 119 LIBERTY STREET.

EASTERN AND SOUTHERN AGENTS:

THOS. K. CAREY & BROS., 26 Light Street, - - BALTIMORE, MD.
G. W. STORER, 149 North Third Street, - - PHILADELPHIA, PA.
D. A. TOMPKINS CO., - - CHARLOTTE, N. C., and ATLANTA, GA.

THE DEMING COMPANY,
 (Late Silver & Deming Mfg. Co.)

PUMPS

For Hand and Power.

WELL SUPPLIES AND TOOLS,
 SALEM, OHIO.

THE ECLIPSE PUMP MFG CO.
 RAILWAY WATER STATION OUTFIT. EXCELSIOR DIRECT ACTING STEAM PUMP. GENUINE DUPLEX STEAM PUMP. ECLIPSE FEEDER.
 PUMPS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION. CINCINNATI, O. SEND FOR CIRCULAR

OIL WELL SUPPLY CO., LIMITED
 82 FULTON ST., NEW YORK.

Also at 91 Water St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Manufacture and sell every article, tool or appliance needed at

ARTESIAN WELLS

Either for Oil, Gas or Water.

BOILERS, ENGINES, TUBING, CORDAGE, DRILLING TOOLS.

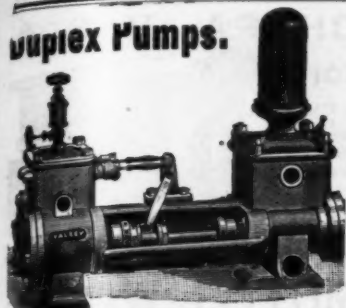
Brass and Iron Goods & Supplies.

For Natural or Artificial Gas.

Price lists on application.

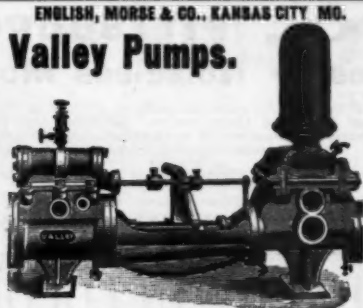


Duplex Pumps.



Valley Pump Co., Easthampton, Mass.

Valley Pumps.



Valley Pump Co., Easthampton, Mass.

ACME PUMPS.



Valley Pump Co., Easthampton, Mass.

BUCKET PLUNGER PUMPS.



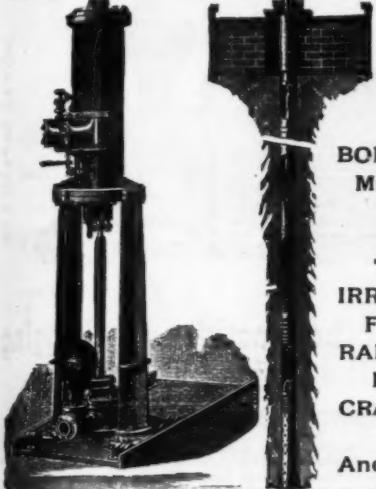
Valley Pump Co., Easthampton, Mass.

A B C PUMP.



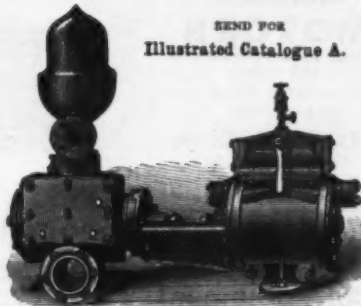
Valley Pump Co., Easthampton, Mass.

CAMERON STEAM PUMPS.



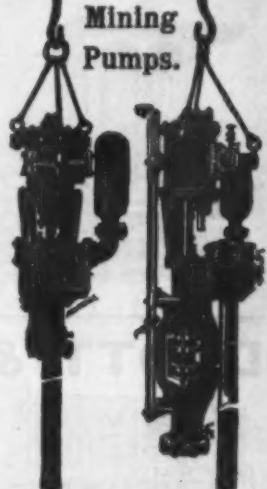
ARTESIAN WELL PUMPS.

PUMPS FOR
BOILER-FEEDING,
MINES,
REFINERIES,
BREWERIES,
TANNERIES,
IRRIGATING,
FIRE PURPOSES,
RAILROADS and
FILLING TANKS,
CRANK and
FLY WHEEL
And VACUUM



SEND FOR
Illustrated Catalogue A.

SIMPLE,
COMPACT,
DURABLE,
EFFICIENT.
ADAPTED TO
ALL PURPOSES.
NO OUTSIDE
VALVE GEAR.



Mining
Pumps.

The A. S. Cameron Steam Pump Works,
PUMPS. Foot of East 23d Street,
NEW YORK.

Piston Pattern. Plunger Pattern.

HYDRAULIC JACKS.

BEST IMPROVEMENTS. MOST STYLES.

Hydraulic Presses, Hydraulic Pumps, Valves & Fittings,

Hydraulic Transfer Jacks for Removing Locomotive Drivers and Trucks.

LEVER PUNCHES and SHEARS.

WATSON & STILLMAN

204, 206, 208 & 210 E. 43d Street, New York.

DUPLEX STEAM PUMPS.
* POWER PUMPS. *
PRESSURE PUMPS—INDEPENDENT CONDENSING APPARATUS.
BARR PUMPING ENGINE CO.
GERMANTOWN JUNCTION, PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.

AUTOMATIC FEED PUMPS and RECEIVERS
For Returning Hot Condensed Water to Boiler.
STEAM PUMPS FOR ALL DUTIES.
The Buffalo Steam Pump Co.
BUFFALO, N. Y.

WIND MILLS, PUMPS, TANKS, HAY TOOLS, ETC.

EVERY FARMER'S MILLER
Do your own Shelling and Grinding at Home, saving tolls and teaming to and from the Grist Mill. This work can be done rainy, windy days, when out-door work is suspended on the farm. The same Mill will cut corn stalks, saw wood, run churns, grindstone, pump water, etc. We make the **HALLADAY CEARED WIND MILL** in 11 sizes, 1 1/2 to 40 horse power, and **GUARANTEE** they have no equal for Power, Durability and Storm-Defying Qualities.

Horse Powers and JACS both single and double Gears, made heavy and strong.

1XL CORN Sheller
2 HOLE
Adapted to run by hand, horse, steam or wind power. Not cheaply made, but strong, durable and effective in its working, yet light running. It is constructed similar to the large Power Shellers, and is the best 2 Hole Sheller on the market.

SAW TABLES
Both Swinging and Sliding Tables. We make a Saw Table especially adapted to sawing long poles. Special care is taken to make these machines strong and durable.

THE 1XL STALK CUTTER
made in 5 sizes, with Safety Fly Wheel, Safety Lever, and all late improvements.

THE 1XL IRON FEED MILL
3 sizes, both Belt and Geared Mills. Can be run by any power, and especially adapted to Wind Power. Will grind any kind of grain, and is the lightest running and most effective Feed Grinder made.

1XL TANK HEATER
For warming water in Stock Tanks. Made of the best quality of iron cast in one piece, no sheet iron to rust or solder to melt and cause leak. Will burn any kind of fuel. It is very effective and takes less care to operate than any other Heater made.

ALL GOODS GUARANTEED. SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.
RELIABLE AGENTS WANTED in all Unassigned Territory.

U. S. WIND ENGINE & PUMP CO.
BATAVIA, ILLINOIS, U. S. A.

BRANCH HOUSES:—Kansas City, Mo.; Omaha, Neb. — DEPOTS:—Fort Worth, Texas; Boston, Mass.

WIND MILLS
THE HALLADAY MILL
is acknowledged the Standard Wind Mill of the World, and is made in 11 sizes, 1 1/2 to 40 h. diameter. 1 man to 40 horse power. It is adapted to pumping water for Stock and Dairy Farms, Ornamental and Village Water Supply and Fire Protection, Railway Water Stations, Irrigation, Drainage, Etc., etc. The **HALLADAY** is made upon honor and guaranteed. The **Most Powerful, Durable and Best Regulated Storm-Defying Wind Mill** on the market.

U. S. SOLID WHEEL
And STANDARD VANELESS WIND MILLS
These Mills are guaranteed the BEST of their class. Are not made cheaply, but heavy and strong in construction. They are rapidly taking the lead of all Solid and Vaneless Mills on the market.

PUMPS
We make a complete line of WIND MILL, HAND and POWER PUMPS, Iron, Brass and Brass-Lined CYLINDERS. Our 3 Way Force Pumps have no equal.

TANKS
We make the largest assortment of Tanks on the market, consisting of Round, Half Round and Square Stock Tanks, Milk Cooling Tanks, Storage and House Tanks. Special sizes made to order.

STANDARD HAY TOOLS
For stacking out in fields and mowing away in barns. The use of a good Hay Carrier and Fork a few hours before a storm may save many times their cost. We make the most complete line of Horse Hay Tools on the market, consisting of Anti-Friction, Swivel, Retorable and Rod Hay Carriers, Harrows and Grapple Hay Forks, Pulleys, Floor Hooks, etc.

PUMPS
We manufacture direct acting Duplex and Crank and Fly Wheel Steam Pumps for all services. Brass Founders and manufacturers of Brass and Iron Body goods. Straightway valves, etc. Iron Pipe and Fittings and Mill Supplies. Boiler Feed Pumps a specialty. Address
THE JOHN H. McCOWAN CO.
42, 44, 46 Central Ave., CINCINNATI, O. | Branch House, 1425 E. Main St., RICHMOND, VA.

THE PERFECT LIGHTING MACHINE FOR ISOLATED PLANTS.
BELKNAP MOTOR CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF THE
Little Giant Water Motor,
Combined Motor and Dynamo,
Electric Motors and Dynamos,
and Cyclone Coffee Mills.
The Most Powerful and Efficient Motors in the World.
Write for particulars. **PORTLAND, ME.**

LAWRENCE MACHINE CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Centrifugal Pumps,
STEAM ENGINES,
General Machinery,
PHOS. BRONZE,
And Composition Pumps and Valves for
Pulp and Paper Mills,
LAWRENCE, MASS.
Send for Catalogue A and Disc'ts.

H. K. PORTER & CO., PITTSBURGH, PA., U. S. A.**Light Locomotives and Noiseless Motors**

All gauges of track for Passenger and Freight Service, Logging Railroads, Mines, Blast Furnaces, Steel Works, Coke Ovens, Contractors' Work and Plantations.

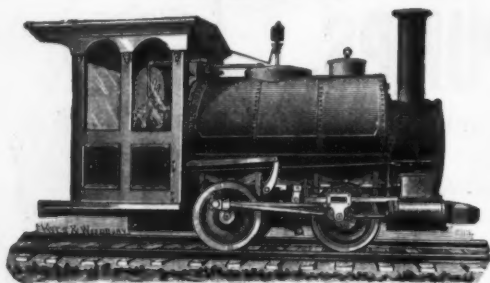
All sizes and patterns, adapted to steep grades and sharp curves. Noiseless and smokeless. Cheaper and more reliable and efficient, and less objectionable than electric or cable system.

Photographs and illustrated catalogue on application. In writing mention MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

Memo.—All work STEEL FITTED and built to duplicate system. Extra parts kept in stock. We keep on hand, ready for immediate shipment, LOCOMOTIVES AND MOTORS OF SEVERAL SIZES, WIDE OR NARROW GAUGE.

**Richmond Locomotive & Machine Works, Richmond, Va.**

ESTABLISHED IN 1865.

**Builders of
LOCOMOTIVES**

for every variety of service to Standard Designs or to meet views of purchasers.

MOTORS

for Street Railways, Tram Roads and Mines.

Stationary Engines for heavy duty.

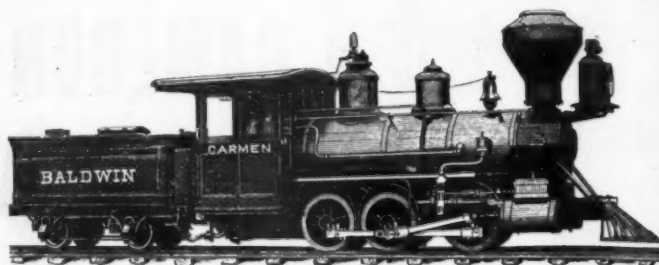
BOILERS,

Standard or Special.

Send for Catalogues, Specifications and Estimates.

BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS

ESTABLISHED 1831.



ANNUAL CAPACITY 800.

DYOTT & CO.52 WALL STREET
NEW YORK**Railroad Equipment
AND SUPPLIES.**

Locomotives, Cars, Rails,

FASTENINGS, SPIKES, ETC.

Frogs, Crossings, Switches, &c.

Securities negotiated. Contracts taken.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

PHILADELPHIA.

**A. WHITNEY & SONS,
Chilled Wheels for Engines and Cars,**

Cast in the Whitney Contracting Chill and Warranted Smooth and Round Without Grinding.

STEEL-TIRED WHEELS WITH CAST-IRON CENTRES, SPOKE OR PLATE PATTERN.

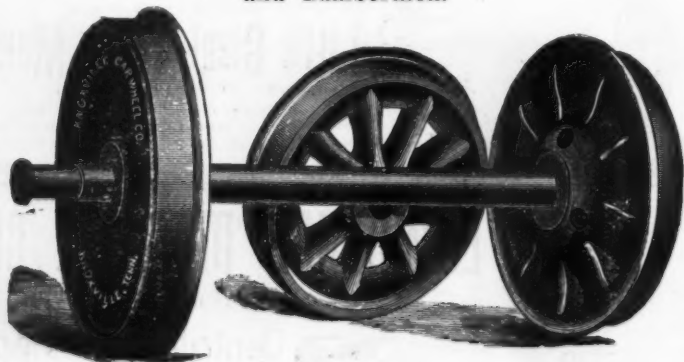
Knoxville Car Wheel Co

KNOXVILLE, TENN.

Manufacturers of all kinds of

CHILLED WHEELS.

For Railroads, Street Railroads, Ore and Coal Mines and Lumbermen.



Steam Hammers,
Foundry Cupolas,
Derricks, Crabs,
Horse-Powers,
Shieves, Drill Heads,
Gearing, Pulleys.
Locomotives and Engines
Repaired and Indicated.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

Guild's Automatic
Boiler Cleaner,
Car and Locomotive Castings.
Soft Iron Castings of all kinds.
Heavy Castings a specialty.
Wheels mounted on Axles if
desired, with Oil Boxes
and Bolts.

MENTION THIS PAPER.

Locomotive Engines, Locomotives for Logging

Adapted to every variety of service, and built accurately to standard gauges and templates.

RAILROADS AND
SUGAR ESTATES.

Steam Tramway Motors, Mine Locomotives, Furnace Locomotives.
Burnham, Parry, Williams & Co., PROPRIETORS, 800 N. BROAD STREET, Philadelphia, Pa.

In writing, please refer to Manufacturers' Record.

STEEL RAILS**PENNSYLVANIA**

Standard Sections
Light Sections
Street Rails

Fish Plates,
Frogs, Switches

STEPHEN W. BALDWIN
SALES AGENT

STEEL COMPANY

50 to 80 lbs. per yard

16 " 45 " " "

30 " 88 " " "

Bolts & Nuts,
and Crossings.

NO. 2 WALL STREET,
NEW YORK N.Y.

16 lbs. Full Size.

**STEEL
CASTINGS**

From 1-4 to 15,000 lbs. Weight.

True to pattern, sound, solid, free from blow-holes, and of unequalled strength. Stronger and more durable than iron forgings in any position or for any service whatever. 60,000 CRANK SHAFTS and 50,000 GEAR WHEELS of this steel now running prove this. CRANK SHAFTS and GEARING specialties. STEEL CASTINGS of every description. Send for circulars and prices to

CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.

Office, 407 Library St., Philadelphia.

Works, Chester, Pa.

CHARLES BURGESS,

MANUFACTURER OF ALL GRADES OF

CRUCIBLE TOOL STEEL

Including SELF-HARDENING STEEL for NAILERS', LATHE and PLANER TOOLS.

Warranted Equal to any Brand Made.

Extra Quality Cast Steel for Shears and all special tool purposes.

CYCLOPS STEEL WORKS, Titusville, Pa.

MINER & PECK M'F'G CO.,

SUCCESSORS TO BEECHER & PECK

THE PECK PATENT DROP PRESS

DROP FORGINGS BLAST FORGES

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

BRADLEY AND FORCES

BEST HAMMERS IN THE WORLD RUN BY BELT
OVER 1500

Three Styles, 15 lb. to 500 lb. Heads.
Our FORCES heat irons fast enough to keep Hammers and Men fully employed. Send for Catalogue and Prices.

BRADLEY & CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.
14 WARREN ST. NEW YORK. 96 & 98 SUDBURY ST. BOSTON.

The VULCAN IRON WORKS CO.

TOLEDO, OHIO,

U.S.A.

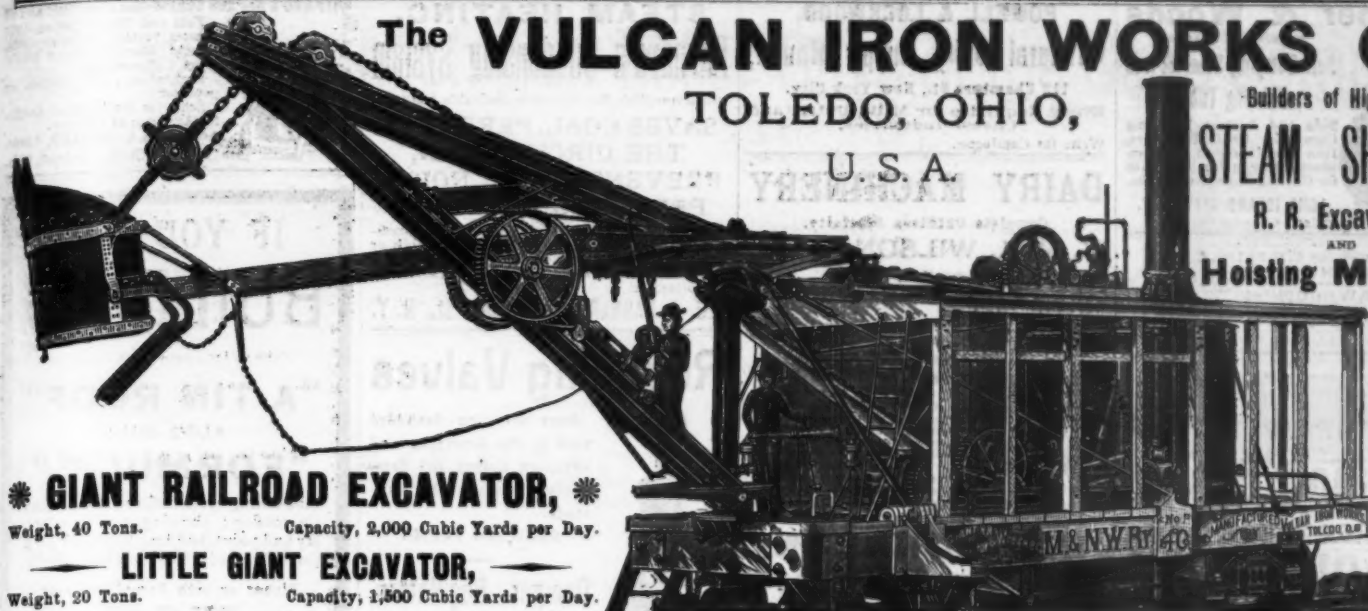
Builders of High-Grade

STEAM SHOVELS,

R. R. Excavators

AND Hoisting Machinery.

Write for Photographs and Descriptive Matter. Manufacturers of a full line of Pumps and Ornamental Boiler Fronts and Fittings.



* GIANT RAILROAD EXCAVATOR, *

Weight, 40 Tons. Capacity, 2,000 Cubic Yards per Day.

LITTLE GIANT EXCAVATOR,

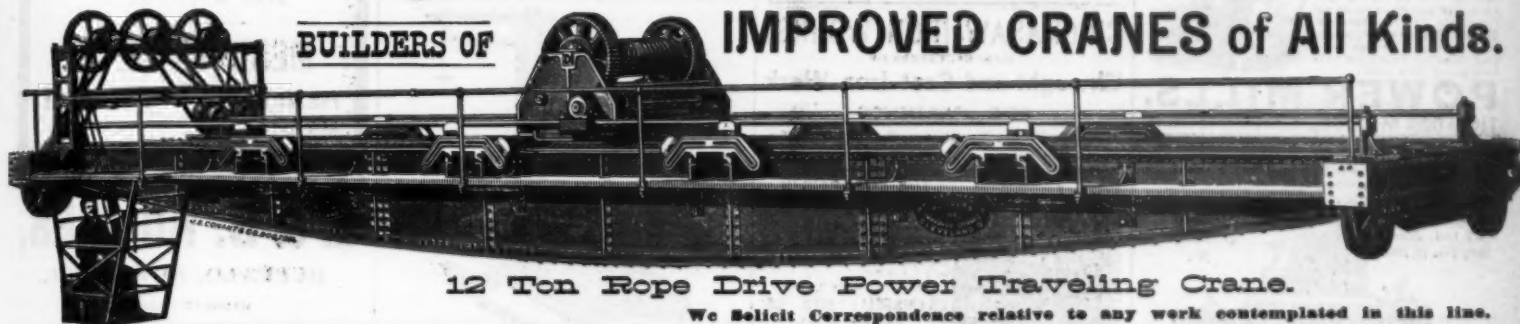
Weight, 20 Tons. Capacity, 1,500 Cubic Yards per Day.

THE WALKER MFG. CO. CLEVELAND, OHIO,

Engineers, Founders and Machinists,

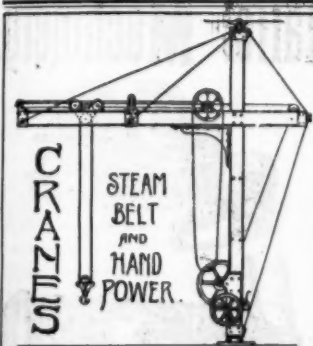
BUILDERS OF

IMPROVED CRANES of All Kinds.



12 Ton Rope Drive Power Traveling Crane.

We Solicit Correspondence relative to any work contemplated in this line.



Detroit Foundry Equipment Co.

DETROIT, MICH.

— MANUFACTURERS OF —

WHITING'S IMPROVED Car Wheel Foundry Plant.

The Whiting Cupola Foundry Ladles and Reservoirs, Elevators, Clay Grinders, Wheel Breakers, Tumblers, Snap Flasks, Wheelbarrows, &c. Correspondence Solicited.

UNION BRASS FOUNDRY, Lowell, Mass.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

Brass and Composition Castings, Babbitt Metals, &c.

THOS. J. DELANY & CO.

Special attention given to the manufacture of heavy BRASS CASTINGS. Send for estimates.

MACHINE SHOP AND BLACKSMITH EQUIPMENTS

* SPECIALTY *

Engine Lathes, Chucks, Drill Presses, Shaping Machines, Power Hammers, Bolt and Nut Machinery, Portable Forges, &c. Pressure Blowers and Emery Grinding Machinery. Send for Catalogue of Machine Tools, stating exactly what is required, so that prices may be quoted. Delivered your station if so desired.

W. E. DREW, Agent.

S. C. FORSAITH MACHINE CO. Machine and General Machinery Dealers, Manchester, N. H.

The D. E. Whiton Machine Co.

45 Oak St., New London, Conn.

— MANUFACTURE A —

SIMPLE, CONVENIENT.

ACCURATE and

MODERATE PRICED

Gear Cutting Machine

Which will do ALL KINDS of Gear Cutting, including Worm Bevel and Face Wheels. It is in Extended Use throughout North and South, and FULLY WARRANTED. Sent on trial to responsible parties. Send for circulars.



R
I
V
E
T
S

HOOPES & TOWNSEND,

PHILADELPHIA, AND

The HOOPES & TOWNSEND CO.

WILMINGTON, DEL.

Cone, Button, Flat, Rose, Counter-Sunk, Button Counter-Sunk and Steeple Heads.

BOILER,

SHIP,

CAR,

BRIDGE,

TANK,

COOPER



RIVETS

ALL GENUINE
INGOTS & MANUFACTURES
BEAR OUR
REG. TRADE MARKS



PHOSPHOR-BRONZE

INGOTS, CASTINGS & MANUFACTURES.

THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED

512 ARCH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA. U.S.A.

ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS OF PHOSPHOR-BRONZE IN THE UNITED STATES AND OWNERS OF THE U.S. PATENTS

Build & Repair Your Machinery

BY USING

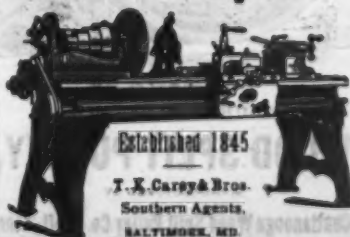
Engine Lathes, Planers, Chucking Lathes, Hand Lathes, AND

MACHINE TOOLS GENERALLY

MANUFACTURED BY

LATHE & MORSETOOL CO.

Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.



Established 1845

J. X. Carey & Bros.

Southern Agents, BALTIMORE, MD.

Stuebner & Woods

MANUFACTURERS OF

Self-Dumping Steel & Iron Hoisting Tubs,

Side and Bottom Dumping Cars for Coal Elevators, Iron Wheelbarrows, Hoisting Blocks, Bottom-dumping Tubs for Coaling Locomotives, &c.

LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y.

Send for circular and price-list.

**FINE SHOW CASES.**

TERRY M'FG CO., NASHVILLE, TENN.

THE SCIENTIFIC SWEEP MILL

FOR TWO HORSES SENT ON TRIAL

FULLY GUARANTEED. Grinds EAR CORN and SMALL GRAINS. Special Cob Breaking Device and peculiar dress of Grinders. Gives Better Work. More of it, with less work to Team than any others. Send for catalogue of this and

POWER MILLS.

THE FOOD MFG. CO., SPRINGFIELD, O.

SPRINGFIELD EMERY WHEEL MFG. CO.

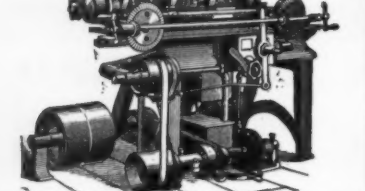
Successors to Springfield Emery Wheel Co.

Bridgeport, Conn.

Western Branch, 18 & 20 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

Patented Dec. 13, 1881.

Dec. 2, 1886, June 13, 1887, Jan. 13, 1888.



It is the only Grinder run with water to prevent heating and drawing the temper. Once in motion requires no attention. Will ship on its merits for 30 days' trial, and if not satisfactory can be held subject to our order.

ROLLER and**Detachable Chain Belting,**

Detachable in Every Link,

FOR IMPROVED

ELEVATORS,

CONVEYERS,

AND

Driving Belts

FOR HANDLING

Coal, Ores, Grain,

CLAY, BRICK, &c.

ADDRESS

The Jeffrey Mfg. Co.

121 W. State St., Columbus, O.

Also manufacturers of the Jeffrey Electric Coal Mining Machines, Coal Drills and Haulage System. Send for our illustrated (1890) catalogue.

Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Limited,

2220 Pennsylvania Ave.

PHILA., PA.

Manufacturers of

FLEXIBLE SHAFTS,

And ALL KINDS OF MACHINES TO BE USED WITH THEM.

Portable Drilling, Tapping, Reaming and Boring Machines. Also, Portable Tools for Emery Wheel Grinding, Metal and Wood Polishing, Cable Brushing and Clipping, &c.

Builders of Special Machines

FOR

Railroads, Bridge

& Boiler Makers,

Contractors, &c.

POWELL & LOCKWOOD, General Dairy Supply House,

112 Chambers St., New York City.

Every Requisite for Milk, Butter and Cheese Industries.

Write for Catalogue.

DAIRY MACHINERY

Complete Outfits a Specialty.

H. McK. WILSON & CO.

ST. LOUIS, MO.

Handsome Dairy Illustrated Catalogue mailed free on application.

WHICH? BUTTER OR CHEESE.If either, or both, send for J. S. CARTER'S Illustrated Catalogue, which gives full information of latest and best method and appliances for making Cheese or Butter, from the largest factory to the smallest dairy. Carter's Cream Separator System of Butter Making is a success. **JOHN S. CARTER, Syracuse, N. Y.****R. M. JOHNSON,**

Manufacturers' Agent and Dealer in Corliss, Automatic Cut-Off and Plain Slide Valve

Steam Engines and Boilers,

Saw Mills, Machinists' Tools, Wood-Working Machines, Mining, Brick, Ice, Grist Mill, Dairy, Canning and Electric-Lighting Machinery a specialty; also Double Cylinder Traction Engines. Complete outfits supplied at lowest prices. Correspondence is solicited.

R. M. JOHNSON, Waynesboro, Va.**CHICKASAW IRON WORKS,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wrought and Cast-Iron Work

FOR BUILDINGS.

Prismatic Tiling, Ventilators, Roof Trusses, &c.

MEMPHIS, TENN.**The Motor of the 19th Century.**

2 to 40 H. P. Can be used ANY PLACE, to do ANY WORK, and by ANY ONE.

No Boiler! No Fire! No Steam! No Ashes! No Gauges! No Engineer! No Danger! No Smoke!

A perfectly safe motor for all places and purposes. Cost of operation about one cent an hour to each indicated horsepower. For circulars, etc., address **CHARTER GAS ENGINE CO., P. O. Box 240, Sterling, Ill.****INDUSTRY FILE WORKS,**

A. & H. GOUGH, Proprietors,

Manufacturers of

Files and Rasps

Equal to the best English File.

OLD FILES RECUT.

All kinds of Job Grinding.

OFFICE AND WORKS,

48 Columbus St., Cleveland, O.

C. GOUGH, Manager.**DOUBLE STRENGTH****WOOD SPLIT PULLEY,**

MANUFACTURED BY

Chattanooga Wood Split Pulley Co. Chatt., Tenn.

PATENTED MAY 29, 1888.

DOUBLE STRENGTH**WOOD SPLIT PULLEY,**

MANUFACTURED BY

Chattanooga Wood Split Pulley Co. Chatt., Tenn.**STEAM HEATING.****Barnard's Condensing System**

will accomplish the following desirable features:

SAVES COAL, PERFECTS THE CIRCULATION, PREVENTS ALL NOISE, PREVENTS FREEZING,

Uses Exhaust Steam if any, without back pressure, will work at any pressure of steam, high or low, has no machinery needing care. Is adapted to Private Houses, Flats, Office Buildings, Hotels, Factories, &c.

GEO. A. BARNARD, 15 Cortlandt St., N. Y.**Reducing Valves**

Ours are the Standard used by the American and Southern Cotton Oil Companies and over 30 Railroads.

SEND FOR PRICES.

Damper Regulators, Pump Governors, Etc.**Mason Regulator Co.****BOSTON.****JONES SCALES "THE CHEAPEST, THE BEST."**

FOR FREE CATALOGUE ADDRESS

JONES of BINGHAMTON, Binghamton, N. Y.**The WELLINGTON BELT HOLDER.**

LATELY

IMPROVED.

Just the thing to shift large belts driving Dynamos, Blowers, Gas, Saws, &c. Belt stops and slackens when machine stops. Thousands in use, cost very low. Sent on trial. For sale to quote you prices.

W. R. SANTLEY & CO. Wellington, Ohio**TAPER-SLEEVE PULLEY WORKS**

211 W. 12TH ST.

ENIE, PA.

Manufacturers of Taper-Sleeve Wood Belt Pulleys, Adjustable Dead Pulleys, Friction Clutch Pulleys, Friction Clutch

Couplings, Wood Pulleys in Halves, Taper-Sleeve and Compression Couplings, Shafting, Post and Drop Hangers. Correspondence solicited. **Patent-Right Pulley.****BERNHARD DIETZ, Manufacturer of Printers' Rollers**

and Roller Composition. Factory, N. E. Cor. Grand and Mercer Sts., Baltimore. Prices: Composition (bulk) 10 cents per pound; for casting, also 10 cents per pound. Orders by mail promptly attended to.

SHEPARD'S New \$80 SCREW-CUTTING FOOT LATHE
Foot and Power Lathes, Drill Presses, Scroll Saw Attachments, Chucks, Mandrels, Twist Drills, Dogs, Calipers, etc.
Lathes on trial. Lathes on payment.
Send for catalogue of Outfits for Amateurs or Artisans.
Address **H. L. SHEPARD, Agent,**
134 E. 2d Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

IF YOU ARE BUILDING

Write us for a copy of our book on

"A TIN ROOF"

ALSO OUR

"FORMULAE,"

Containing full information about tin roofing; showing how to select, lay and paint, and how to specify for a tin roof in order to obtain best results.

Either or both Pamphlets sent **FREE OF COST.**

If your building needs ventilation, or you are troubled from downward draft in your chimney, write us for information relative to our

STAR VENTILATOR.

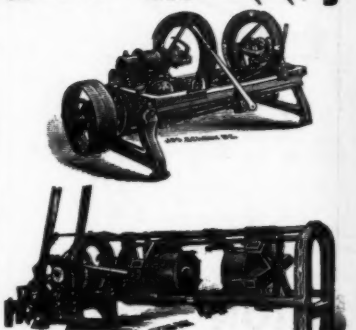
MERCHANT & CO

PHILADELPHIA. CHICAGO.
NEW YORK. LONDON.

E. & B. HOLMES,

BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Barrel Machinery.**Chambers Patent Barrel Heater.**

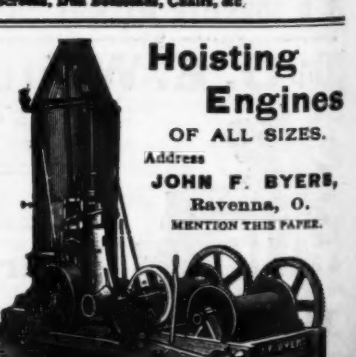
Capacity 200 tight or 200 slack barrels per day. The best Heater made.

E. & B. HOLMES, Sole Agents**WIRE RAILING**

and Ornamental Wire Works.

DUPON & CO. 113 & 115 N. Howard St., Baltimore.

Wire Railing for Cemeteries, Lawns, Gardens, Offices and Balconies; Window Guards, Tree Guards, Wire Cloth, Sieves, Fenders, Cages, Saws and Coal Screens, Iron Bedsteads, Chairs, &c.

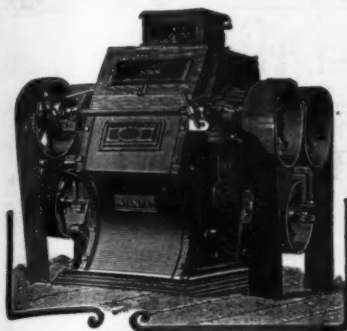
**Hoisting Engines**

OF ALL SIZES.

Address **JOHN F. BYERS, Ravenna, O.**

MENTION THIS PAPER.

Read What a Michigan Miller Says of the Case Company.



STURGIS ROLLER MILLS,
BAUER & BUHRER, Proprietors.

STURGIS, MICH., July 12, 1890.

The Case Manufacturing Co., Columbus, Ohio:

GENTS—We started mill July 7th. The 12 pair 9x18 rolls you furnished us worked perfectly. They are so easy to adjust, so simple to handle, feed so regularly, grind so nicely and even, and work so smoothly on the whole, that we have no hesitancy in stating that we cannot see how they can have a superior, if equal. Aside from their perfect work, they are models of beauty and finish, and a decided ornament to any mill. We enclose clippings from papers. We are, with best wishes,

Very truly yours,

BAUER & BUHRER.

For full particulars regarding the best FLOUR OR CORN MILL MACHINERY, address



THE CASE MANUFACTURING CO., Columbus, Ohio.

FLORENCE, S. C.

FLORENCE, S. C., Sept. 24, 1890.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

While riding on one of the elegant cars of the Atlantic Coast Line recently I had the pleasure of a chat with the general superintendent of that line, Capt. J. F. Divine. In questioning him regarding the movements of his road and its proposed building, I found that the gap in the Florence Division known to many as the Wilson Short Cut would be very soon built, thus bringing all through traffic via Wilson to this point, making a saving of nearly 70 miles between New York, which will be a great advantage to it. The Coast Line will also construct a line immediately between Bennettsville and Cheraw, thus giving an outlet via the Yadin Valley Road to the Northwest. The line from Sumter to Augusta, Ga., will also be completed at an early day, affording direct communication with that point instead of via Columbia, as at present. The management is also building large new warehouses at several points, and will in all probability do so here at an early day. This line is a strong friend of Florence, and can be relied upon to do whatever is needful for its prosperity.

The new four-story tobacco factory is in full blast and turning out a first-rate grade of tobacco. Under its live management it cannot fail to be a great benefit to the town.

The oil mill is purchasing all the cottonseed to be had in the market, and will manufacture fertilizers as well as oil this year. It was too late last season to enter upon this business, but hereafter it will be one of its most profitable features.

Since my last letter Mr. L. O. Jones has established a first-class steam laundry, and is getting a large amount of work from the town as well as many neighboring places. He has one of the finest plants in the State, costing him, set up, something over \$3,000.

Mr. William Lynch, of Glen's Falls, has been induced to bring his extensive planing mills and sash, door and blind factory to this point, and will also bring several Northern mechanics and their families with him. The one thing needful for the future progress of the South is that it have more and a better class of mechanics than at present, and it is hoped by the people of Florence that these few families may be the nucleus around which many more may gather.

The city has made a contract for the boring of an artesian well, work upon which is to be commenced at once. Mr. Cox, of Washington, is in the town now making arrangements for putting up an electric-light plant and an ice factory. Work on the light plant will commence next week, and it is hoped that within 30 or 40 days we will be able to let our light shine before men in a more effective man-

ner than through the medium of coal-oil lamps.

The following article from the Florence Times, in reference to the electric light and ice factory, will also give a little insight into the spirit of Florence:

"FLORENCE GETS TWO OTHER INDUSTRIES.

As stated in the Times last week, Mr. Rommel, representing the National Electric Light Co., was here with a view to the placing of an electric light and ice manufacturing plants in Florence, and that he had a sufficient number of lights subscribed to warrant the company in commencing business. This week Mr. L. N. Cox, president of the company, was in town and concluded all arrangements for the early beginning of these industries, and both will be in operation just as soon as the necessary buildings can be erected and the machinery put in, that Mr. Cox assures will be not later than the 1st December.

Tuesday afternoon a special meeting of council was held and a contract entered into and signed, agreeing that the town should take not less than sixteen arc lights. While the cost of these lights will be a little more than what the cost is at present for the lighting of the streets with kerosene oil, yet it is claimed that the number of lamps contracted for will give more and better light than those oil lamps now in use.

Aside from the direct advantages of the better light, the inauguration of the electric system is an advance in keeping with the progressive movement of the times, and will have the effect of showing to the outside world that Florence well deserves the prominence she already has as a go-ahead, progressive young city. Electricity is the light for all time to come, and Florence now has it assured.

The ice-making plant is by no means the least of any beneficial enterprise already in operation or to begin in Florence, for it will have the effect of increasing the importance of this place as the point for a general distributing center that it already has by reason of its advantageous situation and the numerous lines of railways now in operation. Probably as much as nine-tenths the patronage to this one enterprise will come from other towns, far and near, for the one can be reached with equal facility as the other. Hence an ice-making or any other business that is located in the town and draws its patronage from abroad, adds just so much more importance to Florence, and should be liberally sustained by the whole people.

Mr. Cox has selected a site for the plants on Railroad avenue, and work will begin immediately on the erection of the buildings, and just as soon as the materials can be procured. He has already ordered the machinery, and assures us it will in every way be the equal of any plant in the country.

It is with much pride that the Times notes these new enterprises, for their establishment means an increased prosperity

for the town and for everybody in it. During the past ten years the progress that has been made has been wonderful, and the daily crowded streets is good evidence to the activity in all lines of business and trades. From now on we predict a steady and substantial increase in prosperity for everything and everybody, and wish for all businesses and individuals a commensurate share of the benefits to accrue from the progress that is surely and steadily being made.

These enterprises will be controlled by a local board of managers, and they are from the most successful of our business men, as will be seen by the officers as named. The combined businesses will be known as the Florence Improvement & Manufacturing Co., and the officers as named are: President, Jerome P. Chase; vice president, G. G. Lynch; treasurer, W. J. Brown; secretary and general manager, C. L. Stickney; attorney, W. A. Brunson; electrician, L. N. Cox."

In the article republished from the News and Courier some of those who have dealt largely in real estate, and who have had a considerable part in making the prosperity of the town, were not mentioned. Prominent among these is the firm of Covington Bros. They have large property interests here, and also in the turpentine district of Georgia. They are always willing and ready to do their part toward establishing any public enterprise, and their purse strings are never drawn tightly when money is needed for the good of the town. They have a large livery and sale business, and have been instrumental in making this one of the best horse and mule markets in this section of the State. The firm is a wealthy one, and have recently purchased nearly \$100,000 worth of timber land in Georgia for the purpose of increasing their already large business of turpentine distilling.

Capt. G. G. Lynch, the well known train-master who has charge of all the Atlantic Coast Line trains arriving and departing from Florence, is another real estate man who has not only done much good for Florence, but also for himself. He was among the first to sell land on easy instalments, and through him many of the railroad men have been able to obtain homes. He still buys and sells, and is not often on the losing side. He is also a director in the Sumter Land & Improvement Co., recently organized at Sumter with \$100,000 capital stock, as well as vice-president of the Florence Improvement & Manufacturing Co., which is to control the electric-light business and ice factory.

Mayor J. P. Chase is doing all in his power to advance the interests of the town. He is now trying to arrange for a system of water mains for the city, to be in readiness as soon as the artesian well is completed. He, with a committee of citizens, is also negotiating with a committee of State officials for the location of a branch of the State Insane Asylum for this section.

Jerome P. Chase & Sons are also largely engaged in the real estate business, owning several hundred acres in the city and vicinity. They also represent the largest and best insurance companies of this country and of Europe, representing many millions of capital, having added several new companies lately.

The mineral springs upon Rev. B. G. Covington's land, referred to in a former letter, have many patrons who claim to have derived great benefit from their use. Mr. Covington partially improved them this year, and expects to do much in the same direction next season. When completed they will doubtless become a popular resort with Florentines.

A neat new hotel has been erected, and will be opened October 1st by Mrs. Lane, a lady who has had extensive hotel experience. Special pains will be taken to cater to the wants of commercial men and transient guests.

Building is going on rapidly, and a better class of houses have been erected this season than ever before.

An immense quantity of cotton is coming in. Tobacco, that, for this section, new staple which bids fair to place many of the farmers in affluence, is finding ready sale at top figures.

Another railroad project is now on foot, which, when completed, will be of great advantage to Florence, giving it still another outlet. I refer to the Cape Fear & Cincinnati project. The line is intended to start at Southport, a short distance south of Wilmington, and run almost directly across the State to Greenville, passing through Conway, Florence, Camden, Winnsboro and Union. From Greenville the line runs directly across the county to Memphis, connecting with roads from Nashville, Louisville and the West. Another branch of the road will run through Florence, Darlington and Marlboro counties, on to Salisbury and thence to Cincinnati. Another branch of the road will run along the coast of South Carolina to Charleston. The road will, if ever built, form an independent and important railroad system. The estimated cost of the line is \$1,000,000.

J. P. C.

MESSES. HULL, WYMAN & CAYNES offer for sale or lease some very valuable coal lands near Middlesborough, Ky. The territory embraces the famous Log mountain and Canada mountain to Bell county, Ky., overlooking the city of Middlesborough, adjacent, about 2 miles, and extending 10 miles up the Big and Little Clear creeks. Situated in a very favorable locality the property is desirable, while flattering reports have been returned by Professor Crandall, of the Kentucky State geological survey, who has pronounced this coal field an extremely rich one. Samples for analysis have been cut from the whole face of the beds represented, and have been tested with favorable results. The region described is also heavily timbered with all descriptions of wood native to the region.

The Markets.

OFFICE MANUFACTURERS' RECORD,
BALTIMORE, October 2, 1890.

Our latest private advices from the interior iron centers indicate that there is a strong and steady demand. There are no evidences of weakness anywhere; no signs that makers of iron and steel are anxious to sell. The adjustment of the tariff removes one cause and source of uncertainty and distrust among a good many pig iron makers. In some quarters but little interest is expressed in the matter, whatever may be felt, as some makers feel that they can make iron at a profit, no matter what reduction might be made. Consumers of iron and steel everywhere are buying a little more than current requirements call for, in view of the possibility of some sudden turn in the market. Prices at tide-water are \$15.00 to \$15.50 for forge; No. 2 \$16.50 to \$17.00, and No. 1 \$18.00 to \$18.50. In Western Pennsylvania there is an improving movement at stationary prices. Throughout the Ohio valley and in the Northwest liberal buying is reported at prices ruling for the past month. The demand for Southern iron still continues, and all our advices from Southern centers are of a favorable character.

In finished products the same satisfactory condition of things continues. A vast amount of material of all kinds is going into consumption. Just at this time a great many contracts are being placed for sheets, bars, plate and structural iron. Manufacturers are getting pretty good prices, but seem more anxious for business than for the very outside prices. Car builders, boat, ship and bridge builders and pipe line layers are all pushing their schemes of construction through, and in consequence prices are strong. Railroad companies continue to be good buyers for all kinds of iron and steel products used by them except steel rails. The rolling capacity of the country is thoroughly employed. Nail makers are maintaining the advance recently established in the East. Steel billets and merchant steel, as well as bar wire, are all selling well, and mills engaged on these products are quite busy. The month of October opens auspiciously. The disposition of the tariff question will open up the way for a good many buyers and promoters.

The foreign iron and steel manufacturers and engineers have arrived at New York, and are being royally entertained. They will shortly begin their tour through the country, and will meet no doubt with cordial receptions everywhere.

HARDWARE.

We have no changes to report in prices. Trade continues good and satisfactory. Orders are frequent from all sections, and reports from traveling salesmen are very encouraging. Jobbers are buying largely in anticipation of higher prices. Manufacturers are still behind in filling orders.

AMERICAN

PIG IRON Storage Warrant Co.

(Bank of America Building.)

44 Wall Street, NEW YORK.

Correspondence of Furnaces Invited.

NASHVILLE RAPID TANNING

AND

BELT MANUFACTURING CO.

Manufacturers of Oak Tanned and Rawhide Leather Belting, Lace Leather, Picker Leather, Ropes, Lariats and other Rawhide Leather Goods. NASHVILLE, TENN.

SLIPPING and SWEARING

PREVENTED BY USING

DIXON'S BELT DRESSING

And Leather Preservative.

Absolutely prevents slipping, thoroughly preserves the leather. Not a new and untried article. It will pay you to send for circular and testimonials.

Joe. Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.

THE PERFECTION MEAT CUTTER



EQUALLED
BY NONE FOR
FAMILY USE.

SIMPLE TO USE.

EASY TO CLEAN.

CANNOT GET DULL
OR OUT OF
ORDER.

No. 1—\$2.00. No. 2—\$2.75. No. 3—\$4.00.

Liberal discount to the trade, and

descriptive circulars on application to

AMERICAN MACHINE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF HARDWARE SPECIALTIES,
Lehigh Ave. and American St., Philadelphia, Pa.
OR TO MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS:
HENRY KEIDEL & CO., 27 Hanover Street, Baltimore.
JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., 13 Chambers Street, New York.

PICKANDS, MATHER & CO. Pig Iron, Iron Ore and Coal.

Perry-Favne Building,

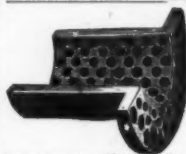
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

EDWARD ALLEN, Practical Lead Burner

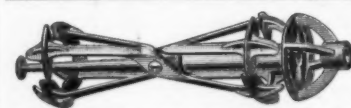
BALTIMORE, MD.

Sulphuric Acid Chambers constructed on the latest improved plan. Strict attention given to the Lead Work of Concentrating Apparatus.

P. O. BOX 214. ESTIMATES FOR THE ABOVE GIVEN.



North American Machine Co., 37 Bleeker St., N. Y. City.



THE FRONTIER MANUFACTURING CO., find as a result of two years of satisfactory trial that their

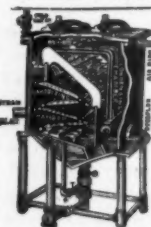
PATENT LEVER FLUE CLEANER

is the best in the market. Why? Because the ends are protected from breakage by the button; its native flexibility entirely supercedes the old springs; the only cleaner with a follower to remove the refuse. Quicker and more easily adjusted than any other; better made; does better work; lasts longer.

FRONTIER MFG. CO., Buffalo, N. Y.

WEBSTER'S "VACUUM" EXHAUST STEAM ECONOMIZER.

Is a Feed Water Heater and Purifier.



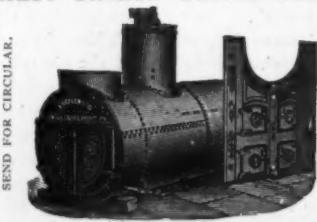
And is the most perfect device known for heating and purifying the feed water for steam boilers, preventing scale, and for heating buildings of any description, without a back pressure on engines, returning condensation to the boiler in the one apparatus. Readily cleaned without stopping machinery. All parts accessible. Furnished on Trial for Acceptance. See Illustrated Catalogue of convincing proof, free.

WARREN WEBSTER & CO., Props.

491 N. Third St., Philadelphia.

74 Courtlandt St., New York. 153 La Salle St., Chicago.

WEST BRANCH BOILER WORKS



Boilers, Stacks, Tanks and Sheet Iron Works.

Steam Fittings of all Kinds.

E. KEELER CO., Williamsport, Pa.

Agents for Gilbert's Universal Wood Split Pulley.

Philadelphia Warehouse Company,

No. 235 Dock Street, Philadelphia.

CAPITAL, \$1,000,000, FULL PAID.

This Company makes advances upon Pig Iron stored at Furnaces (storage charge being nominal) or in Public Warehouses, upon reasonable terms, Particulars upon Application.

F. M. POTTS,
Sec. and Treas.

R. H. PILE,
Superintendent.

BEAUVEAU BORIE,
Vice-President.

HARRY F. WEST,
President.



SOUTHERN AGENTS: Smith & Courtney, Richmond, Va. Atlanta Rubber Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Baker, Sloss & Co., New Orleans, La.

The "Original Candy"
Sewed Cotton Duck Belting.
Especially adapted for Main Drivers, Saw Mills, Cotton Gins, Cotton Presses, and for all places where belts are subjected to moisture or atmospheric changes, the "GANDY" stands paramount.
For further information, prices, etc., write
The Candy Belting Co.
BALTIMORE, MD.

THE BEST & CHEAPEST

BELTING

IN THE WORLD

STITCHED CANVAS BELTING

MANUFACTURED BY THE CHESAPEAKE BELTING CO. BALTIMORE, MD.

PAGE BELTING COMPANY,



SECTION OF COPPER WIRE-SEWED LIGHT DOUBLE BELTING.

We Manufacture all the staple and of Leather Belting, including

Also the "HERCULES" Lacing

The Hercules is

lacing; combines

Raw Hide and of

Send for Catalogue

Grades of Belting to use

CONCORD, N. H., U. S. A.

BRANCHES—Boston, New York, Chicago, St. Louis and San Francisco.



special grades
Acme Link and Eureka Dynamo.
and the PATNA BRAND Lacing,
mechanically made; is a better
the good qualities of ordinary
Page's Patent. Try it.
No. 21, describing the "Kinds and
for Different Kinds of Work."



IT BELTS THE EARTH AND MAKES THE MOON SPIN LIKE A TOP.

OUR BELTING IS TANNED ON THE SURFACES ONLY. INTERIOR IS RAWHIDE. The only Perfect Belt made. No slipping or lost motion.

SEND FOR OUR VALUABLE BOOK, FREE.

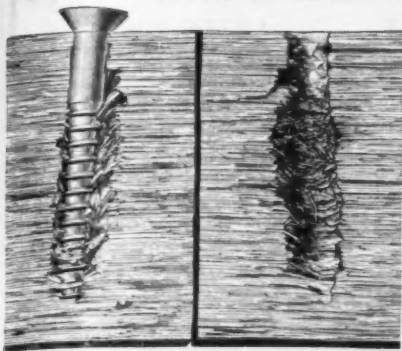
ST. LOUIS, MO.

—AGENTS IN ALL CITIES—

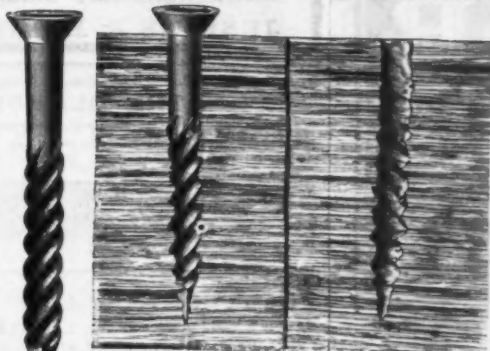
AMERICAN SCREW CO., PROVIDENCE, R. I.

"ROGERS' DRIVE SCREWS."

Patented May 10, 1887; July 19, 1887;
July 10, 1888. Other patents pending.



A common cut thread screw as ordinarily inserted—i.e., driven two-thirds of its length with a hammer and the balance with a screw driver. Fibres of the wood are necessarily broken, and the holding power of the screw much impaired.



The "ROGERS' DRIVE SCREW" driven with a hammer its entire length. It revolves as it goes in and does not break the fibres of the wood, but makes its own nut of the cavity it forms.

WIER & WILSON, Agents, Baltimore, Md.

The foregoing illustrations speak for themselves, but we call attention to a few advantages of the "ROGERS' DRIVE SCREWS."

1. Stiffness, adapted for driving with a hammer.
2. Rapidity of insertion.
3. Increased holding surface.
4. Ability to be driven with hammer and withdrawn with screw driver numerous times from same hole.
5. Superior head, which will withstand blows of a hammer and not impair the slot.
6. Improved slot, admitting the use of a heavier screw driver.
7. A Rogers' Drive Screw of small diameter will hold as much as a common screw of a larger diameter.

Discount 66 2/3 per cent. from list of common screws.

THE CINCINNATI SCREW AND TAP CO.

Manufacturers of and Dealers in all kinds of

SET, CAP and MACHINE

*** SCREWS.**

MORSE TWIST DRILLS,
COLD PUNCHED NUTS,
TAP WRENCHES,
DRILL CHUCKS,



REAMERS,
TAPS AND DIES,
GREEN RIVER SCREW PLATES,
BOLT CUTTERS,
BLACKSMITH'S DRILLS,
MILLING CUTTERS.

CINCINNATI, O.

188 W. 2d Street,

VAILE & YOUNG'S Patent Metallic Skylights.



Without Putty.
Construction adapted to all forms and styles of Skylights. Thousands of feet in use have proved its superiority. Particularly adapted for Depots, Mills, Factories, etc., where large and continuous lights are required. Send for illustrated catalogue.

308 & 311 NORTH STREET, BALTIMORE, MD.

METAL SKYLIGHTS

Made of galvanized iron and copper. Also latest no leakage from any source; no dripping or sweating; fire-proof; ventilating. Galvanized iron and copper cornices and gutters. Sheet metal work for buildings. Send for illustrated circular.

E. VAN NOORDEN & CO.,
363 Harrison Ave. BOSTON, Mass.



W. J. BURTON & CO., Detroit, Mich.

Oil, Gas and Artesian
Well Making Machinery
And Tools.
WATER WELL
Machinery & Supplies
Catalogue Free.
Wells Machine Works
Fostoria, Ohio.



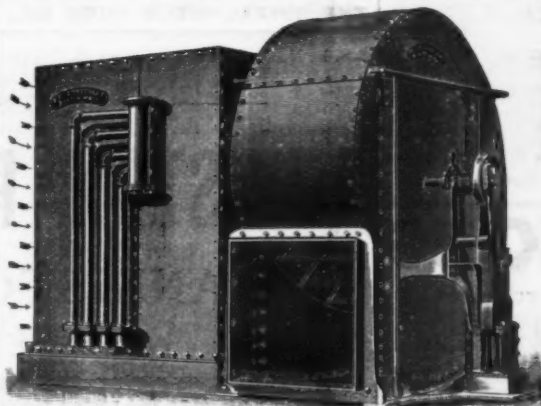
OHIO PULLEY & MACHINE CO.,
WARREN, OHIO

The Sturtevant Steam Hot Blast Apparatus

—FOR—

Heating AND Ventilating

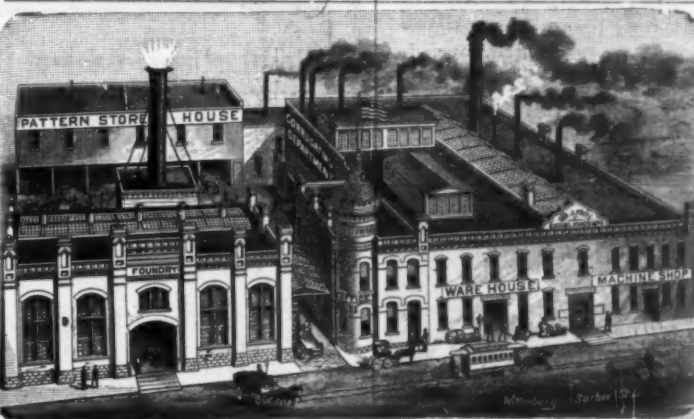
Public and Office Buildings, Stores and Manufacturing Establishments of all classes, and for drying Wood, Wool, Cotton, Tobacco, Glue, Grain, &c. Send for illustrated treatise on Ventilation and Heating.



B. F. STURTEVANT,

BRANCHES—91 Liberty Street, New York, 31 N. Canal Street, Chicago.

W. R. Burgess, agent, Greensboro, N. C.



Engines and Machinery.

Steam Engines and Boilers, Boiler Feeders and Pumps, Shafting, Pulleys and Hangers, Mill Gearing and Supplies, Brass Goods, Fittings and Tools.

MODERN ROLLER MILLS

Electric Light Engines, single and double; Brewers' and Coopers' Machinery, Laundry and Butchers' Machinery. Patterns made to order. Belting, Hose, Packing, etc. Machinery repaired on short notice.

Millers' Rolls Reground and Corrugated. Send for Descriptive Catalogue, Price and Pattern List.

GEO. J. FRITZ

Founder and Machinist,
2008 to 2028 S. Third St.,

TELEPHONE 2014 ST. LOUIS, MO.

RICHMOND CITY MILL WORKS,

RICHMOND, INDIANA,

— MANUFACTURERS OF —

FLOUR MILL MACHINERY


IN ALL ITS BRANCHES

A Majority of the Best Flour Mills in the South Equipped by this Company.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

BUY Cheapest FROM STEEL WRITE
MANLY MFG. CO. DALTON, GEORGIA. RAILINGS, GATES, POSTS, CRISTINGS, JAILS, ROOFS, STAIRS, Cast Columns, Sills, &c. SAW MILLS, &c.

"SPICER" and "HOAG" are all right, they used



Bury.

L-B
C-S
C-O

Covert Manufacturing Co., West Troy, N. Y.

GUNS, RIFLES, PISTOLS.

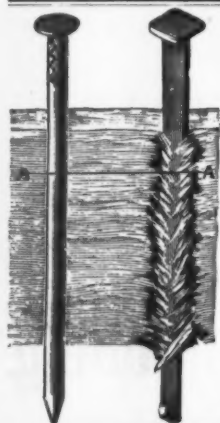
Ammunition and Sporting Supplies
OF ALL KINDS. ADDRESS

The A. G. Alford Sporting Goods Co.

225 E. BALTIMORE STREET, BALTIMORE, MD.



Catalogue Free.



The SALEM WIRE NAIL CO.

MANUFACTURERS

Wire Nails

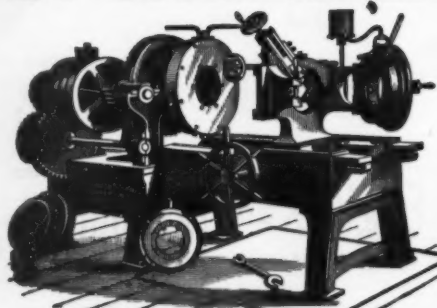
Works: SALEM, O.; FINDLAY, O.

General Office: SALEM, OHIO.

BRANCH OFFICES:

261 Broadway, New York. 209 Phenix Bldg., Chicago.
123 Souard Street, St. Louis. 4 Wiggins Block, Cincinnati.

D. SAUNDERS' SONS



SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

MANUFACTURERS OF
Pipe Cutting and
Threading Machines,
For Pipe Mill and Steam
Fitters' Use.

Tapping Machines

For Steam Fitting. Also,
STEAM AND GAS FITTERS
HAND TOOLS,
Atherton Street.
Send for Catalogue B.

YONKERS, N. Y.

WROUGHT IRON PIPE-FITTINGS-BRASS AND IRON COCKS AND VALVES-SUPPLIES.
STEAM AND GAS FITTERS' TOOLS-PIPE COILS AND RADIATORS-ENGINEERS' SUPPLIES.
STEAM GLUE HEATERS-IRON AND BRASS RAILING FITTINGS-PIPE CUTTING MACHINES-ORNAMENTAL PIPE COIL FITTINGS.
THE AMERICAN LONGSCREW-PIPE CUTTING MACHINES-ENGINEERS' SUPPLIES.
AT THIS SEASON OUR AWNING-FRAME FITTINGS ALWAYS HAVE A "BOOM" AS GOOD AS ANY ONE CAN BE USING SAID
FOR THIS WORK BUILD AS GOOD AWNING FRAMES AS
MOST SKILLED BLACKSMITH CAN.

DO
YOU USE
OR DEAL IN
ANY OF THESE
GOODS? OR DO YOU WISH
TO KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT
THEM?
IF
YOU
DO

MENTION THIS ADVERTISEMENT
WHEN YOU ADDRESS
PANCOAST & MAULE,
PHILADELPHIA,
-PA.-

Coal and Ore

WASHERS AND JIGS.

JENKINS & LINGLE.

WASHING and SEPARATING Machinery.

BELLEFONT, PA.

H. E. McWANE, President and General Manager.

W. D. CAMPBELL, Secretary and Treasurer.

THE CLAMORGAN COMPANY, Proprietors of

HILL CITY PIPE WORKS



Manufacture all kinds of Blast
Furnace, Coking and Mining
Machinery; Boilers, Engines, Tram-
way and Construction Car Castings,
and Tobacco Machinery, &c.
Prices on application.

LYNCHBURG, VA.

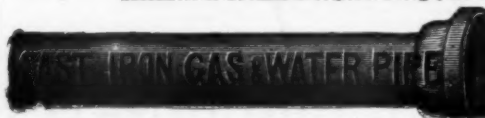
CHATTANOOGA FOUNDRY & PIPE WORKS.

DAVID GILES, Pres.

C. B. INESTER, Vice-Pres.

M. LLEWELLYN, Secy. and Treas.

Successors to E. GILMAN & CO., Chattanooga, Tenn., Manufacturers of



Also Castings and Pat-
terns of Every Descrip-
tion made to order

SPIRAL WELD STEEL PRESSURE PIPES.

HAMMER WELDED.



Flanges and Hubs and Spigots to the Regular Standards. Couplings for all Uses.

Practical for Water, Gas, Steam or Air, under Light or Heavy Pressures.
STRONGER, LIGHTER, CHEAPER than any other Pressure Tubes manufactured.

THE SPIRAL WELD TUBE CO., 43 John Street, New York.

S. E. NOBLE, Pres.

JOHN E. WARE, Sec. and Treas.

R. F. CARTER, Supt.

THE

ANNISTON PIPE WORKS

ANNISTON, ALA.

MANUFACTURERS OF



CAST IRON GAS & WATER PIPE

Special Castings, General Castings and Machine Work.

MILNER & KETTIG,

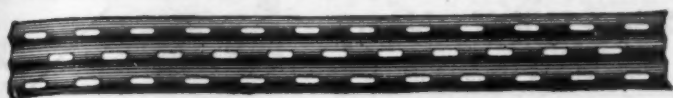


BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUES AND PRICES.

Prices guaranteed as low as any house in this line in the United States.

OUR METALLIC LATH.



Have you used it? If not, you will find it adapted to all kinds of surfaces. The best form of fire-proofing. Most Easily and Cheaply Applied. Leading architects specify it. Sample by mail.

The **CINCINNATI CORRUGATING CO.**
P. O. BOX 226, PIQUA, OHIO.

HOLTON IRON ROOFING
ROOFING SIDING CEILING & C.
NEW LISBON, O.
AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE

SYKES' IMPROVED
Best Roof in the World.
Suitable for all classes of buildings.
Easy put on.

SYKES' PATENT

All my Iron and Steel is re-rolled and hot annealed, well painted on both sides with the Best of Paint and Pure Linseed Oil.

SYKES IRON ROOFING CO., NILES, OHIO.
Send for Circular and Price List, and mention this paper.

THE BERGER MANUFACTURING COMPANY, CANTON, O.

BERGER'S LOCK SEAM STEEL ROOFING

DON'T make arrangements for ROOFING 'till you have seen ours.

It Excels all other Metal Roofs.

METAL ROOFING, SIDING AND CEILING.
FIRE-PROOF SHUTTERS AND DOORS.
SHEET IRON AND SHEET STEEL,
Corrugated, Black, Painted & Galvanized.
Don't buy without sending for our Prices and Catalogue.

WHEELING CORRUGATING CO., Wheeling, W. Va.

IRON CLAD PAINT CO., Cleveland, O.
Factory, 75 & 77 Central Way. JAMES WADE, Sec. & Treas., 3 Case Bldg.

IRON CLAD PAINT

Trade Mark Patented Paint Patented.

ORDER DIRECT FROM THE
Iron Clad Paint Co.
And get the genuine article, and save liability of suit for using an article made in violation of the patents issued to Wm. Green, and now owned by this Company.

IRON-CLAD PAINT is the most durable, most fire-proof and cheapest Paint made.

FURNISHED both Dry and Ground in Oil.

USED BY NEARLY ALL THE RAILROADS.

CARRIER'S
Double-Braced Steel Rail

Patented June 19, 1888.

THIS HANGER GUARANTEED TO GIVE PERFECT SATISFACTION, and our track has no equal, and our prices are right.

CRONK HANGER CO., ELMIRA, N. Y.

This rail being double-braced and double-riveted is the strongest rail in the market. Being braced both ways it will not sag. The joint is made so it is perfectly solid. It comes complete and ready for use, requiring only screws and screw driver for any man or boy to put it up in short order. It can be used for any grooved wheel hanger, and a heavy door will not make it spring or tremble. Guaranteed to hold a door weighing 2,000 pounds, and used in connection with our Anti-Friction Hanger will work perfectly on large or small doors.

CRONK HANGER CO., - - ELMIRA, N. Y.

FIRE-PROOF WATER-PROOF WIND-PROOF GUTTA PERCHA ROOFING!
The Great Roofing for the South. Send for Southern Manufacturers' References. For Steep or Flat Roofs, Factories, Mills, Lumber Sheds, etc. Send for Catalogue, Testimonials, Samples, etc.

Emnire Paint & Roofing Co., 111 N. FOURTH STREET, Philadelphia, Pa.

CORRUGATED IRON AND ALL STYLES OF IRON & STEEL ROOFING SIDING & CEILING

THE CAMBRIDGE ROOFING CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
CROWL'S PATENT STEEL ROOFING.
CAMBRIDGE, O.

"QUICK-LAID" STEEL ROOFING.
Does away with labor required by others; Makes Roofing Profitable; has no exposed nails, rivets or cleats; is packed in patent packages, which protect it in shipping. It pleases all who use it.

MANUFACTURED BY
HEBERLING METAL ROOFING COMPANY, HAVANA, ILL.

The Kanneberg Roofing Co., Canton, O.
(The Originators of Strictly Genuine Steel Roofing.) MANUFACTURERS OF
he **KANNENBERG PATENT,** Latest Improved
Folded Lock Seam, Strictly Genuine Steel Roofing.
Write for Catalogue, Price List and Samples.

CORRUGATED IRON, (FOUR SIZES OF CORRUGATIONS.)
Crimped Edge Iron Roofing and Siding, Beaded Iron Siding and Ceiling, Water Proof Building Paper, Ready Mixed Paints, Etc.

PIERCE, BUTLER & PIERCE MFG. CO.,
MAIN OFFICE, SYRACUSE, N. Y., U.S.A.
NEW YORK BOSTON CHICAGO
60 Barclay St. 237 Franklin St. 96 Lake St.

FLORIDA HEATING APPARATUS
Made in 10 Sizes for Steam. For STEAM or WATER, HARD or SOFT COAL.
Made in 14 Sizes for Water. THOUSANDS IN ACTUAL USE
Made in 15 Sizes for Soft Coal.

LOCAL AGENTS: WASHINGTON, D. C.—N. L. CHAPPELLE & Co. BALTIMORE, Md.—ALVA HUBBARD & Co. KANSAS CITY, Mo.—GEO. HEATING & PLUMBING CO. ST. LOUIS, Mo.—N. O. NELSON MFG. CO. EUROPEAN AGENTS: A. B. RECK, COPENHAGEN, DENMARK. ROBERT DAWSON & Co. Limited, ITALY BRIDGE, ENGLAND.
Write for our 3 catalogues.

THE DUNNING PATENT WROUGHT-IRON BOILER
WITH SELF-FEEDING COAL MAGAZINE
IS THE BEST FOR
Low-Pressure, Steam or Hot-Water Heating,
And insures a warm house night and day. Over 15,000 in use. Keeps steam up constantly. Also
Steam Engines & Boilers of all kinds & Machinery generally.

MANUFACTURED BY THE
NEW YORK CENTRAL IRON WORKS CO.
36 Exchange St., Geneva, N.Y. New York Office, 36 Park Place.

Send for illustrated catalogue with full description and price-list. Correspondence solicited from architects and persons building. Agents Wanted.

MORGAN'S IMPROVED STEAM AND HOT WATER HEATING BOILERS,
MANUFACTURED BY
THE D. F. MORGAN BOILER COMPANY, AKRON, OHIO.

Points of Superiority.
Being sectional it can be taken into any building. Magazine being surrounded by water surfaces is not liable to burn off, and being in sections can be removed and replaced where ceilings are low.
It is the only return flue boiler having clean-out door, through which the internal fire surfaces may be thoroughly cleaned in five minutes. Each flue for cleaning has a separate stopper, so that there is no escape of dust during the operation.
It will carry steam 12 hours without attention.
It will positively do the work it is rated to do.
The circulation of steam or water is positive and noiseless.
It is thoroughly well made of the best materials.
All things considered it is the lowest-priced boiler in the market.

N. B.—The feature of a clean-out door on a return flue boiler is conceded by the most prominent engineers to be of the utmost importance. In fact one of the most important improvements connected with heating boilers.

THE CANTON STEEL ROOFING CO., CANTON, O.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
PATENT FOLDED LOCK SEAM STEEL ROOFING, CORRUGATED IRON.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE

CRIMPED EDGE IRON ROOFING AND SIDING, BEADED IRON SIDING & CEILING, IRON FRAME BUILDINGS, IRON DOORS & SHUTTERS, ROOFING PAINTS, WATER PROOF SHEATHING PAPERS & C.

SAMPLES & PRICE LIST

Eastern Lumber Markets.

[Special Cor. MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.]

NEW YORK, September 30, 1890.

Within the past two or three days a great deal of business has been done in lumber in a quiet way. Most of the business has been in Southern lumber and from the interior. Prices have declined a little on nearly all kinds in wholesale lots, and this led to the movement among wholesalers to buy; but the greatest care was used in making purchases, and only the finer lots offered were taken. As often happens at this season of the year, parties in the interior get tired of holding lumber for fancy prices, and conclude to let it go for spot cash. This is the sort of business that we refer to, and the sales made cover poplar, ash, oak, walnut, and some of the woods classed as miscellaneous woods. There is also under way considerable new business in yellow pine. Heavy as have been some of the transactions heretofore reported, a good deal more business is about to be closed. The reason also seems to be that mill men yielded just far enough to induce wholesale customers to make a move. Of course they would not do so unless they saw clearly a market for their purchases. As to oak, poplar and ash, there is not much danger provided the right figures are paid. As to yellow pine, there is very little room to shade prices, but the effort was made and several million feet were bought, much of which has been sold already, and will be delivered as soon as it can be gotten from the South. Part of it comes by rail, especially that intended for delivery a considerable distance in the interior. Prices for almost all kinds of lumber sold in this market are stationary, so far as retailers are concerned. The yards present quite an active appearance, but sales are mostly small. Arrivals from the interior are taking place every day. Receipts by schooner are dropping off, but a special effort will be made a little later to get in several loads. Quartered oak is strong and active. Poplar, so retailers say, is as strong as ever. North Carolina pine is doing very well. Northern woods are in abundant supply, especially white pine, and its selling price remains about the same. Hemlock is active. Spruce is quiet. Shingles and lath are dull.

Southern Investments

Timber Lands bought and sold on commission. I make a specialty of large tracts. Capital invested safely. Timber estimated and valued.

W. H. HOWCOTT,

192 Common Street, New Orleans, La.

HARRY MYERS MFG. CO.,

ELECTRICIANS,

WOOD & METAL WORKERS

Engineering Instruments, Models, Patterns, Brass Work, Nickel Plating, Japanning, etc. Correspondence solicited.

NASHVILLE, TENN.

OLNEY BROTHERS,

N. E. Agents for

Binghamton Cylinder & Spindle

AND DEALERS IN

Sperm, Lard, German, Spindle and Wool

140 CONGRESS ST., BOSTON, MASS.

The "WILLIAMS," "DRAPER" & "SIPHON"

STEEL AND BRASS

OILERS

THE BEST IN THE WORLD.

Sold by Dealers Everywhere. Send for catalogue.

H. A. WILLIAMS MFG. CO.

22 Milk Street, Boston and 55 Fulton Street, New York.

THOMAS J. SHRYOCK & CO.
YELLOW PINE COMMISSION MERCHANTS.
Correspondence Solicited.
BALTIMORE AND WASHINGTON.

E. B. HUNTING & CO.
BALTIMORE, MD.
JACKSONVILLE and FERNANDINA, FLA.
and SAVANNAH, GA.

WHOLESALE MERCHANTS
AND MANUFACTURERS OF

Yellow Pine Lumber

Buy for cash on cars at Mills and sell delivered to all points reached by rail or water. Write Baltimore Office.

LANDS! LANDS!

TIMBER LANDS in large and small tracts in East Texas, Louisiana and West Arkansas. TOWN LOTS and houses in the booming, solid town of ALEXANDRIA, LA.

H. M. LOOMER & CO.
Land Dealers, Alexandria, La.

TALBOT'S PATENT PORTABLE CAR FLOOR.

This floor is necessary for the safe transportation of stock. It is extensively used in the West and I desire to arrange for its manufacture and INTRODUCTION IN THE SOUTH. Who will offer best inducements to manufacture it on royalty or to organize a company?

D. H. TALBOT,

SIOUX CITY, IOWA.

The Spragg Automatic BRAKE HOIST



Anyone that has any Hoisting or Raising of Materials of any kind cannot afford to be without it.

Send for Illustrated Circular

Sole Philadelphia Agents:

PALMER, CUNNINGHAM & CO. LIMITED.

607 Market Street, PHILADELPHIA.

JOHNSON, SHRYOCK & CO.

HARDWOOD COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

Correspondence Solicited.

Office, - Shryock Building, BALTIMORE.

F. H. DAVIS & CO.
Dealers in New and Second-Hand

Paper Mill Machinery

No. 101 Milk Street, Boston.

Gem Spring Hinges.

SINGL
AND
DOUBLE
ACTING.



FOR
SCREEN,
MEDIUM
AND
HEAVY
DOOPS.

For Doors.	Length of Flanges	Single Acting	Double Acting	Copper Branded
Feet.	Inches.	pr. pair	pr. pair	pr. pair
6x3	3 1/2	\$0 70	\$1 40	\$2 00
7x3	1 1/2	0 90	1 75	2 50
7x3 1/2	1 1/2	1 10	2 20	3 00
7x3 1/2	1 1/2	1 40	2 80	3 75
8x3 1/2	1 1/2	1 75	3 50	4 50
8x3 1/2	1 1/2	2 50	5 00	6 00
9x3 1/2	1 1/2	3 50	7 00	8 25
10x3 1/2	1 1/2	4 50	9 00	10 00

MANUFACTURED BY
VAN WAGONER & WILLIAMS CO. New York
Send for April (1890) Catalogue

COMBINED ANVIL AND VISE.

HARDENED FACE, STEEL JAWS.

5 SIZES--from 10 to 75 pounds.



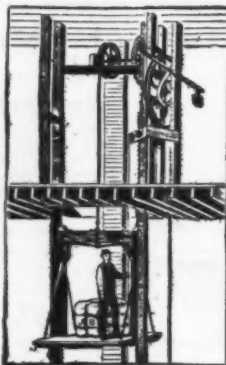
Anvil and Vise can be used independent of each other. Illustrated Catalogue to all applicants, but discount to Trade Only.

HOLT MANUFACTURING CO.
1014 & 1029 First Av., Cleveland, O.

Bates' Hand Elevators

Pat. April 18, 1871. Released July 25, 1876.

OVER 6,000 IN USE.



Adapted for Warehouses, Stores, Factories, Hotels, Public Institutions and every place where merchandise, &c. is transferred from one story to another.

JAMES BATES,

PATENTEE,

Nos. 1, 3 & 5 President Street, BALTIMORE.

The Jeffrey Mfg. Co.

121 W. State St., Columbus, O.

MANUFACTURERS OF

DETACHABLE CHAIN BELTING

DESIGNED FOR

Elevators, +

+ Conveyers,

DRIVING BELTS

For Handling Barrels, Boxes, Bales, Grain, Coal, Ores, &c.

Illustrated 1890 catalogue sent on Application.

Correspondence solicited.

JOYCE, CRIDLAND & CO.
DAYTON, O.

MANUFACTURERS OF

J. O. Joyce's Patent Lever Jacks,

Compound Lever

SCREW JACKS,

AND BENCH VISES.

50 varieties of Lever and Screw Jacks for railroad use. Please send for illustrated catalogue.

COTTON SEED OIL MILLS.

From 5 to 50 tons daily capacity.

THESE MILLS HAVE ALL THE MODERN IMPROVEMENTS AND PRODUCE THE MOST SATISFACTORY RESULTS. SEND FOR PARTICULARS.

ADDRESS H. W. HUBBARD, ATLANTA, GA. OR DALLAS, TEX.

GLOBE STANDING SEAM ROOFING & CORRUGATING CO. CINCINNATI, O.

MANUFACTURERS OF SUPERIOR GRADES

CORRUGATED IRON & STEEL

ROOFINGS SIDINGS AND CEILINGS.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED WITH DEALERS OR THOSE CONTEMPLATING BUILDING. ESTIMATES AND PRICES FURNISHED PROMPTLY.

RICHMOND IRON PAINT CO.

WEATHERPROOF, WATERPROOF AND FIREPROOF.

Never Cracks, Blisters or Peels. Especially adapted for Tin, Zinc, Copper, Iron, Shingles and Board Roofs.



DAMP AND IMPERFECT WALLS ARE ALSO RENDERED DRY BY THE USE OF THIS PAINT AND CEMENT.

Agents wanted for the State of Maryland and all unclaimed territory in the South.

N. T. PATE & CO., 1007 E. Cary St., Richmond, Va.

Gen. Agency "Vulcan Fire-Proof and Seltzer" Paints.

PURE WATER FROM IRON RUSTLESS PIPES.

The best for conveying water.

MADE BY THE

WELLS RUSTLESS IRON CO.

52 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

Buy and Sell SECOND HAND Stave, Heading, Shingle and Ice Machinery and Hoisting Engines for CASH. Address Box 110, Cleveland, O.

The Cardiff Excursion.

The second excursion of the Cardiff Coal & Iron Co. will leave Boston in vestibule trains at 2 o'clock, October 4th.

This excursion will be directly in charge of Mr. W. P. Rice, vice-president of the company, and is run under the joint auspices of the Boston & Maine Railroad and Messrs. Raymond & Whitcomb, the well-known excursion managers.

The new route of the Boston & Maine Railroad Co. to the South and West has been selected because of the many points of interest along that line, and the remarkably beautiful scenic attractions of the route.

From Boston the train runs West over the Central Massachusetts Railroad to Northampton, from there South over the N. Y., N. H. & H. to Simsbury, Conn., and from thence over the Poughkeepsie Bridge Route and the Philadelphia & Reading Railroad to Philadelphia, where the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad is taken for Washington, where the party will arrive early Sunday morning. From Washington, West to Cincinnati, the run will be over the Baltimore & Ohio.

From thence the train will pass over the Queen & Crescent Route (Cincinnati Southern Railroad) through the Blue Grass region of Kentucky to Cardiff, arriving Monday morning and remaining until late Wednesday night, giving ample time for an inspection of the properties of the Cardiff Coal & Iron Co.

On the return trip pains will be taken to so arrange the time tables that prominent points passed in the night on the outward trip will be passed in the day time, and a stop of several hours will be made in Washington on Friday, the 10th of October. Leaving Washington Friday evening, Boston will be reached early Saturday. Fare for the round trip, including sleeping, dining and parlor car accommodations, \$70.

TRADE NOTES.

THE Aetna Machine Co., of Warren, Ohio, has just closed a contract with the Oliver Iron & Steel Co., for an engine to drive the machinery in the new plant which it is now building in Pittsburgh, Pa.

A SEVEN horse-power Otto gas engine is offered for sale by the Record Printing House, Exchange Place and Commerce street, Baltimore, Md., in our advertising columns. The engine is in first-class order and is giving entire satisfaction. It is considered one of the best of this celebrated type turned out by the manufacturers. It can be purchased at about half the original cost, and is placed on sale by reason of the necessity for putting in a larger engine to furnish greater power.

THE increasing acreage being devoted by Southern farmers to cereals, and the additional production consequent, encourages the erection of many new mills and the enlargement and remodeling of old ones, and presages unusual activity and large sales of this class of machinery. To meet this requirement and the steady increase of an established trade, Mr. Edward Corbett, the widely-known mill man of Washington, D. C., has taken steps for the organization of a \$100,000 stock company to manufacture flour mills, etc., at Salem, Va., where five acres of land fronting 300 feet on the main line of the Norfolk & Western Railroad have been donated for the purpose. Mr. Corbett will surrender to the company the good will of his business and a present trade that will keep a well-equipped works running on full capacity from the start. Considering the admirable site selected, in a section of the South which is attracting widespread attention, and surrounded with an abundance of iron, lumber and other materials which

can be procured for prices less the freight to Northern cities where similar plants are located, and with the experience and judgment which the promoter possesses, the company will be in position to compete with any works of the kind in America, and an opportunity for investment is offered presenting many desirable features that seem to insure profitable returns. The millers of the South are especially invited to become interested, and subscriptions will be received by Allen Clark, 605 F street N. W., or Edward Corbett, 480 Pennsylvania avenue N. W., Washington, D. C.

As uniform speed is desirable in all machinery, any device tending to accomplish this is invaluable to every manufacturer. The T. M. Foote Regulator Co., 273 Franklin street, Boston, is manufacturing a regulator from the use of which, it is claimed, this result is obtained. It is designed for dynamos and all classes of machinery run by water wheels, as well as for machinery operated by slow-speed engines or by any general source of supply that may be furnishing power for other work. No matter how variable the driving power may be, the manufacturers say that the application of the intermediate speed regulator offered by them maintains a perfectly uniform speed, which can be changed at any moment by a simple and effective device. An illustrated circular giving detailed description will be sent upon application.

DO YOU BELIEVE IN SIGNS

JORY & CO.
Make Everything in
SIGNS
Baltimore & Light Sts.
BALTIMORE.

McShane & Bell Foundry
Vice Iron and Brass Castings Made to Order.
Manufacture these celebrated Bells for Tower Clocks, Court-House, Cotton Mills, Factories, etc. Prices and catalogues sent free. Address
H. McSHANE & CO.
Baltimore, Md.
Mention this Paper.

REYNOLDS BROS.
HAND CUT
FILES
COLUMBUS, O. SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

FOR THE BEST AND LOWEST PRICED
GANG LATH MILL
AND BOLTER COMBINED
B. S. ABBOTT
CLEAN-N-Y
Please mention this paper.

THE BEST MILL BUILT.
Send for circular.
\$200
\$250
Richmond Machine Works
Richmond, Ind.

FOR THE BEST
MACHINERY
For Shingles, Heading and Staves,
VENEER CUTTERS
AND
IMPROVED
Gauge Lathes
FOR
TURNING
HANDLES, ETC.
Address
Trevor Mfg. Co. Successors to LOCKPORT
TREVOR & CO. N. Y.

ARE YOU TROUBLED

With odors in your kitchen, foul and impure air in your bath or living rooms? If so, examine the merits of

EKSTROM'S VENTILATOR

And Stove-Pipe, Collar, Thimble and Holder Combined.

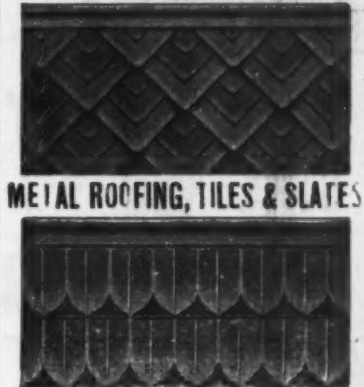
CHENEY & HEWLETT.

207 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Send for Circular.

Agents Wanted

CORTRIGHT



METAL ROOFING, TILES & SLATES
Stern-Proof, Fire-Proof, Durable, Handsome
Illustrated Catalogue Free.
CORTRIGHT METAL ROOFING CO., Phila.
Western Office, 7th Delaware St., Kansas City, Mo.

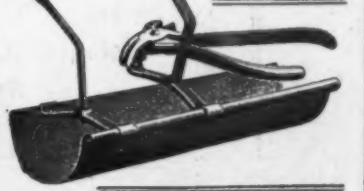
H. W. JOHNS' ASBESTOS LIQUID PAINT

ARE the STANDARD PAINTS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES, and are composed of pure linseed oil and the highest grade of pigments. They are prepared ready for use, in newest shades and standard colors, and, on account of their purity and great covering properties, they are the MOST DURABLE and ECONOMICAL Paints ever produced. One gallon will cover from 250 to 275 square feet, two coats.

Samples and Descriptive Price List free by mail.
H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING COMPANY.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF
H. W. Johns' Asbestos Roofing, Fire-Proof Paints, Building Felt, Steam Pipe and Boiler Coverings, Asbestos Steam Packings, Gaskets, etc. Vulcabeston Moulded Rings, Washers, etc.
87 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

THE ACME
ARCHED STEEL
EAVE TROUGH HANGER.

PATENT PENDING
GUARANTEED
THE STRONGEST AND BEST
IN THE
MARKET.



THE STANDARD
Eave Trough Hanger
PATENTED
MADE OF BEST GALVANIZED
STEEL WIRE.
CHEAP, STRONG,
AND
DURABLE.

For Price List, Address
THE CANTON STEEL ROOFING CO.
CANTON, OHIO.
SOLE OWNERS AND MANUFACTURERS.

A LONG FELT WANT SUPPLIED.

MARTIN'S

Guides and Foot Locks

FOR SLIDING DOORS HUNG OVERHEAD.

This simple device has been adopted by all Architects who have examined it, and has become a positive necessity to all Overhead Hanging Doors, and is being rapidly introduced into all first-class houses.

Endorsed by Leading Architects.

THOMAS N. Y., October 15, 1899.
Having specified Martin's Floor Plate and Guide for Sliding Doors for numerous buildings erected under my supervision, I can safely recommend them for the use of steady and securing the doors.

B. J. NOACK, Architect with
M. F. CUMMINGS, Architect, Troy, N. Y.

THOMAS N. Y., October 14, 1899.
I have specified the E. W. Martin Floor Plate and Guide for Sliding Doors, and earnestly recommend their use for the purpose.

C. EDWARD LOTH, Architect.

THOMAS N. Y. - A sample will be sent on receipt of 75 cents. Send for circulars and cut.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE EMPIRE PORTABLE FORCE CO.,
LANSINGBURGH, N. Y.

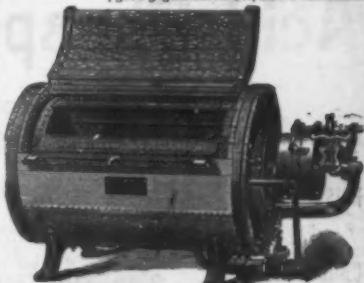


"IMPROVEMENT THE ORDER OF THE AGE"
For 15 years all users of typewriters have felt the necessity of their being improved. You will find in the SMITH PREMIER TYPEWRITER the latest and best. All the essential features of a really perfect and important improvement. The best invention to date and in constant use have been employed to produce a machine of Greater Durability, Excellence of Design and Special Features. We claim, and inspection and trial prove it, the most Durable in Alignment, Easiest Running and Most Silent. All type cleaned in 10 seconds without oiling hands. Send for catalogue. THE SMITH PREMIER TYPEWRITER CO., Syracuse, N. Y., U. S. A.

Troy Laundry Machinery Co.

(LIMITED.)

FACTORIES: 645 and 650 Fulton Street, Troy.
395 to 401 Fifth Avenue, Chicago.
SALESROOMS: 15 Warren Street, New York.
514 5th Mission St., San Francisco.



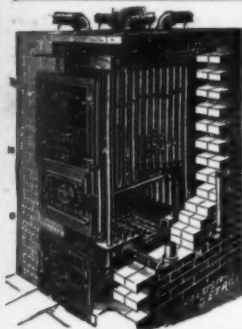
Our Line of Machinery is guaranteed to be the best for laundering all kinds of goods. Send for special catalogue R.

OW.-OW. OW!

What's the Matter?
I Hurt my Hand with a Nail Puller.
Why didn't you buy

SCRANTON'S
IMPROVED
Nail Puller
Which Can't Hurt the Hand?

MADE BY
The Belden Mch. Co.
NEW HAVEN,
CONN.
S. A. HAINES CO. 90 Chambers St.
New York.
SELLING AGENTS.



BOLTON HOT WATER HEATER.

Best for Warming Dwellings, Greenhouses, Schools, Hospitals, Etc.
Most Economical, Durable and Easily Managed
Safe and Cleanly.
Best Record for Years
of Service in Canada and the Blizzard Northwest.
The Favorite in the Mild Climate of the Gulf States.
Its Vertical Circulation renders its action prompt and rapid. Its Fire Surface is the largest in proportion to grate surface.
No Bolted, Flanged or Packed Joints, therefore cannot leak. Its Brick Casing prevents loss of heat in cellar.
Made of Wrought Iron, therefore cannot crack.

DETROIT HEATING & LIGHTING CO.

88 Lake Street, CHICAGO.

359 Wight Street, DETROIT.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

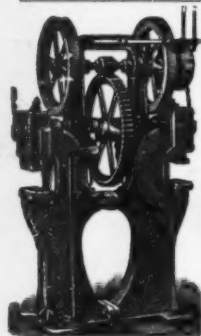
STANDARD RADIATORS,

ALL SIZES.

Discounts to the Trade.



COMBINATION GAS MACHINE
BEST INDEPENDENT GAS APPARATUS
for Country and Suburban Residences,
Churches, Schools, Stores, Hotels, &c.
Over 20 years in use with never an
accident.
Average Cost of Gas 1/2 Cent per
Hour per Burner.



THE
Long & Allstatter Co.
HAMILTON, OHIO.

Double, Single, Angle-Bar, Gang, Horizontal, Twin, Boiler, Spacing, Gate, Multiple, BELT and STEAM-DRIVEN

Punches and Shears,

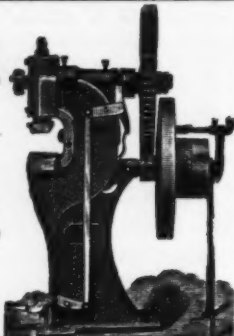
Over 300 Sizes.

ALSO
POWER CUSHIONED HAMMER.

Small Double Machine.

Send for New Catalogues.

Small Single Machine.



Laundry Machinery.

LARGEST STOCK. LATEST IMPROVEMENTS. FULLEST LINE.

Washing Machines,
Ironing Machines,
Centrifugal Machines,
Mangles, Wringers, &c.
BOILERS AND ENGINES.

—OUTFITS FOR—

Hotels and Public Institutions.

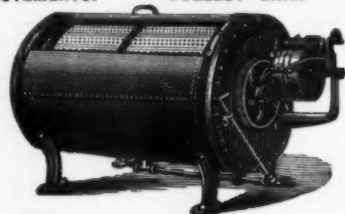
A SPECIALTY.

THE A. M. DOLPH CO.

222 WASHINGTON STREET,
CHICAGO, ILL.

40 CORTLANDT STREET,
NEW YORK.

COR. 9TH ST. & FREEMAN AVE.
CINCINNATI, O.



Niagara Stamping & Tool Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Tinners' Machines

AND TOOLS

For Working Sheet Metal, &c.

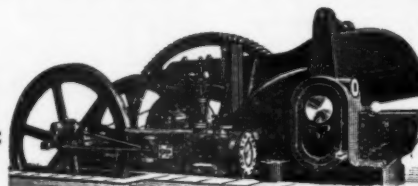
Squaring and Circle Shears,
Fruit Can Dies and Tools.
CANNERS' OUTFITS.

Superior, Corner of Radall Street, Buffalo, N. Y.



The LLOYD BOOTH CO., Youngstown, Ohio.

GUIDE,
BAR,
MUCK,
SHEET
AND PLATE
MILLS.

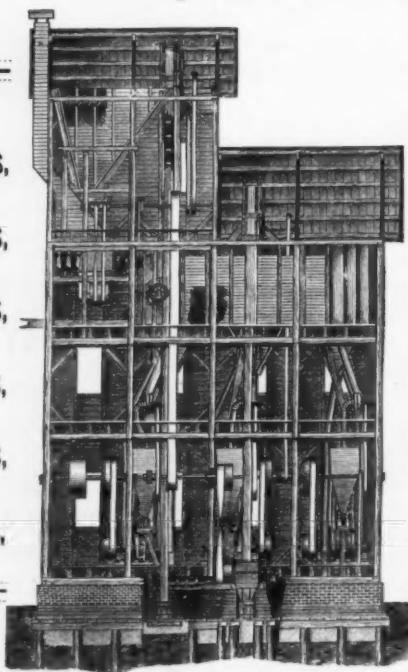


SQUEEZERS,
SHEARS,
ORE MILLS,
ROLL LATHES,
SAND AND
CHILL ROLLS.

Manufacturers of IRON AND STEEL WORKS MACHINERY.

Acid Phosphate Works,

FRISBEE-LUCOP
PULVERIZERS,
CRUSHERS,
MIXERS,
SACKING and
MIXING MACHINES,
AUTOMATIC
DUMP CARS,
ELEVATORS,
CONVEYORS,
ACID EGGS,
AIR COMPRESSORS,



Lead and Antimony,
Valves and Seats,
SULPHUR,
FURNACES,
BOILERS,
ENGINES,
HEATERS,
SHAFTING,
PULLEYS,
HANGERS,
&c., &c.

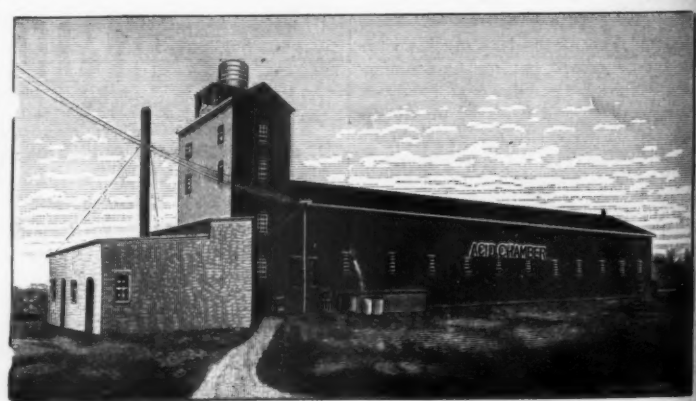
We are prepared to furnish estimates for Machinery for Complete Works, including Drawings for Mill Building, Storehouse, Engine and Boiler House, &c.

• ALSO PLANS FOR ERECTION OF MACHINERY. •

We refer to the following Fertilizer Works using our machinery, viz: Imperial Fertilizer Co., Charleston, S. C.; Wando Phos. Co., Charleston, S. C.; Atlantic Phos. Co., Charleston, S. C.; Edisto Phos. Co., Charleston, S. C.; Ashepoo Phos. Co., Charleston, S. C.; St. Andrews Phos. Co., Charleston, S. C.; Mead & Co., Charleston, S. C.; Berkeley Phos. Co., Charleston, S. C.; Stone Phos. Co., Charleston, S. C.; Rome Chemical Co., Rome, Ga.; Montgomery Fert. Co., Montgomery, Ala.; South Chemical Co., Meridian, Miss.; Nat. Acid Co., New Orleans, La.; Troy Fert. Co., Troy, Ala.; Davie & Whittle, Petersburg, Va.; G. W. Scott Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.; Hammond, Hull & Co., Savannah, Ga.; and Port Royal, S. C.; Baldwin Fert. Co., Port Royal, S. C.

Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.

Sulphuric Acid Chambers AND Acid Phosphate Works.



We are prepared to make bids to erect complete **ACID PHOSPHATE WORKS** and **SULPHURIC ACID CHAMBERS** in any part of the United States, or we will furnish complete designs and specifications.

TOMPKINS, OLIVER & CO.

CHARLOTTE, N. C.



ARATHY
Hendon,
&c.
et al

Co.

nes

s
&c.

FITS.
I.

hlo.

RS,

HILLS.

THES.

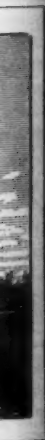
O

DILLS.

ERY.

S

KS.



AGID
BERS
plete

CO.

[FOR "CLASSIFIED INDEX," SEE PAGE 3.]

[illegible]

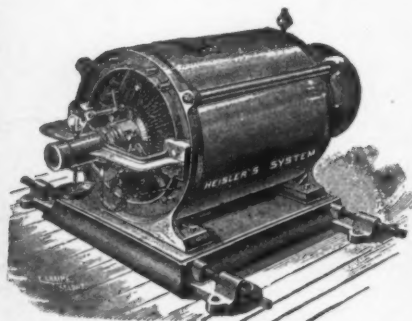
S Western Block Co.
LOCKPORT, N. Y.
"Anvil" Brand Tackle Blocks
and Sheaves,
For Manilla or Wire Rope, or Chain.

Low Dots Manufacturing Co.
JANESVILLE, WIS.
Manufacturers of Hand and Belt Power
Punching and Shearing Machinery,
BOILER MAKERS' ROLLS, &c.

WEST POINT BOILER WORKS
Boilers with our Patent
Ends
Manhole
and Plate
in each.
And all
Kind of
Sheet Iron
Work made
to Order.
R. Munroe & Son
23rd & Smallman Sts. Pittsburgh, Pa.

THE HEISLER PATENT
Long Distance Incandescent Electric Light System.

UNEQUALLED FOR DISTRIBUTION OVER WIDE AREAS.



SPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR STREET, COMMERCIAL & DOMESTIC ILLUMINATION FROM CENTRAL STATIONS.

Plant may be located where power can be secured cheapest, even if miles distant from the lighting. Safety, Reliability, and Financial Success fully demonstrated. Plan of Wiring the Simplest, Cheapest and most Efficient. Strictly Series. Noted for the Brilliancy and Beauty of the Light. Lamps, 10 to 100 Candle Power; Long Life without Blackening. Dynamo Self-contained and perfectly Automatic.

Heisler Electric Light Company,

809 to 817 South Seventh Street, ST. LOUIS, MO.

"Awarded the Highest Distinction—a Gold Medal—by the International Jury at the Universal Exposition, Paris, 1889."

Send for Circulars.

Correspondence Solicited.

Arc and Incandescent
Electric Lights.

Water Works,
Motors.

Illuminating and Fuel
Gases.

L. N. COX,

16 Fifth Street, S. E.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

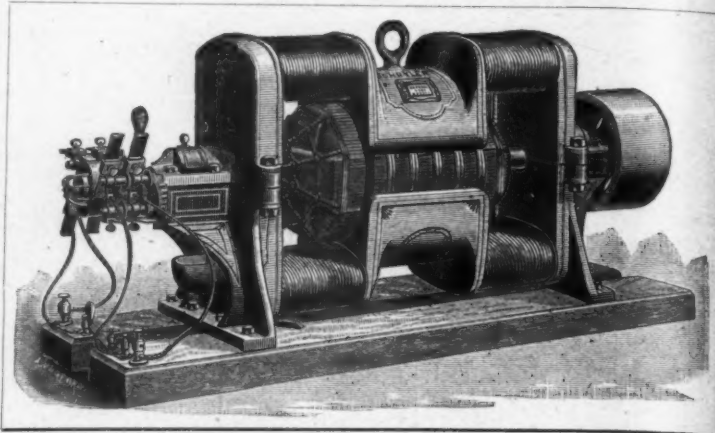
Correspondence Solicited. Plans, Specifications, Estimates, &c., cheerfully furnished.

Subscribe to the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD
 Price \$4.00 a year or 6 months for \$2.00.

BUY THE
Schuyler Apparatus

IF YOU WANT

The Best Arc Lighting System.



Office and Factory:

MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

WESTERN OFFICE:

456 "THE ROOKERY," CHICAGO.

The THOMSON-HOUSTON ELECTRIC COMPANY,

MANUFACTURER OF

Dynamos and **L**amps for **E**lectric **A**rc **L**ighting

For Central Stations and Isolated Plants.

70,000 Arc Lamps in Daily Operation.

Fifty-two per cent. of all the Arc Lamps used by Gas Companies, and twenty-five per cent. of the entire number used in the United States are of *THOMSON-HOUSTON MANUFACTURE*. What better proof than this could be offered of the merits of the system.

THE THOMSON-HOUSTON ELECTRIC CO.

620 Atlantic Avenue, BOSTON, MASS.

148 Michigan Avenue, CHICAGO, ILL.

Wall and Loyd Streets, ATLANTA, GA

403-405 Sibley St., ST. PAUL, MINN.

No. 215 West Fourth Street, Cincinnati, Ohio

EDISON GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.

Edison Building, Broad St., New York City.

MANUFACTURERS AND CONTRACTORS FOR

ARC AND INCANDESCENT LIGHTING PLANTS.

Central Lighting Stations Erected of any Capacity for
Lighting Large Cities or Small Villages.

Plants Erected for the Transmission of Power over Long Distances

MINE LIGHTING and the COMMERCIAL SEPARATION OF METALS

BY THE

ELECTROLYTIC METHOD.

* Edison Incandescent Lamps Manufactured of any Candle-Power—Any Voltage. *

STREET RAILWAYS

Constructed and Equipped, and Electric Motors of all Sizes Built and Installed for
ALL Purposes for which Power is Used.

INCANDESCENT LIGHT FITTINGS Of the Finest Artistic Design in all
+ Classes of Metal. +

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICE:

Edison Building, 44 Broad Street, New York City.

DISTRICT OFFICES:

CHICAGO, Rialto Building.

SAN FRANCISCO, Chronicle Building.

NEW ORLEANS, Cotton Exchange.

DENVER, COLO., Masonic Building.

PORTLAND, ORE., Washington Building.

TORONTO, CAN., Bank of Commerce Building.

FACTORIES:

NEW YORK CITY.

SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

HARRISON, N. J.

SHERBROOKE, QUEBEC.

HAMILTON

BUY THE BRUSH

Then you will have the best of all

Electric ★ Apparatus

Write immediately for a catalogue regarding

Arc AND Incandescence, BRUSH LIGHTS AND MOTORS.

The Brush Electric Co.

CLEVELAND, O.

A. WYCKOFF & SON, ELMIRA, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF
WOOD WATER PIPE



a Wood. b Hoop-iron bands. c Asphaltum coating.

FOR
Coal and Iron Mines
COKE WORKS
AND
General Water
SUPPLY.
SEND FOR
CATALOGUES AND
PRICES.



THE HOWELL WHEEL CO.
COVINGTON, KY.

MANUFACTURERS OF
METAL WHEELS,

For Agricultural Implements,

Trucks, Wheelbarrows, &c.

Use Our No. 6 1-2 AXLE For Trucks, Express and Delivery Wagons.
CLEVELAND AXLE MFG. CO., Cleveland, Ohio.

CENTRIFUGAL
ROTARY AND PISTON
PUMPS.

Also HOUSE PUMPS.

PUMPS

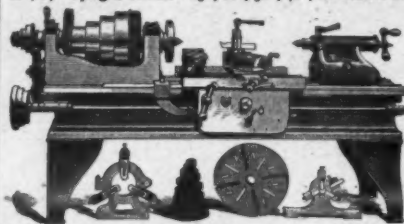
FIRE ENGINES,
HOOK AND LADDER
TRUCKS
AND HOSE CARTS.

Send for Catalogue.

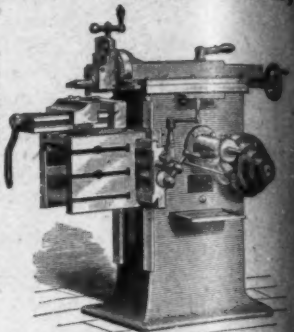
RUMSEY & CO., Limited,
Seneca Falls, N. Y., U. S. A.

SHAPERS, ENGINE LATHES AND DRILLS,
THE LODGE & DAVIS MACHINE TOOL CO., CINCINNATI, OHIO.

EASTERN HOUSE: 64 C. rtlandt St., New York 08 & 70 S. Cana St, Ch'cago.
Boston, Phila. St. Louis, San Francisco,
23-25 Purchase st. 19 N. 7th st. 623 N. 2d st. 12 California st.
24" Upright Drills. 25", 27", 32", 40", B. G. B. F. Drills.



17", 19", 21", 24", 27", 32", 38" ENGINE LATHES.



15 & 20-INCH CRANK SHAPER.

Write for Prices. It will pay you.

Nicholson & Waterman Mfg. Co.

LATHES,

CUTTING-OFF
MACHINES,

TRAVERSE

DRILLS,

TRAVERSE

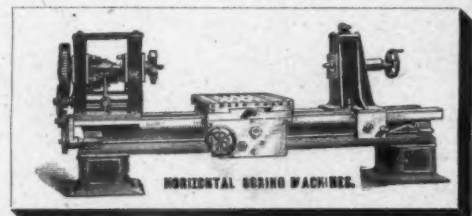
BORING

MACHINES,

SPECIALS,

&c., &c.

PROVIDENCE, R. I.



HORIZONTAL BORING MACHINE.

BOLT & NUT

MACHINERY

BROACHING

MACHINES

FACING

MACHINES

BOLT LATHES

STAY BOLT

THREADERS,

&c., &c.

THE TOTTEN & HOGG
IRON & STEEL FOUNDRY CO.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

MAKE A SPECIALTY OF FURNISHING
ALL MACHINERY COMPLETE FOR
SOUTHERN ROLLING MILL PLANTS



DETROIT Steel Tackle Block.

HALF THE COST of hoisting saved to Machinists,
Builders, Contractors and OTHERS. Admitted
to be the greatest improvement EVER made
in Tackle Blocks. Write for Catalogue.

FULTON IRON & ENGINE WORKS,

Established 1852. 19 Brush St., Detroit, Mich.



JENKINS BROS.' VALVES.

Every valve tested and warranted, all parts interchangeable.

Nothing but best Steam Metal used in the manufacture.

Keyed Stuffing Box and Disc Removing Lock Nut

Is used only in the Jenkins Bros.' Valves.

None are genuine unless stamped with "Trade Mark."

Should you order INSIST on having Jenkins Bros.' Valves.

71 John St., New York.
21 N. Fifth St., Phila.
54 Dearborn St., Chicago
105 Milk St., Boston.

THE STANDARD TOOL COMPANY, Cleveland, Ohio.



Manufacturers of Bit Stock Drills, Straight Shank Drills, Taper Shank Drills,
Taper Reamers, Milling Cutters, Chucks, Ratchet Drills, Screw-Drivers,
Bits, Twist Drill Grinding Machines.



Buffalo Forges

BLOWERS & EXHAUSTERS.
HEATING FURNACES, HAND BLOWERS,
AND BLACKSMITH DRILLS.

BUFFALO FORGE CO.
BUFFALO, N. Y.

Before Purchasing Elsewhere write us for Catalogue and Prices.

The KILBOURNE & JACOBS MFG. CO.

COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.

